

JNCC Report No. 292
Checklist of fish and invertebrates
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97

JNCC REPORT

A/N 21801



JNCC Report No. 292
**Checklist of fish and invertebrates
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition
2001**

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2001 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1988 ISBN 0-86139-466-6
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-47-0
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 2001 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2001). Checklist of fish and invertebrates listed in the CITES Appendices and in the Annexes of the Council of the European Union Regulation (EC) No. 338/97. 5th Edition. *JNCC Reports*, No. 292.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626

Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by UNEP-WCMC. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	i	ARANEAE	10
INTRODUCTION	i	Theraphosidae	10
EXPLANATORY NOTES	ii	INSECTA	12
INTRODUCTORY		COLEOPTERA	12
REFERENCES	v	Lucanidae	12
CHORDATA	1	LEPIDOPTERA	13
SARCOPTERYGII	1	Papilionidae	13
CERATODONTIFORMES	1	ANNELIDA	19
Ceratodontidae	1	HIRUDINOIDEA	19
COELACANTHIFORMES	1	ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA	19
Latimeriidae	1	Hirudinidae	19
ACTINOPTERYGII	1	MOLLUSCA	19
ACIPENSERIFORMES	1	GASTROPODA	19
Acipenseridae	1	NEOTAENIOGLOSSA	19
Polyodontidae	4	Strombidae	19
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES	5	STYLOMMATOPHORA	19
Osteoglossidae	5	Achatinellidae	19
CYPRINIFORMES	5	Camaenidae	21
Cyprinidae	5	BIVALVIA	22
Catostomidae	5	UNIONIDA	22
SILURIFORMES	5	Unionidae	22
Pangasiidae	5	VENERIDA	25
SYNGNATHIFORMES	6	Tridacnidae	25
Syngnathidae	6	CNIDARIA	26
PERCIFORMES	10	ANTHOZOA	26
Sciaenidae	10	STOLONIFERA	26
ELASMOBRANCHII	10	Tubiporidae	26
LAMNIFORMES	10	COENOTHECALIA	27
Cetorhinidae	10	Helioporidae	27
ARTHROPODA	10	ANTIPATHARIA	27
ARACHNIDA	10	Antipathidae	27
SCORPIONES	10		
Scorpionidae	10		

SCLERACTINIA	37
Astrocoeniidae	37
Pocilloporidae	38
Acroporidae	42
Poritidae	66
Siderastreidae	74
Agariciidae	77
Micrabaciidae	83
Fungiacyathidae	84
Fungiidae	86
Rhizangiidae	92
Oculinidae	95
Pectiniidae	97
Mussidae	99
Merulinidae	105
Faviidae	106
Trachyphylliidae	121
Meandrinidae	121
Anthemiphylliidae	122
Caryophylliidae	122
Turbinoliidae	143
Flabellidae	146
Gardineriidae	153
Guyniidae	153
Dendrophylliidae	154
HYDROZOA	164
MILLEPORINA	164
Milleporidae	164
STYLASTERINA	166
Stylasteridae	166
REFERENCES	181
INDEX	231

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-369 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, Phillip Fox, Jodie Humphreys, Neil Cox and Paul Birrell. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale.

The purpose of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of fish and invertebrates included in the CITES Appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals* and the appropriate Annex in EC Regulation 338/97.

Few invertebrates and only a small proportion of fishes have received a status assessment; consequently the Red List contains only a small sample of the species from these groups that may in fact be threatened.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 11th Conference of the Parties in Kenya in April 2000 (effective from 19 July 2000).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (1996), for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1995). For information by country on the diversity and status of fish, invertebrates and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text; including scientific name (with alternatives), Common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders follows the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. For each taxon, the scientific name is given first (as listed in the CITES Appendices), with the most frequently used current synonyms in brackets.

Fish

The list of species follows Eschmeier (1998).

Non-coral invertebrates

No standard nomenclature has been adopted by CITES for invertebrates, with the exception of the birdwing butterflies, for which D'Abrera (1975) is followed. The systematics of invertebrates has been the subject of numerous studies, and the nomenclature of the CITES listings may differ from the latest scientific reviews. In particular, there have been extensive revisions of the papilionid tribe Troidini and the pearly mussels of the family Unionidae. Miller (1987) revised the taxonomy of the Troidini, uniting all birdwing butterflies in the single genus *Troides* with two subgenera: *Troides* (including *Troides*, *Ripponia* and *Ornithoptera*) and *Trogonoptera*. Similarly, the Unionidae taxonomy was partly revised by Johnson (1978), reducing many of the *Epioblasma* species to synonymy and reinstating the generic name *Plagiola*. Other species in the same family were reviewed by Johnson (1980). To help address the problems caused by the complexity of the taxonomy of the North American molluscs, Turgeon *et al.* (1988) produced a standard list of

common and scientific names for all the fresh water molluscs of the United States and Canada. Wherever possible, the names used in this and the other taxonomic revisions discussed above are cross-referenced in the index.

Black corals

The latest major taxonomic revision of the Antipatharia was made by Opresko (1974), and forms the basis of this list, updated with more recent works. Although some workers have split the Antipatharia into a number of families, Opresko considered that there were only two families, the Antipathidae and the Dendrobrachiidae. Opresko and Bayer (1991) subsequently reclassified the Dendrobrachiidae placing this monotypic family in the Gorgonacea. There are no known records of trade for this family and it is not included in this checklist.

Hard corals

The list of species of the orders Scleractinia, Milleporina and Stylasterina largely follows Cairns *et al.* (1999), with additional species from Cairns (2000), Lettig and Cairns (2000) and Veron (2000).

Distribution records have been provided as far as possible by country and references are given to relevant publications. The distributions given for individual species are, in many cases, incomplete and the absence of a particular country should not be used as evidence that the species does not occur in that country.

Common names

The most widely used English common names (and where available Spanish and French names) appear on the line immediately following the scientific name and synonyms, below which the geographical range is indicated. The common names used have been taken from a number of standard reference works for fish and invertebrates of particular regions. Secondary common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including

non-English names commonly used by English speakers.

Other information

The three columns headed - CITES, EC Reg. and RL, list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, or II in this column refers to the appendix on which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed

RL

The status of the listed species is taken from the *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. The Red List is a summary of information on all taxa known to be at risk. Additional information can be found in the *IUCN Red Data Book Vol. 4: Pisces* (Miller, 1977), the *IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book* (Wells et al., 1983), *Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World* (Collins and Morris, 1985), together with unpublished data sheets for North American fish taxa dated 1983, 1984 and 1985 held at the World Conservation Monitoring Centre.

Red List (RL) threat categories follow those given in the *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*, which also provides explanation of the categories:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient

NE Not Evaluated.

Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies, are also listed alphabetically. Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a country is listed as being a range state of a species, the species may not occur throughout the country, and may even occur in only one or a few localities within the country.

Published records of distribution have been used. Many taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. Individual countries may have a relatively well-known and well-reported fish or invertebrate fauna, but others do not, and inevitably it has not been possible to access all reference works. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

Distribution notes

A question mark '?' in parentheses following a country indicates some uncertainty over the occurrence of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)'; a country where there is still a possibility that the species survives (for instance because recent searches have been unsuccessful) is denoted as '(ex?)'.

Range states where the species has been introduced are denoted by '[int]'. Range states where the species has been re-introduced are denoted by '[re-int]'.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom
Aruba, Netherlands
Azores, Portugal
Bermuda, United Kingdom
Bouvet Island, Norway
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom
Canary Islands, Spain
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom
Channel Islands, United Kingdom
Christmas Island, Australia
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia
Cook Islands, New Zealand
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom
Faeroe Islands, Denmark
Federated States of Micronesia, USA
French Guiana, France
French Polynesia, France
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France
Gibraltar, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark
Guadeloupe, France
Guam, USA
Guernsey, United Kingdom
Hawaiian Islands, USA
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia
Isle of Man, United Kingdom
Jersey, United Kingdom
Johnston Atoll, USA

Macao, Portugal
Macquarie Island, Australia
Madeira, Portugal
Marshall Islands, USA
Martinique, France
Mayotte, France
Montserrat, United Kingdom
Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
New Caledonia, France
Niue, New Zealand
Norfolk Island, Australia
Northern Marianas, USA
Palau, USA
Panama Canal Zone, USA
Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Puerto Rico, USA
Queen Maud Land, Norway
Réunion, France
Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
South Georgia, United Kingdom
South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Tokelau, New Zealand
Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Wallis and Futuna, France

Introductory References

- Almada-Villela, P. C. 1988. *Checklist of fish and invertebrates listed in the CITES Appendices*. Nature Conservancy Council, UK.
- American Fisheries Society 1991. *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Cnidaria and Ctenophora*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland.
- Cairns, S. D. 2000. A revision of the shallow-water azooxanthellate Scleractinia of the western Atlantic. *Studies on the Natural History of the Caribbean Region* 75: 231 pp.
- Cairns, S. D., Hoeksema, B. W. and van der Land, J. 1999. List of extant stony corals. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 459: 13-46.
- Collins, N. M. and Morris, M. G. 1985. *Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World*. The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge. vii + 401 pp.
- D'Abrera, B. 1975. *Birdwing Butterflies of the World*. Lansdowne Press, Melbourne. 415 pp.
- Eschmeier, W. N. 1998. *Catalog of fishes*. 3 vols. California Academy of Sciences.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International Trade in Endangered Species: A guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht/ Boston/London.
- IUCN, 2000. *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland.
- Johnson, R. I. 1978. Systematics and zoogeography of *Plagiola* (= *Dysnomia* = *Epioblasma*), an almost extinct genus of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from middle North America. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 148(6): 239-320.
- Johnson, R. I. 1980. Zoogeography of North American Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) north of the maximum Pleistocene glaciation. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 149(2): 77-189.
- Lattig, P. and Cairns, S. D. (2000) A new species of *Tethocyathus* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae), a trans-isthmian azooxanthellate species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 113: 590-595.
- Miller, J. S. 1987. Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 186(4):365-512.
- Miller, R. R. 1977. *IUCN Red Data Book*. Vol. 4, Pisces. IUCN, Morges.
- Opresko, D. M. 1974. A study of the classification of the Antipatharia with redescription of 11 species. University Microfilms, Ann. Arbor. 1987: 1-194.
- Opresko, D. M. and Bayer, F. M. 1991. Rediscovery of the enigmatic coelenterate *Dendrobrachia* (Octocorallia: Gorgonacea) with description of two new species. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 115: 1-19
- The Times Atlas of the World* 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London UK.
- Turgeon, D. D., Bozjan, A. E., Coan, E. V., Emerson, W. K. Lyons, W. G., Pratt, W. L., Roper, C. F. E., Scheltema, A., Thompson, F. G. and Williams, J. D. 1988. *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks*. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 16. Bethesda, Maryland.
- United Nations, 1993. *Terminology* Bulletin No. 345. United Nations, New York.
- Veron, J. E. N. (2000) *Corals of the world*. 3 vols. Australian Institute of Marine Science and CRR Qld Pty Ltd.
- WCMC (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- WCMC, 1992. *Global Biodiversity. Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, UK.
- Wells, S. M., Pyle, R. M. and Collins, N. M. 1983. *The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book*. IUCN, Cambridge and Gland 632 pp.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1995 (4th edition). *The Evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. The CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Phylum: CHORDATA
 Class: SARCOPTERYGII
 Order: CERATODONTIFORMES
 Family: CERATODONTIDAE

Neoceratodus forsteri (Krefft, 1870) II B 275, 276, 296,
 309, 327, 328,
 329, 330, 334,
 362

E: Australian Lungfish, Ceratodus, Queensland Lungfish, S: Dipnoo, Pez pulmonado
 australiano, F: Cératode, Dipneuste
 Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-501.001.001.001

Order: COELACANTHIFORMES
 Family: LATIMERIIDAE

Latimeria chalumnae Smith, 1939 I A CR 295, 318, 324,
 334

E: Coelacanth, Gombessa, S: Celecanto, F: Coelacanthé
 Comoros; Indonesia; South Africa (**ex**)
 (Atlantic - southeast ; Indian Ocean - western)

Latimeria menadoensis I A

Pouyaud, Wirjoatmodjo, Rachmatika,
 Tjakrawidjaja, Hadiaty & Hadie 1999

E: Menado Coelacanth
 Indonesia

Class: ACTINOPTERYGII
 Order: ACIPENSERIFORMES
 Family: ACIPENSERIDAE

Acipenser baerii Brandt, 1869 II B VU 6202

Synonym: *Acipenser stenorrhynchus*
 E: Siberian Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon sibérien
 China; ?Kazakhstan; Russian Federation [6203]

Acipenser brevirostrum LeSueur, 1818 I A VU 283, 298, 301,
 304, 307, 336,
 346, 348, 353

E: Shortnose Sturgeon, S: Esturión chato, Esturión hociquicorto, F: Esturgeon à nez court
 Canada [277, 282, 299, 315, 325, 345]; United States [271, 313, 326, 347, 371]
 (Atlantic - northwest , western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.002

Acipenser dabryanus Duméril, 1869 II B CR

E: Dabry's Sturgeon, Yangtze Sturgeon
 China [6202]
 (River Yangtze)

Acipenser fulvescens Rafinesque, 1817 II B VU

Synonyms: *Acipenser rubicundus*, *Acipenser maculosus*, *Acipenser heptipus*, *Dinectus
 truncatus*, *Sterletus serotimus*, *Sterletus macrostomus*, *Acipenser legenarius*, *Acipenser
 muricatus*, *Acipenser rupertianus*, *Acipenser laevis*, *Acipenser carbonarius*, *Acipenser
 rhynchaeus*, *Antaceus buffalo*, *Antaceus cincinnati*, *Acipenser liopeltis*, *Huso copei*, *Huso
 rauchii*, *Huso richardsonii*, *Huso anasimos*, *Huso paranasimos*, *Huso anthracinus*, *Huso*

- lamarii*, *Huso atelaspis*, *Huso rafinesquii*, *Huso rosarium*, *Huso platyrhinus*, *Huso kirtlandi*,
Huso mertinianus, *Huso honneymani*
 E: Lake Sturgeon, S: Esturión lacustre, F: Esturgeon jaune
 Canada [6202, 6204]; United States [6202, 6205]
- Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*** II B EN 6202, 6206
 Brandt & Ratzeberg, 1833
 Synonyms: *Acipenser pygmaeus*, *Acipenser aculeatus*, *Acipenser medius*, *Acipenser tuecka*, *Acipenser macrophthalmus*, *Acipenser rostratus*
 E: Russian Sturgeon
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Georgia; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Romania [6207];
 Russian Federation; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Acipenser medirostris*** Ayres, 1854 II B VU
 E: Green Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon vert
 Canada [6208]; Mexico; United States [6209, 6210]
 (Pacific - northeast)
- Acipenser mikadoi*** Hilgendorf, 1892 II B EN
 E: Sakhalin Sturgeon
 ?China; Japan [6211]; Russian Federation [6212]
 (Pacific - northwest)
- Acipenser naccarii*** Bonaparte, 1836 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Acipenser sturionellus*, *Acipenser heckelii*, *Acipenser platycephalus*, *Acipenser nasus*, *Acipenser ladanus*, *Acipenser nardoii*
 E: Adriatic Sturgeon, S: Esturión del Adriático, F: Esturgeon de l'Adriatique
 Albania; Croatia; Greece; Italy [6215]; Slovenia; Yugoslavia (**ex**)
 (Lake Skadar , ; River Po)
- Acipenser nudiventris*** Lovetzky, 1828 II B EN 6202
 Synonyms: *Acipenser shyp*, *Acipenser schypa*, *Acipenser shypa*, *Acipenser shipa*, *Acipenser glaber*, *Acipenser turritus*
 E: Bastard Sturgeon, Fringebarbel Sturgeon, Ship Sturgeon, Spiny Sturgeon, Thorn Sturgeon, S: Esturión barba de flecos, F: Esturgeon à barbillons frangés
 Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; ?Georgia; Hungary (**ex**); Iran (Islamic Republic of);
 Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania [6226]; Russian Federation; Slovakia (**ex**);
 Turkey; ?Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan (**ex**)
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea ; River Danube ,)
- Acipenser oxyrinchus*** Mitchill, 1815 II B LR/nt 298, 301, 307,
 333, 346, 353,
 354, 367
 E: Atlantic Sturgeon, S: Esturión del Atlántico, F: Esturgeon de l'Atlantique
 Bermuda [366]; Canada [345, 359]; Mexico; United States [271, 326, 352, 355, 371]
 (Atlantic - northwest , western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.010
- Acipenser persicus*** Borodin, 1897 II B EN
 E: Persian Sturgeon
 Azerbaijan; Georgia [6227]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Russian Federation;
 Turkey
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Acipenser ruthenus*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Acipenser sterlet*, *Acipenser pygmaeus*, *Acipenser marsiglii*, *Acipenser kamensis*, *Acipenser obtusirostris*, *Acipenser gmelini*, *Acipenser dubius*, *Acipenser leucotica*, *Acipenser grisescens*, *Sterletus kankreni*, *Sterletus helenae*, *Acipenser jeniscensis*, *Acipenser primigenius*, *Acipenser ruzskyi*
 E: Sterlet
 Austria; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Georgia; Germany; Hungary;

Kazakhstan (ex?); Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova, Republic of; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovakia; Slovenia; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia

Acipenser schrenckii Brandt, 1869
 Synonym: *Acipenser multiscutatus*
 China; ?Japan; Russian Federation
 (River Amur ,)

II B 6202

Acipenser sinensis Gray, 1835
 Synonym: *Acipenser kikuchii*
 E: Chinese Sturgeon
 China
 (River Pearl ; River Yangtze)

II B EN

Acipenser stellatus Pallas, 1771
 Synonyms: *Acipenser seuruga*, *Acipenser helops*, *Acipenser ratzeburgii*, *Helops stellatus*, *Gladostomus stellatus*
 E: Star Sturgeon, Stellate Sturgeon, S: Esturión estrellado, F: Esturgeon étoilé
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Georgia; ?Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); ?Italy; Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovakia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Yugoslavia
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)

II B EN

Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758

I A CR 269, 273, 286,
 292, 316, 317,
 320, 322, 342

E: Baltic Sturgeon, Common Sturgeon, S: Esturión común, F: Esturgeon commun
 Albania; Algeria (ex?); Belgium (ex?) [340]; Bulgaria (ex?) [272]; Croatia (ex?); Czech Republic (**ex**); Denmark (**ex**) [319]; Estonia (ex?); Finland (ex?); France [310, 356]; Georgia; Germany (ex?) [270, 284, 361]; Greece (ex?) [287]; Hungary (ex?); Iceland (ex?); Ireland (ex?) [370]; Italy (ex?) [263, 285]; Latvia (ex?); Lithuania (ex?); Morocco (ex?); Netherlands (ex?) [335, 6214]; Norway (ex?) [339]; Poland (ex?) [290, 302]; Portugal (ex?) [264, 265]; Romania (ex?) [364]; Russian Federation (ex?) [269]; Spain (ex?) [303, 305]; Sweden (ex?) [280]; ?Switzerland (ex?); Turkey [312, 314]; Ukraine (ex?) [269]; United Kingdom [321, 368, 6213]; Yugoslavia (ex?)
 (Atlantic - northeast ; Mediterranean and Black Sea)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.015

Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1836
 Synonyms: *Acipenser aleutensis*, *Acipenser brachyrhynchus*, *Antaceus caryi*, *Antaceus ayresii*, *Antaceus putnami*
 E: White Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon blanc
 Canada; United States
 (Pacific - northeast)

II B LR/nt

Huso dauricus (Georgi, 1775)
 Synonyms: *Acipenser dauricus*, *Acipenser orientalis*, *Huso kaluschka*, *Acipenser mantschuricus*
 E: Kaluga
 China; ?Japan; Russian Federation
 (River Amur ,)

II B EN

- Huso huso*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B EN 6202
 Synonyms: *Acipenser huso*, *Acipenser albula*, *Acipenser husoniformis*, *Huso ichthyocolla*, *Acipenser vallisnerii*, *Acipenser brandtii*
 E: Beluga, Caviar, European Sturgeon, Giant Sturgeon, Great Sturgeon, S: Beluga, F: Beluga
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Croatia; ?Czech Republic (**ex**); Georgia; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Italy (**ex**); Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania; Russian Federation; Slovenia (ex?); Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Yugoslavia (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi*** II B CR
 (Kessler, 1872)
 Synonym: *Scaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi*
 E: Syr-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon
 Kazakhstan; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan
 (River Syr Darya)
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni*** II B CR
 (Kessler, 1877)
 Synonym: *Scaphirhynchus hermanni*
 E: Small Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon
 Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
 (River Amu Darya ,)
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni*** II B EN
 (Kessler, 1874)
 Synonym: *Scaphirhynchus kaufmanni*
 E: False Shovelnose Sturgeon, Large Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon
 Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
 (River Amu Darya , ,)
- Scaphirhynchus albus*** II B EN
 (Forbes & Richardson, 1905)
 Synonym: *Parascaphirhynchus albus*
 E: Pallid Sturgeon
 United States
 (River Missouri-Mississippi)
- Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus*** (Rafinesque, 1820) II B VU
 Synonyms: *Acipenser platyrhynchus*, *Acipenser cataphractus*, *Scaphirhynchus rafinesquei*, *Scaphirhynchus mexicanus*
 E: Sand Sturgeon, Shovelnose Sturgeon
 United States
 (River Missouri-Mississippi)
- Scaphirhynchus suttkusi*** II B CR
 Williams & Clemmer, 1991
 E: Alabama Sturgeon
 United States
 (Mobile Bay)
- Family: POLYODONTIDAE
- Polyodon spathula*** (Walbaum in Artedi, 1792) II B VU 267
 E: Duckbill Cat, Paddlefish, Spadefish, Spoonbill Cat, F: Poisson spatule
 Canada (**ex**); United States
 (River Mississippi)
- Psephurus gladius*** (Martens, 1862) II B CR
 Synonyms: *Polyodon gladius*, *Polyodon angustifolium*

E: Chinese Paddlefish
China
(River Yangtze)

Order: OSTEGLLOSSIFORMES
Family: OSTEGLLOSSIDAE

Arapaima gigas (Cuvier, 1829) II B DD 291, 297, 307,
331

E: Arapaima, Pirarucu, S: Arapaima, Paiche, F: Arapaïma, Paiche, Pirarucu
Brazil [266, 274, 351]; Guyana; Peru [372]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-508.003.001.001

Scleropages formosus (Müller & Schlegel, 1844) I A EN 268, 278, 288,
307, 308, 311,
323, 344

E: Asian Arowana, Asian Bonytongue, Golden Arowana, Golden Dragon Fish, Kelesa, S: Pez
lengüihueso malayo, F: Scléropage d'Asie, Scléropage formosus
Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [281]; Indonesia; Lao People's Democratic Republic;
Malaysia; ?Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand (ex?) [357]; Viet Nam
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-508.003.004.001

Order: CYPRINIFORMES
Family: CYPRINIDAE

Caecobarbus geertsii Boulenger, 1921 II B VU 289

E: African Blind Barb Fish, Congo Blind Barb, F: Barbu aveugle, Poisson cavernicole
d'Afrique
Democratic Republic of the Congo
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-516.011.032.001

Probarbus jullieni Sauvage, 1880 I A EN 268, 307, 331,
337, 360

E: Ikan temoleh, Jullien's Golden Carp, Seven-striped Barb, S: Carpilla ikan temoleh,
F: Barbeau de Jullien, Plaa eesok , Plan temoleh
Cambodia [281, 311, 6270]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6270]; Malaysia [306];
Thailand [349]; Viet Nam

Family: CATOSTOMIDAE

Chasmistes cujus Cope, 1883 I A CR 279, 307, 332,
343, 350

E: Cui-ui, S: Cui, Cui ui, F: Cuiui
United States (Lake Pyramid)

Order: SILURIFORMES
Family: PANGASIIDAE

Pangasianodon gigas Chevey, 1931 I A EN 268, 307, 331,
334, 337, 338,
341

Synonym: *Pangasius gigas*

E: Giant Catfish, S: Siluro gigante, F: Silure de verre géant
Cambodia [281, 311]; China: Yunnan [300]; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar;
Thailand [349, 357]; Viet Nam (River Mekong)

Order: SYNGNATHIFORMES

Family: SYNGNATHIDAE

- Hippocampus abdominalis*** Lesson, 1827 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus agnesae*, *Hippocampus bleekeri*, *Hippocampus graciliformis*,
Hippocampus macleayana
 E: Big-bellied Seahorse, Seahorse Fish
 Australia; New Zealand
 (Indian Ocean – eastern ; Pacific - southwest)
- Hippocampus aimei*** Roule, 1916 D VU
 Lao People's Democratic Republic; Thailand
 (Indian Ocean – eastern)
- Hippocampus angustus*** Günther, 1870 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus elongatus*, *Hippocampus subelongatus*
 E: Narrow-bellied Seahorse, Western Australian Seahorse
 Australia
 (Indian Ocean – eastern)
- Hippocampus bargibanti*** Whitley, 1970 D DD
 E: Pygmy Seahorse
 Australia; Indonesia; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea
 (Pacific - western central)
- Hippocampus bicuspis*** Kaup, 1856 D
 Senegal
- Hippocampus borboniensis*** Duméril, 1870 D VU
 E: Réunion Seahorse
 Madagascar; Mozambique; Réunion; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of
 (Indian Ocean – western)
- Hippocampus brachyrhynchus*** Duncker, 1914 D VU
 E: Sea Pony
 Djibouti; India; Madagascar; Mauritius; Pakistan; Réunion; Saudi Arabia; South Africa; Sri
 Lanka
 (Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus breviceps*** Peters, 1869 D DD
 Synonym: *Hippocampus tuberculatus*
 E: Short-head Seahorse
 Australia
 (Indian Ocean – eastern ; Pacific - southwest)
- Hippocampus camelopardalis*** Bianconi, 1854 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus subcoronatus*
 E: Giraffe Seahorse
 Mozambique; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of
 (Indian Ocean – western)
- Hippocampus capensis*** Boulenger, 1900 D EN
 E: Knysna Seahorse
 South Africa
 (Atlantic - southeast)
- Hippocampus comes*** Cantor, 1849 D
 E: Tiger-tail Seahorse
 Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Viet Nam

Hippocampus coronatus

D VU

Temminck & Schlegel, 1850

Synonym: *Hippocampus fasciatus*, *Hippocampus mohnkei*

E: Crowned Seahorse, Rare Seahorse, F: Hippocampe couronné

Japan

(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)

Hippocampus erectus Perry, 1810

D VU

Synonym: *Hippocampus brunneus*, *Hippocampus fascicularis*, *Hippocampus hudsonius*, *Hippocampus kincaidi*, *Hippocampus laevicaudatus*, *Hippocampus marginalis*, *Hippocampus punctulatus*, *Hippocampus stylifer*, *Hippocampus tetragonus*, *Hippocampus villosus*

E: Lined Seahorse, Black Seahorse, Brown Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse, F: Hippocampe moucheté

Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Haiti; Martinique; Mexico; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Sao Tome and Principe; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States; ?Uruguay; Venezuela

(Atlantic – northwest , southwest , western central)

Hippocampus erinaceus Günther, 1870

D VU

(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)

Hippocampus fuscus Rüppell, 1838

D VU

Synonym: *Hippocampus obscurus*

E: Sea Pony

Djibouti; ?India; Saudi Arabia; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka

(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)

Hippocampus hippocampus (Linnaeus, 1758)

D VU

Synonym: *Hippocampus antiquorum*, *Hippocampus antiquus*, *Hippocampus brevisrostris*, *Hippocampus europaeus*, *Hippocampus heptagonus*, *Hippocampus pentagonus*, *Hippocampus vulgaris*

E: Black Seahorse, Short-snouted Seahorse, F: Hippocampe à museau court

Albania; Algeria; Benin; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; France; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mauritania; Monaco; Morocco; Netherlands; Nigeria; Portugal; Russian Federation; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Slovenia; Spain; Syrian Arab Republic; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia

(Atlantic - eastern central , northeast ; Mediterranean and Black Sea)

Hippocampus histrix Kaup, 1856

D VU

E: Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse, F: Hippocampe épineux

Australia; China; Egypt; Federated States of Micronesia; French Polynesia; Guam; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Mauritius; Mozambique; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Réunion; Seychelles; South Africa; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tonga; United States: Hawaiian Is; Viet Nam; Western Samoa

(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)

Hippocampus horai Duncker, 1926

D VU

India: Andaman Is

(Indian Ocean – eastern)

- Hippocampus ingens*** Girard, 1858 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus ecuadorensis*, *Hippocampus gracilis*, *Hippocampus hildebrandi*,
Hippocampus ringens
 E: Giant Seahorse, Pacific Seahorse, F: Hippocampe marin
 Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico;
 Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; United States
 (Pacific - eastern central)
- Hippocampus japonicus*** Kaup, 1856 D VU
 E: Japanese Seahorse
 Japan
 (Indian Ocean – eastern; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus jakakari*** Boulenger, 1900 D VU
 E: Jayakar’s Seahorse
 Israel; Oman; Pakistan
 (Indian Ocean – western)
- Hippocampus kaupii*** Duméril, 1870 D
- Hippocampus kelloggi*** Jordan & Snyder, 1901 D
 E: Great Seahorse
 Australia; China; India; Japan; Pakistan; Philippines; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of;
 Viet Nam
- Hippocampus kuda*** Bleeker, 1852 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus aterrimus*, *Hippocampus barbouri*, *Hippocampus fisheri*,
Hippocampus hilonis, *Hippocampus melanospilos*, *Hippocampus moluccensis*, *Hippocampus*
natalensis, *Hippocampus novaeheburum*, *Hippocampus polytaenia*, *Hippocampus*
rhynchomacer, *Hippocampus taeniopterus*, *Hippocampus valentini*
 E: Black Seahorse, Coloured Seahorse, Oceanic Seahorse, Spotted Seahorse, Yellow
 Seahorse, F: Hippocampe de kuda , Hippocampe doré, Hippocampe du Pacifique
 American Samoa; Australia; Cambodia; China; Egypt; Federated States of Micronesia; Fiji;
 French Polynesia; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Korea, Republic of;
 Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Mauritius; Mozambique; New Caledonia; Pakistan; Palau;
 Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Taiwan,
 Province of China; Thailand; Tonga; United States: Hawaiian Is; Viet Nam; Western
 Samoa
 (Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus lichtensteinii*** Kaup, 1856 D
 Synonym: *Hippocampus suezensis*
 E: Lichtenstein’s Seahorse
 Egypt
- Hippocampus minotaur*** Gomon, 1997 D DD
 E: Bullneck Seahorse
 Australia
 (Indian Ocean - eastern ; Pacific - southwest)
- Hippocampus planifrons*** Peters, 1877 D VU
 Synonym: *Hippocampus dahli*, *Hippocampus lenis*
 E: Low-crowned Seahorse
 Australia
 (Indian Ocean - eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus ramulosus*** D VU
 Leach in Shaw & Nodder, 1814
 Synonym: *Hippocampus atrichus*, *Hippocampus filamentosus*, *Hippocampus guttulatus*,
Hippocampus jubatus, *Hippocampus longirostris*, *Hippocampus microcoronatus*,

- Hippocampus microstephanus*, *Hippocampus multiannularis*, *Hippocampus rosaceus*
E: Long-snouted Seahorse, F: Hippocampe moucheté
Albania; Algeria; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; France; Georgia; Gibraltar; Greece; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Malta; Monaco; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Senegal; Slovenia; Spain; Syrian Arab Republic; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Yugoslavia
(Atlantic – northeast , western central ; Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Hippocampus reidi*** Ginsburg, 1933 D VU
Synonym: *Hippocampus obtusus*, *Hippocampus poeyi*
E: Longsnout Seahorse, Slender Seahorse, F: Hippocampe long-né
Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; French Guiana; Grenada; Haiti; Jamaica; Panama; Saint Lucia; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Uruguay; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)
(Atlantic – southwest , western central)
- Hippocampus sindonis*** Jordan & Snyder, 1901 D VU
E: Dhiho's Seahorse
Japan
(Indian Ocean – eastern; Pacific - northwest)
- Hippocampus spinosissimus*** Weber, 1913 D VU
E: Hedgehog Seahorse
?Australia; Indonesia; Lao People's Democratic Republic of; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam
(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus taeniops*** Fowler, 1904 D VU
Indonesia
(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus takakurae*** Tanaka, 1916 D VU
Japan
(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , western central)
- Hippocampus trimaculatus*** Leach, 1814 D VU
Synonym: *Hippocampus chinensis*, *Hippocampus kampylotrachelos*, *Hippocampus manadensis*, *Hippocampus mannulus*, *Hippocampus sexmaculatus*
E: Longnose Seahorse, Three-spotted Seahorse
Australia; China; French Polynesia; India; ?Indonesia; Japan; ?Malaysia; ?Philippines; ?South Africa
(Indian Ocean – eastern , western ; Pacific - northwest , southwest , western central)
- Hippocampus tristis*** Castelnau, 1872 D
- Hippocampus whitei*** Bleeker, 1855 D VU
Synonym: *Hippocampus novaehollandiae*
E: White's Seahorse
Australia; Solomon Islands
(Indian Ocean – eastern)
- Hippocampus zebra*** Whitley, 1964 D
E: Zebra Seahorse
Australia
- Hippocampus zosterae*** Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 D VU
E: Dwarf Seahorse, F: Hippocampe nain
Bahamas; Belize; Bermuda; Cuba; Mexico; United States
(Atlantic - western central)

Order: PERCIFORMES
Family: SCIAENIDAE

Cynoscion macdonaldi Gilbert, 1890 I A 307, 363, 365
Synonym: *Totoaba macdonaldi*
E: MacDonald's Weakfish, Mexican Seabass, Totoaba, S: Abanico, Cabicucho, Curvina
piedrera, Curvineta, Machorro, Totoba, F: Acoupa de MacDonald, Totoaba
Mexico

Class: ELASMOBRANCHII
Order: LAMNIFORMES
Family: CETORHINIDAE

Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus, 1765) III GB C VU
E: Basking Shark, S: Peregrino, F: Pelerin
Albania; Algeria; Argentina; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde; Chile; China;
Cuba; Denmark; Ecuador; Faeroe Islands; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France; Germany;
Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's
Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Malta; Mexico; Monaco; Morocco;
Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation; Senegal;
Slovenia; South Africa; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia; Turkey; United
Kingdom; Uruguay; United States; Western Sahara; Yugoslavia
(Atlantic - eastern central, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest
; Indian Ocean - eastern ; Mediterranean and Black Sea ; Pacific - eastern central,
northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest)

Phylum: ARTHROPODA
Class: ARACHNIDA
Order: SCORPIONES
Family: SCORPIONIDAE

Pandinus dictator (Pocock, 1888) II B 2988
E: Scorpion, S: Escorpión magnífico, F: Scorpion dictateur
Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon

Pandinus gambiensis Pocock, 1899 II B 2988
E: Giant Senegalese scorpion, S: Escorpión de Gambia, F: Grand scorpion du Sénégal,
Scorpion de Gambie
Gambia; Senegal

Pandinus imperator (Koch, 1842) II B 2988
Synonym: *Heterometrus roeseli*
E: Emperor Scorpion, S: Escorpión emperador, Escorpión gigante, F: Scorpion empereur,
Scorpion impérial
Benin; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea;
Eritrea; ?Ethiopia; ?Gabon; ?Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; ?Senegal;
Sierra Leone; Somalia; Sudan; ?Tanzania, United Republic of; Togo

Order: ARANEAE
Family: THERAPHOSIDAE

Aphonopelma albiceps (Pocock, 1903) II B
Mexico

Aphonopelma pallidum (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897) II B
Synonym: *Brachypelma pallidum*

E: Chihuahua Rose-grey Tarantula, Mexican Grey Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana gris, F: Tarantule gris du Mexique Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-977.005.001.007	
<i>Brachypelma albopilosum</i> Valerio, 1980 E: Curly-hair Tarantula, S: Tarantula de pelo crespo, F: Tarantule frisée Costa Rica CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		A-977.005.001.002	
<i>Brachypelma angustum</i> Valerio, 1980 E: Costa Rican Red Tarantula, S: Tarantula roja de Costa Rica, F: Tarantule rouge du Costa Rica Costa Rica CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		A-977.005.001.003	
<i>Brachypelma auratum</i> Schmidt, 1992 E: Mexican Flameknee Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana rodilla de llama, F: Tarantule à genoux de peu du Mexique Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	3067	A-977.005.001.004	
<i>Brachypelma aureoiceps</i> (Chamberlin, 1917) E: Florida Golden Chestnut Tarantula ?United States (int?)	II	B	3067		
<i>Brachypelma baumgarteni</i> Smith, 1993 E: Mexican Orangebeauty Tarantula, Michoacan Orange Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana naranja, F: Tarantule orange du Mexique Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	3067	A-977.005.001.009	
<i>Brachypelma boehmei</i> Schmidt & Klaas, 1993 E: Guerrero Orange Legs Tarantula, Mexican Fireleg Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna naranja oscuro, F: Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouille Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	3067	A-977.005.001.005	
<i>Brachypelma embrithes</i> (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936) Panama	II	B			
<i>Brachypelma emilia</i> (White, 1856) Synonyms: <i>Eurypelma emilia</i> , <i>Mygale emilia</i> E: Mexican Blackcap Tarantula, Mexican Redleg Tarantula, Orange-knee Tarantula, True Red Leg Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna roja, F: Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouge Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	3067	A-977.005.001.006	
<i>Brachypelma epicureanum</i> (Chamberlin, 1925) E: Yucatan Rusty-rumped Tarantula Mexico	II	B	3067		
<i>Brachypelma fossorium</i> Valerio, 1980 E: Filadelfia Rusty Brown Tarantula Costa Rica	II	B			
<i>Brachypelma mesomelas</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1892) Costa Rica	II	B			

THERAPHOSIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Brachypelma sabulosum</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897) E: Guatemalan Red-rumped Tarantula Guatemala	II	B		
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897) E: Mexican Redknee Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna roja, F: Tarantule à genoux roles du Mexique Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3067, 3070, 3119
				A-977.005.001.001
<i>Brachypelma vagans</i> (Ausserer, 1875) E: Mexican Redrump Tarantula, S: Tarantula Mexicana cadera roja, F: Tarantule à croupion rouge du Mexique ?Belize; ?Guatemala; Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3067
				A-977.005.001.008
<i>Brachypelmides klaasi</i> Schmidt & Krause, 1994 Synonym: <i>Brachypelma klaasi</i> E: Acapulco Lesser Orange Tarantula Mexico	II	B		3067
Class: INSECTA Order: COLEOPTERA Family: LUCANIDAE				
<i>Colophon barnardi</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1988 South Africa	III	ZA	EN	
<i>Colophon berrisfordi</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III	ZA	CR	
<i>Colophon cameroni</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III	ZA	VU	
<i>Colophon cassoni</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III	ZA	CR	
<i>Colophon eastmani</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III	ZA	EN	
<i>Colophon haughtoni</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III	ZA	EN	
<i>Colophon izardi</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III	ZA	LR/nt	
<i>Colophon montisatris</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1988 South Africa	III	ZA	CR	
<i>Colophon neli</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III	ZA	VU	
<i>Colophon primosi</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III	ZA	CR	
<i>Colophon stokoei</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III		VU	

LUCANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Colophon thunbergi</i> Westwood, 1855 South Africa	III ZA		EN	
<i>Colophon westwoodi</i> Gray, 1832 South Africa	III ZA		VU	
<i>Colophon whitei</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA		EN	
Order: LEPIDOPTERA Family: PAPILIONIDAE				
<i>Atrophaneura palu</i> (Martin, 1912) E: Palu Swallowtail Indonesia: Sulawesi		B	DD	
<i>Baronia brevicornis</i> Salvin, 1893 E: Short-horned Baronia Mexico		B	LR/nt	
<i>Bhutanitis lidderdalii</i> Atkinson, 1873 E: Bhutan Glory Bhutan; China; India [2999, 3093]; Myanmar; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2845, 2861, 2887 2906, 2927, 2969 3008
<i>Bhutanitis ludlowi</i> Gabriel, 1942 E: Ludlow's Bhutan Swallowtail Bhutan CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2845, 2906, 2932
<i>Bhutanitis mansfieldi</i> (Riley, 1939) E: Mansfield's Three-tailed Swallowtail China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	2845, 2906, 3019 3024, 3054
<i>Bhutanitis nigrilima</i> Chou, 1992 China	II	B		6532
<i>Bhutanitis thaidina</i> (Blanchard, 1871) E: Chinese Three-tailed Swallowtail China [3036] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2845, 2887, 2906 3019
<i>Bhutanitis yulongensis</i> Chou, 1992 China	II	B		6532
<i>Graphium sandawanum</i> Yamamoto, 1977 E: Apo Swallowtail Philippines		B	EN	
<i>Graphium stresemanni</i> Rothschild, 1916 Indonesia: Moluccas		B	VU	

PAPILIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ornithoptera aesacus</i> Ney, 1903 E: Obi Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère Obi Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2863, 2906, 3752 3753
<i>Ornithoptera akakeae</i> Kobayashi and Koiwaya, 1978 Indonesia	II	B		2906, 2984, 3752 3753
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i> (Rothschild, 1907) E: Queen Alexandra's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de la reine Alexandra Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2863, 2906, 2912 3011, 3019, 3031 3032, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera allotei</i> (Rothschild, 1914) E: Abbé Allotte's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de l'abbé Allotte Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: South Solomons [3044] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2906, 2913
<i>Ornithoptera caelestis</i> (Rothschild, 1898) Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913 2946, 2969, 3752 3753
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i> (Rothschild, 1904) E: Chimaera Birdwing, F: La chimère, Ornithoptère chimère Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2863, 2906, 3011 3030, 3031, 3752 3753
<i>Ornithoptera croesus</i> Wallace, 1859 Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2863, 2906, 2913, 3095, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i> Oberthür, 1888 E: Goliath Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère goliath Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 3011, 3030, 3752 3753
<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i> (Rothschild, 1897) F: Ornithoptère méridional Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2863, 2906, 2919, 2945, 3011, 3030, 3033, 3034, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i> Staudinger, 1893 E: Butterfly of Paradise, Paradise Birdwing, Tailed Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de paradis Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2945, 3011, 3030, 3031, 3752, 3753
	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906,

PAPILIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ornithoptera priamus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				2908, 2946, 2969, 2984, 3008, 3028, 3043, 3752, 3753
E: Common Birdwing, Common Green Birdwing, New Guinea Birdwing, Priam's Birdwing Australia; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [3044, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.010
<i>Ornithoptera richmondia</i> (Gray, 1852)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2908, 2946, 3008, 3752, 3753
E: Richmond Birdwing Australia CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.011
<i>Ornithoptera rothschildi</i> Kenrick, 1911	II	B	VU	2863, 2906, 2984, 3030, 3752, 3753
E: Rothschild's Birdwing Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.012
<i>Ornithoptera tithonus</i> de Haan, 1840	II	B	DD	2863, 2906, 2921, 3030, 3752, 3753
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.013
<i>Ornithoptera urvillianus</i> (Guérin-Méneville, 1829)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2946, 3752, 3753
E: D'Urville's Birdwing Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [2998, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.014
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i> Gray, 1856	II	B		2863, 2893, 2906, 2913, 3011, 3752, 3753
E: Queen Victoria's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de la reine Victoria Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [2998, 3044, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.031.015
<i>Papilio benguetanus</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1923		B	LR/nt	
Philippines				
<i>Papilio chikae</i> Igarashi, 1965	I	A	EN	2906, 2915, 2947, 2968, 2982, 3019, 3095
E: Luzon Peacock Swallowtail, F: Machaon de Luzon Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.034.001
<i>Papilio esperanza</i> Beutelspacher, 1975		B	VU	
Mexico				
<i>Papilio grosesmithi</i> Rothschild, 1926		B	LR/nt	
Madagascar				
<i>Papilio homerus</i> Fabricius, 1793	I	A	EN	2882, 2906, 2914, 2926, 3019, 3048, 3097, 3119
E: Homerus Swallowtail, F: Portequue Homerus Jamaica CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-930.030.034.002

PAPILIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Papilio hospiton</i> Guenée, 1839 E: Corsican Swallowtail, F: Portequueue de Corse France: Corse [2881]; Italy: Sardegna [3055] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	2855, 2906, 2907, 2928, 2929, 2956, 2962, 3019
<i>Papilio maraho</i> (Shiraki & Sonan, 1934) Taiwan, Province of China		B	LR/nt	
<i>Papilio morondavana</i> Grose-Smith, 1891 E: Madagascan Emperor Swallowtail Madagascar		B	DD	
<i>Papilio neumoegeni</i> Honrath, 1890 Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is		B	VU	
<i>Parides ascanius</i> (Cramer, 1775) Synonym: <i>Parides orophobus</i> E: Ascanius Swallowtail, Fluminense Swallowtail Brazil		B	VU	
<i>Parides hahneli</i> (Staudinger, 1882) E: Hahnel's Amazonian Swallowtail Brazil		B	DD	
<i>Parnassius apollo</i> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Apollo, Apollo Butterfly, Mountain Apollo, S: Apolo, Mariposa apollo Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria [2934]; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic [2871, 2894]; Finland [3007, 3092]; France [2870]; Georgia; Germany [2851, 2873, 2987]; Greece; ?Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Italy [2878]: Italy, Sicilia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Liechtenstein [2872]; Lithuania (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mongolia; ?Netherlands; Norway; Poland [2916, 2917, 2918, 3025, 3026]; Romania [3046]; Russian Federation; Slovakia [2871, 2895]; Slovenia; Spain [2935]; Sweden [2974, 2975]; Switzerland [2892]; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkey; Ukraine; Yugoslavia	II	A	VU	2845, 2855, 2862, 2906, 2937, 2938, 2956, 2957, 3008, 3017, 3019, 3109
<i>Teinopalpus aureus</i> Mell, 1923 E: Golden Kaiserihind China: Guangdong [3006]; ?Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	2906, 2915, 2946, 3019
<i>Teinopalpus imperialis</i> Hope, 1843 E: Kaiserihind Bhutan; China: Sichuan [3006]; India [3093]; Myanmar; Nepal [3068, 3069] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2906, 2915, 2927, 2969, 3008, 3019, 3023
<i>Trogonoptera brookiana</i> (Wallace, 1856) E: Rajah Brooke's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de Brooke Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2994, 3008, 3029, 3095
				A-930.030.032.001

PAPILIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Trogonoptera trojana</i> (Honrath, 1886) Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2952, 3008, 3095
				A-930.030.032.002
<i>Troides aeacus</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1860) E: Golden Birdwing, Small Birdwing ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China: Sichuan [3036]; India; Indonesia; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [2909]; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2953, 3008
				A-930.030.033.001
<i>Troides amphrysus</i> (Cramer, 1782) E: Golden Birdwing, Malay Birdwing Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia [2909, 3755]; Myanmar; Singapore; Thailand [2877] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3008, 3029, 3095
				A-930.030.033.002
<i>Troides andromache</i> (Staudinger, 1892) ?Indonesia; Malaysia: Sarawak [3755] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3095
				A-930.030.033.003
<i>Troides criton</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1860) Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2912, 2913
				A-930.030.033.004
<i>Troides cuneifer</i> (Oberthür, 1879) E: Golden Birdwing Indonesia; Malaysia; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2915, 3095
				A-930.030.033.005
<i>Troides darsius</i> (Gray, 1852) Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2927, 3121
				A-930.030.033.006
<i>Troides dohertyi</i> (Rippon, 1893) E: Talaud Black Birdwing Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2863, 2906, 2946, 3095, 3752, 3753
				A-930.030.033.007
<i>Troides haliphron</i> (Boisduval, 1836) Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2969, 3095
				A-930.030.033.008
<i>Troides helena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Black-and-gold Birdwing, Common Birdwing Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China; Hong Kong [2980]; India [2859]; Indonesia; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2909]; Myanmar; Nepal [3068, 3069]; Singapore; Thailand [2877]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3008, 3029, 3095
				A-930.030.033.009

PAPILIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Troides hypolitus</i> (Cramer, 1775)	II	B		2906, 2912, 2915, 3008, 3075, 3095
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.010			
<i>Troides magellanus</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1862)	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2981, 3095
Philippines; Taiwan, Province of China: Taiwan [3065] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.011			
<i>Troides minos</i> (Cramer, 1779)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915
India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.012			
<i>Troides miranda</i> (Butler, 1869)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2967, 3095
Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia: Sarawak [3755] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.013			
<i>Troides oblongomaculatus</i> (Goeze, 1779)	II	B		2863, 2869, 2905, 2906, 2912, 2913, 2915, 3095
Indonesia; Papua New Guinea [3043] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.014			
<i>Troides plateni</i> Staudinger, 1888	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2946, 2952, 3095, 3752, 3753
Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.015			
<i>Troides plato</i> Wallace, 1865	II	B		2863, 2906, 2912, 2913, 3095, 3752, 3753
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.016			
<i>Troides prattorum</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1922)	II	B	VU	2863, 2906, 2912, 2913
E: Buru Opalescent Birdwing Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.017			
<i>Troides rhadamantus</i> (Lucas, 1835)	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3095
Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.018			
<i>Troides riedeli</i> (Kirsch, 1885)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2912, 2913, 3095
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.019			
<i>Troides vandepolli</i> (Snellen, 1890)	II	B		2863, 2915, 2924, 2937, 3095
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-930.030.033.020			

HIRUDINIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Phylum: ANNELIDA
 Class: HIRUDINOIDEA
 Order: ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA
 Family: HIRUDINIDAE

Hirudo medicinalis Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2855, 2858, 2907,
 2924, 2991, 2996,
 2997, 3058, 3059,
 3060, 3061, 3062,
 3066, 3117, 3119,
 3120, 3123

E: Medicinal Leech, S: Sanguijuela, F: Sangsue médicinale, Sangsue officinale
 Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; ?Belarus; Belgium [3000]; Bulgaria [3052, 3053];
 Czech Republic [2986]; Denmark [2860, 2867, 2977]; ?Estonia; Finland; France [2920];
 Georgia; Germany [2958]; Greece [3090]; Hungary [2992]; Ireland (ex) [3001]; Italy [3009,
 3010]; ?Kazakhstan; ?Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg [2964, 2965, 2966]; Moldova, Republic
 of; Netherlands [2922]; Norway [3020, 3098]; Poland [2976]; Portugal; Romania [2911];
 Russian Federation; Spain [3754]; Sweden [2930]; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United
 Kingdom [2923, 2925, 3063]; Yugoslavia [3076]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-829.003.001.001

Phylum: MOLLUSCA
 Class: GASTROPODA
 Order: NEOTAENIOGLOSSA
 Family: STROMBIDAE

Strombus gigas (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 2844, 2857, 2868,
 2884, 2885, 2900,
 2961, 2973, 3012,
 3105, 3119

E: Pink Conch, Queen Conch, S: Concha reina del Caribe, F: Lambis, Strombe géant
 Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; ?Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize [2936]; Bermuda;
 Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; ?Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic;
 Grenada [3037]; Guadeloupe; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat;
 Netherlands Antilles; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia;
 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago [3037]; Turks and Caicos Islands;
 United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Order: STYLOMMATOPHORA
 Family: ACHATINELLIDAE

Achatinella abbreviata Reeve, 1850 I A EX
 United States

Achatinella apexfulva (Dixon, 1789) I A CR 3114
 United States

Achatinella bellula Smith, 1873 I A CR
 United States

Achatinella buddii Newcomb, 1853 I A EX
 United States

Achatinella bulimoides Swainson, 1828 I A CR 3115, 3116
 United States

ACHATINELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Achatinella byronii</i> (Wood, 1828) United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella caesia</i> Gulick, 1858 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella casta</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella cestus</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	CR	3113
<i>Achatinella concavospira</i> Pfeiffer, 1859 United States	I	A	CR	2943
<i>Achatinella curta</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella decipiens</i> Newcomb, 1854 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella decora</i> (Férussac, 1821) United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella dimorpha</i> Gulick, 1858 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella elegans</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella fulgens</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella fuscobasis</i> (Smith, 1873) United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella juddii</i> Baldwin, 1895 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella juncea</i> Gulick, 1856 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella lehuiensis</i> Smith, 1873 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella leucorrhaphe</i> Gulick, 1873 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella lila</i> Pilsbry, 1914 United States	I	A	CR	3064
<i>Achatinella livida</i> Swainson, 1828 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella lorata</i> (Férussac, 1824) United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella mustelina</i> Mighels, 1845 United States	I	A	CR	2943, 3113

ACHATINELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Achatinella papyracea</i> Gulick, 1856 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella phaeozona</i> Gulick, 1856 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella pulcherrima</i> Swainson, 1828 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella pupukanioe</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella rosea</i> Swainson, 1828 United States	I	A		
<i>Achatinella sowerbyana</i> Pfeiffer, 1855 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella spaldingi</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella stewartii</i> Green, 1827 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella swiftii</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella taeniolata</i> Pfeiffer, 1846 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella thaanumi</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella turgida</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella valida</i> Pfeiffer, 1855 United States	I	A	EX	
<i>Achatinella viridans</i> Mighels, 1845 United States	I	A	CR	
<i>Achatinella vittata</i> Reeve, 1850 United States	I	A		
<i>Achatinella vulpina</i> (Férussac, 1824) United States	I	A	CR	

Family: CAMAENIDAE

<i>Papustyla pulcherrima</i> Rensch, 1931	II	B	DD	2901, 2949, 3040, 3119
---	----	---	----	---------------------------

Synonym: *Papuina pulcherrima*

E: Emerald Green Snail, Green Tree Snail, Manus Green Tree Snail
Papua New Guinea

UNIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Class: BIVALVIA Order: UNIONIDA Family: UNIONIDAE				
<i>Conradilla caelata</i> (Conrad, 1834)	I	A		2846, 2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085, 3089
E: Birdwing Pearly Mussel, Rimose Naiad United States				
<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i> (Conrad, 1850)	II	B	EN	2888, 2891, 2979, 3081
E: Edible Naiad, Edible Pearly Mussel, Western Fan-shell, Western Fanshell Mussel United States: Missouri [2880, 2890]				
<i>Dromus dromas</i> (Lea, 1834)	I	A	CR	2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085
Synonym: <i>Conchodromus dromas</i> E: Dromedary Naiad, Dromedary Pearly Mussel United States				
<i>Epioblasma curtisii</i> Utterback, 1915	I	A		2849, 2876, 2889, 2890, 2978, 2990, 3004, 3021, 3049, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119
E: Curtis' Pearly Mussel, Curtis' Riffleshell United States				
<i>Epioblasma florentina</i> (Lea, 1857)	I	A		2849, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119
Synonym: <i>Plagiola florentina</i> E: Yellow Riffleshell, Yellow-blossom Pearly Mussel United States				
<i>Epioblasma florentina florentina</i> (Lea, 1857)	I	A	EX	
Synonym: <i>Dysnomia florentina florentina</i> E: Yellow Riffleshell, Yellow-blossom Pearly Mussel United States				
<i>Epioblasma sampsonii</i> Lea, 1861	I	A	EX	2849, 2899, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3081, 3082, 3103, 3119
Synonym: <i>Dysnomia sampsoni</i> E: Sampson's Naiad, Sampson's Pearly Mussel, Sampson's Riffleshell, Wabash Riffleshell United States				
<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i> Conrad, 1836	I	A		2849, 2850, 2972, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3071, 3101, 3119
E: White Catspaw, White Catspaw Mussel United States				
<i>Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum</i> Reeve, 1865	I	A	EX	2849, 2853, 2875, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3082, 3084, 3094, 3101,

				3119
Synonym: <i>Dysnomia torulosa gubernaculum</i>				
E: Green Riffle Shell, Green-blossom Naiad, Green-blossom Pearly Mussel United States (ex)				
<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i> Lea, 1839	II	B	CR	2856, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3077, 3078, 3081, 3085, 3087, 3091, 3119
Synonyms: <i>Dysnomia torulosa rangiana</i> , <i>Epioblasma rangiana</i>				
E: Northern Riffleshell, Tan-blossom Naiad, Tan-blossom Pearly Mussel Canada [2896, 2897]; United States				
<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i> (Rafinesque, 1820)	I	A	EX	2849, 2876, 2891, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3078, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3089, 3119
Synonyms: <i>Dysnomia torulosa torulosa</i> , <i>Plagiola torulosa</i>				
E: Tubercled Blossom, Tubercled-blossom Pearly Mussel, Turbercled Riffle Shell Canada (ex); United States				
<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i> (Lea, 1858)	I	A	EX	2849, 2875, 2876, 2970, 2978, 2990, 3021, 3049, 3079, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119
Synonym: <i>Dysnomia turgidula</i>				
E: Turgid Riffle Shell, Turgid-blossom Naiad, Turgid-blossom Pearly Mussel United States (ex)				
<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i> (Wilson & Clark, 1914)	I	A		2852, 2853, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3084, 3094, 3102
Synonyms: <i>Dysnomia florentina walkeri</i> , <i>Epioblasma florentina walkeri</i>				
E: Brown-blossom Naiad, Brown-blossom Pearly Mussel, Tan Riffleshell United States				
<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i> (Lea, 1840)	I	A	CR	2846, 2849, 2853, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085, 3094
E: Fine-rayed Pigtoe, Fine-rayed Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States				
<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i> (Lea, 1841)	I	A		2846, 2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085
E: Shiny Pigtoe, Shiny Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States				
<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i> (Lea, 1857)	I	A	EN	2849, 2888, 2954, 2955, 2970, 2979, 2990, 3049, 3100, 3101
E: Higgins' Eye Pearly Mussel United States				

UNIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i> (Lea, 1836) E: Pink Mucket Pearly Mussel United States	I	A		3085, 3101
<i>Lampsilis satur</i> (Lea, 1852) E: Plain Pocketbook Pearly Mussel, Sandback Pocketbook Mussel United States	I	A		2979, 2990, 3049
<i>Lampsilis virescens</i> (Lea, 1858) E: Alabama Lamp Naiad, Alabama Lamp Pearly Mussel, Alabama Lampmussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3085, 3101
<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i> (Say, 1829) E: White Wartyback, White Warty-back Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3085
<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i> (Lea, 1834) E: Orangefoot Pimpleback, Orange-footed Pimpleback Mussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3085
<i>Pleurobema clava</i> (Lamarck, 1819) E: Club Naiad, Clubshell, Clubshell Pearly Mussel United States	II	B	CR	3083, 3085, 3087
<i>Pleurobema plenum</i> (Lea, 1840) E: Rough Pigtoe, Rough Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	3084, 3085, 3101
<i>Potamilus capax</i> (Green, 1832) E: Fat Pocketbook, Fat Pocketbook Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2955, 2979, 2990, 3049
<i>Quadrula intermedia</i> (Conrad, 1836) E: Cumberland Monkeyface, Cumberland Monkey-face Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	3085, 3094
<i>Quadrula sparsa</i> (Lea, 1841) E: Appalachian Monkeyface, Appalachian Monkey-face Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2853, 2876, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3086, 3101
<i>Toxolasma cylindrellus</i> (Lea, 1868) Synonym: <i>Carunculina cylindrellus</i> E: Pale Lilliput Naiad, Pale Lilliput Pearly Mussel United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3082, 3085, 3088, 3101
<i>Unio nickliniana</i> Lea, 1837 Synonym: <i>Megaloniais nickliniana</i> E: Nicklin's Pearly Mussel Guatemala; Mexico	I	A		2849, 2990, 3049

UNIONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i> Lea, 1841 E: Tampico Pearly Mussel Mexico; ?United States	I	A		2849, 2990, 3049
<i>Villosa trabalis</i> (Conrad, 1834) Synonym: <i>Micromya trabalis</i> E: Cumberland Bean, Cumberland Bean Pearly Mussel ?United States	I	A	CR	2849, 2876, 2899, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3080, 3082, 3084
Order: VENERIDA Family: TRIDACNIDAE				
<i>Hippopus hippopus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Bear Paw Clam, Horse's Hoof Clam, Strawberry Clam American Samoa (ex?); Australia: Queensland [3035]; Fiji (ex?); Guam (ex?); ?India: Andaman Is [3047], Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia; Japan; Kiribati; Malaysia; Marshall Islands; Micronesia (Federated States of); Myanmar; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?); Palau [2886]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [2847]; Samoa (ex?); Singapore; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?); ?Thailand; Tonga (ex?) [3002]; Tuvalu; Vanuatu CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/cd	260, 2844, 2879, 2880, 2960, 3015, 3016, 3038, 3050, 3104, 3106
<i>Hippopus porcellanus</i> Rosewater, 1982 E: China Clam Indonesia [3107]; Palau; Philippines [2847, 3051] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/cd	2854, 3015, 3038, 3106
<i>Tridacna crocea</i> Lamarck, 1819 E: Boring Clam, Crocea Clam, Crocus Clam, Saffron-coloured Clam Australia [2931, 3035]; Guam (ex?); Indonesia [2883]; Japan; Malaysia; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?); Palau [2886, 2948]; Papua New Guinea [3112]; Philippines [2847]; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Thailand; ?Tuvalu; Vanuatu; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3108, 3119
<i>Tridacna derasa</i> (Röding, 1798) E: Derasa Clam, Southern Giant Clam American Samoa (int); Australia: Queensland [2931, 3035]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands (int); Fiji; ?French Polynesia; Guam (ex?); Indonesia: Irian Jaya [3056]; Marshall Islands (int); Micronesia (Federated States of) (int); New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?); Palau [2886, 2948]; Papua New Guinea [3112]; Philippines [2847]; Solomon Islands; Tonga [3002]; ?Tuvalu; ?Vanuatu CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2854, 2879, 2880, 2883, 2959, 2960, 2993, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3038, 3050, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3118, 3119, 3122
<i>Tridacna gigas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	2844, 2879, 2880, 2883, 2910, 2960, 2963, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3038, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3108,

3119

E: Giant Clam, Gigas Clam, F: Bénéitier géant

Australia: Queensland [3035]; Fiji (ex?); Guam (ex?, int); Indonesia [3056]; Japan; Kiribati: Gilbert Is [3014]; Malaysia; Marshall Islands; Micronesia (Federated States of); Myanmar; New Caledonia (ex?); Northern Mariana Islands (ex?); Palau [2886, 2948]; Papua New Guinea [3112]; Philippines [2847]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?); Thailand; Tuvalu; United States (int); Vanuatu (ex?)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.003

<i>Tridacna maxima</i> (Röding, 1798)	II	B	LR/cd	2879, 2883, 2939, 3015, 3016, 3050, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3119
--	----	---	-------	---

E: Maxima Clam, Small Giant Clam

American Samoa; Australia [2931, 3003, 3035]; British Indian Ocean Territory; China; Cook Islands; Egypt; Fiji; French Polynesia [3057]; Guam; Hong Kong (ex) [3104]; India: Andaman Is [3047], Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Kiribati; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique; Myanmar; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands; Palau [2886, 2948]; Papua New Guinea [3112]; Philippines [2847]; Pitcairn; Samoa; Saudi Arabia [2874]; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Tokelau; Tonga [3002]; Tuvalu; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu; Viet Nam

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.004

<i>Tridacna rosewateri</i> Sirenho & Scarlato, 1991	II	B	VU	
--	----	---	----	--

F: Bénéitier de Rosewater
Mauritius

<i>Tridacna squamosa</i> Lamarck, 1819	II	B	LR/cd	2844, 2879, 2883, 2960, 2963, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3056, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3119
---	----	---	-------	--

E: Fluted Clam, Fluted Giant Clam, Scaly Clam

American Samoa; Australia [2931, 3035]; British Indian Ocean Territory; Egypt; Fiji; French Polynesia; Guam (ex?, int); India: Andaman Is [3047], Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia; Japan (ex?); Kenya; Kiribati: Gilbert Is [3014]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique; Myanmar; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?); Palau [2948]; Papua New Guinea [3112]; Philippines [2847]; Samoa; Saudi Arabia [2874]; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Tokelau; Tonga [3002]; Tuvalu; United States (int); Vanuatu; Viet Nam

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.005

<i>Tridacna tevorora</i> Lucas, Ledua & Braley, 1990	II	B	VU	2995
---	----	---	----	------

E: Tevoro Clam, F: Bénéitier de Tevoro
Fiji; Tonga

Phylum: CNIDARIA
Class: ANTHOZOA
Order: STOLONIFERA
Family: TUBIPORIDAE

<i>Tubipora musica</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B		
--	----	---	--	--

E: Organ-pipe Coral

Australia [4511, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4517]; Indonesia [4900]; Kenya [4092]; Malaysia: Sabah [4344, 4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4747]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.012.003.001

Order: COENOTHECALIA
 Family: HELIOPORIDAE

Heliopora coerulea (Pallas, 1766) II B
 E: Blue Coral
 American Samoa [4955]; Australia [3934, 4517, 4955]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4517]; Guam [4855, 4955]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4622, 4822, 4955]; Kiribati [4531, 4955]; Malaysia [3843]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4272, 4601]; Maldives [4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561, 4955]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4955]; Nauru [4955]; Northern Mariana Islands [4955]; Palau [3986, 4955]; Papua New Guinea [4955]; Philippines [4953]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [4375, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273, 4955]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937, 4223, 4955]; Tuvalu [4955]; Vanuatu [4685, 4955]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.007.001.001

Order: ANTIPATHARIA
 Family: ANTIPATHIDAE

Allopathes desbonni II B
 (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864)
 Barbados [4370]; China [4626]; Cuba [4371]; Guadeloupe [3962]; Montserrat [4372]; United States [4371, 4664, 4857]

Antipathes abies (Linnaeus, 1758) II B
 Synonym: *Antipathes paniculata*
 India [3766, 4022]; Indonesia [4142]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]; Mauritius [3766, 4007, 4022]; Mozambique [4471]; Philippines [3766, 4022]; Réunion [4007]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4022, 4491]; Taiwan, Province of China [4022]

Antipathes aculeata (Brook, 1889) II B
 Indonesia [3766]

Antipathes alata (Brook, 1889) II B
 Mauritius [3766]

Antipathes alopecuroides Ellis & Solander, 1786 II B
 United States

Antipathes americana II B
 Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860
 Grenada [4310]; Venezuela [4310]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Antipathes aperta Totton, 1923 II B
 New Zealand [4051, 4052, 4311, 4587]

Antipathes arborea Dana, 1846 II B
 Fiji [3766, 4072]

Antipathes assimilis (Brook, 1889) II B

Antipathes atlantica Gray, 1857 II B
 Synonym: *Antipathes brooki*
 Colombia [4873]; Jamaica [4548]; Mexico [4664]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4664]

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes bifaria</i> Brook, 1889 Japan [4437]; Taiwan, Province of China [3766]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes boscii</i> Lamouroux, 1821 United States [3766]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		
<i>Antipathes caribbeana</i> Opresko, 1996	II	B		
<i>Antipathes catharinae</i> Pax, 1932	II	B		
<i>Antipathes ceylonensis</i> (Thomson & Simpson, 1905) Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4491]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes chamaemorus</i> Pax, 1932 Japan	II	B		
<i>Antipathes chota</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 Maldives [4021, 4022]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes columnaris</i> (Duchassaing, 1870) Anguilla [4311]; Bahamas [4311, 4372]; Barbados [3766, 4370, 4372]; Brazil [4311]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [3766, 4372]; Dominican Republic [4311]; Guadeloupe [3766, 3960, 4311, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4372]; Mexico [4311]; Saint Lucia [3766, 4311, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4311, 4372]; Suriname [4311]; Venezuela [4311]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		
<i>Antipathes contorta</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B		
<i>Antipathes crispa</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B		
<i>Antipathes cupressus</i> Pallas, 1766 British Indian Ocean Territory [4323]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes curvata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes cylindrica</i> Brook, 1889	II	B		
<i>Antipathes delicatula</i> Schultze, 1896 Indonesia [4420]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes densa</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4436, 4437]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes dichotoma</i> Pallas, 1766 Australia [4650, 4651]; China [4650, 4651]; Fiji [4082]; France [3766, 4650, 4651]; Guam [4651]; Hong Kong; India [4650, 4651]; Indonesia [4650, 4651]; Italy [3766, 4065, 4170, 4650]; Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Mexico [3898]; Netherlands Antilles [4651]; Palau [4082]; Philippines [4650, 4651]; Réunion [4007]; Tonga [4082]; United States: Hawaiian Is [4082, 4083, 4651]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes dubia</i> (Brook, 1889) Japan [3766]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes elegans</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B		

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes ericoides</i> Pallas, 1766 Indonesia [4142, 4340]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes erinaceus</i> (Roule, 1905)	II	B		
<i>Antipathes eupteridea</i> Lamouroux, Bory de Saint Vincent & Deslongchamps, 1824 Martinique [3766, 3961, 4311, 4372]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes expansa</i> Opresko & Cairns, 1992 United States [4664, 4835]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes fernandezii</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Chile [3766, 4310, 4370]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes fiordensis</i> Grange, 1990 New Zealand [4052]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes flabellum</i> Pallas, 1766 Indonesia [4420]; Madagascar [3766]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes fragilis</i> (Brook, 1889) Italy [4065]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes fruticosa</i> Gray, 1857 New Zealand [3766, 4072]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes furcata</i> Gray, 1857 Bahamas [4311]; Barbados [4311]; Portugal: Madeira [3766, 4072, 4145, 4311]; United States [4664]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes galapagensis</i> Deichmann, 1941 Ecuador: Galapagos [3946, 4240, 4398, 4651]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes gallensis</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 Sri Lanka [4491]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes glutinata</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand [4494]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes grandiflora</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4436, 4437]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes grandis</i> Verrill, 1928 China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Mexico [3898]; United States	II	B		
<i>Antipathes grayi</i> (Roule, 1902) Morocco [4406]; Portugal: Azores [4406]; Spain: Canary Is [4406]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes hypnoides</i> (Brook, 1889) Mauritius [3766]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes indistincta</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Antipathes intermedia</i> (Brook, 1889) Japan [3766, 4651]; Taiwan, Province of China [4651]; United States [3920]	II	B		

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes lata</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4436, 4437]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	II		B	
<i>Antipathes lenta</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Barbados [4310, 4370]; Colombia [4310]; Cuba [4310]; Honduras [4310]; Panama [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4310]; Trinidad and Tobago [4310]; United States [4310, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes lentipinna</i> Brook, 1889 Mozambique [4471]; Saudi Arabia [3766, 4311]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes longibrachiata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4142]; Japan [4436]; Madagascar [4141]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes mediterranea</i> Brook, 1889	II		B	
<i>Antipathes minor</i> (Brook, 1889) Chile [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes myriophylla</i> Pallas, 1766 Indonesia [4022, 4072, 4142]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Philippines [3766, 4022, 4072, 4340]; Réunion [4007]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes nilanduensis</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 Maldives [4021]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes panamensis</i> Verrill, 1869 Colombia [4651]; Ecuador: Galapagos [4240, 4241, 4312, 4651]; Panama [3766, 4311, 4312, 4535, 4651]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes paniculata</i> Esper, 1796 Mauritius; Philippines; Sri Lanka	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pauroclema</i> Pax, 1932	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pectinata</i> Lamarck, 1815	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pedata</i> Gray, 1857 Mexico; Panama [4311]; Suriname [4311]; United States [4664]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pennacea</i> Pallas, 1766 Bahamas [4311]; Barbados [4210, 4311]; Colombia [4873]; Dominica [4311]; Honduras [4311]; Indonesia [4340]; Jamaica [4307, 4311]; Madagascar [4350]; Martinique [4311]; Mexico [4311]; Netherlands Antilles [4651]; Panama [4311]; Philippines [4340]; Saint Helena [3766, 4311]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4311, 4369]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II		B	
<i>Antipathes plana</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]; Indonesia	II		B	
<i>Antipathes plantagenista</i> (Forster Cooper, 1904) Maldives [4021]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pluma</i> Gray, 1857	II		B	
<i>Antipathes pseudodichotoma</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4437]	II		B	

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes punctata</i> Roule, 1905 United States	II		B	
<i>Antipathes reticulata</i> Esper, 1795 Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Philippines [3766]; Réunion [4007]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes rhipidion</i> Pax, 1916 Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II		B	
<i>Antipathes rigida</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Bahamas [4310, 4372]; Barbados [4310]; Colombia [4310]; Cuba [4664]; Guadeloupe [3766]; United States [4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes robillardi</i> Bell, 1891 Mauritius [3833]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes rugosa</i> (Thomson & Simpson, 1905) Sri Lanka [4491]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes salicoides</i> Summers, 1910 Mozambique [4471]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes salix</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Guadeloupe [4310, 4372]; United States [4664]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes sarothamnoides</i> (Brook, 1889) Vanuatu [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes sarothrum</i> Pax, 1932	II		B	
<i>Antipathes sealarki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909	II		B	
<i>Antipathes sibogae</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4420]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes simplex</i> (Schultze, 1896) Indonesia [4420]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes speciosa</i> (Brook, 1889) Chile [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes spinosa</i> (Carter, 1880) Maldives [4021]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4392]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes squamosa</i> W. Koch, 1886	II		B	
<i>Antipathes stechowi</i> (Pax, 1932)	II		B	
<i>Antipathes strigosa</i> (Brook, 1889) New Zealand [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes subpinnata</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786 Gibraltar [4311]; Italy [4065, 4170]; Portugal [4056]; Madeira [4072, 4311]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes tenuispina</i> (Silberfeld, 1909) Indonesia [4340]; Japan [4436, 4437]	II		B	

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes ternatensis</i> Schultze, 1896 Indonesia [4420]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes thamnoides</i> Schultze, 1896 Indonesia [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes tristis</i> (Duchassaing, 1870) Barbados [3766, 4372, 4471]; Guadeloupe [3766, 3960, 4471]; Martinique [3766, 4372, 4471]; Montserrat [3766, 4372, 4471]; Mozambique [4471]; Saint Lucia [3766, 4372]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes ulex</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786 Indonesia [3766, 4340]; Madagascar [4350]; Philippines [3766]; United States	II		B	
<i>Antipathes umbratica</i> Opresko, 1996 Honduras [4831]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes valdiviae</i> Pax, 1915 India	II		B	
<i>Antipathes verticillata</i> (Brook, 1889) Mauritius [3766]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes viminalis</i> Roule, 1902 China [4650]; Hong Kong; Morocco [4406, 4650, 4651]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes virgata</i> Esper, 1798 Cape Verde [4406]; Mauritius [4022]; Philippines [4022]; Portugal: Azores [4406], Madeira [4406]	II		B	
<i>Antipathes wollastonii</i> Gray, 1857 Cape Verde; Portugal: Madeira [3766]; Spain	II		B	
<i>Antipathes zoothallus</i> Pax, 1932	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes abietina</i> (Pourtalès, 1874) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4371]; Cuba [4664]; Martinique [4310]; Mexico [4310]; Nicaragua [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4310]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes cancellata</i> Brook, 1889 Indonesia [3766, 4340]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes filix</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4372]; Cuba [3766, 4310, 4367]; Dominica [3766, 4372]; Guadeloupe [3766, 4310, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4310]; Montserrat [3766, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; United States [4310, 4664]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes hancocki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes humilis</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4370, 4372]; Cuba [3766, 4310, 4367]; Grenada [3766, 4310, 4372]; Mexico [4310]; Montserrat [3766, 4310, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4372]; United States [4310, 4371, 4664]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes reticulata</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4340]	II		B	
<i>Aphanipathes somervillei</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]	II		B	

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aphanipathes thyoides</i> (Pourtalès, 1880) Cuba [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; United States [4664]	II	B		
<i>Aphanipathes undulata</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4440]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes alternata</i> Brook, 1889 United States (Gulf of Mexico [4664])	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes bifida</i> Thomson, 1905 Antarctica: Antarctica [4489]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes erotema</i> Schultze, 1903 Antarctica [4145]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes euantha</i> Pasternak, 1958	II	E		
<i>Bathypathes galathea</i> Pasternak, 1977 Panama [4329]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes heterorhodzos</i> (Forster Cooper, 1909) Cuba [4311]; Russian Federation	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes lyra</i> Brook, 1889 India [4327]; Indonesia [4327]; Portugal: Azores [4066]; Seychelles [4329]; Sri Lanka [4327]; United States	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes patula</i> Brook, 1889 Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4329]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [4057]; India [4022, 4340]; Indonesia [3766, 4329]; Mexico [4311]; Morocco [4329, 4406]; Mozambique [4329]; Papua New Guinea [3766]; Puerto Rico [4311]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4329]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4340]; United States (Gulf of Mexico [4664])	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes platycaulus</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand [4494]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes quadribrachiata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4440]	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes scoparia</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand	II	B		
<i>Bathypathes tenuis</i> Brook, 1889 Australia [3766]	II	B		
<i>Cirrhopathes aggregata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Cirrhopathes anguina</i> (Dana, 1846) Fiji [3766]; Indonesia [3766, 4142]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4021, 4022]; Mauritius [4007]; Mozambique [4471]; Réunion [4007]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4022, 4392]; United States	II	B		
<i>Cirrhopathes contorta</i> van Pesch, 1910 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cirripathes musculosa</i> van Pesch, 1910 China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [4340, 4440, 4650, 4651]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes nana</i> van Pesch, 1910 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes rumphii</i> van Pesch, 1910 China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [4340, 4440, 4651]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4650, 4651]; South Africa [4650]; Sri Lanka [4650]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes saccula</i> van Pesch, 1914 China [4626]; Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes semiglabra</i> van Pesch, 1914 China; Indonesia	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes sinensis</i> Zou & Zhou, 1984 China [4650]; Hong Kong	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes solorensis</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes spiralis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Barbados [4372]; Cuba [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Indonesia [3766, 4340]; Japan [4437]; Maldives [4021]; Martinique [4372]; Mauritius [4007]; Montserrat [4372]; Mozambique [4471]; Réunion [4007]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4021, 4392]; United States: Hawaiian Is [4083]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes translucens</i> van Pesch, 1910 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		
<i>Cirripathes variabilis</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4440]	II	B		
<i>Cladopathes plumosa</i> Brook, 1889 South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [3766]	II	B		
<i>Hexapathes heterosticha</i> Kinoshita, 1910 Japan [4164]	II	B		
<i>Hillopathes ramosa</i> (van Pesch, 1910)	II	B		
<i>Leiopathes acanthophora</i> Opresko, 1998 Australia [4834]	II	B		
<i>Leiopathes bullosa</i> Opresko, 1998 Australia [4834]	II	B		
<i>Leiopathes expansa</i> Johnson, 1900 Portugal: Madeira [4145]	II	B		
<i>Leiopathes glaberrima</i> (Esper, 1792) E: Smooth Black Coral Bahamas [4311]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [4057]; Italy [4065, 4170]; Mexico [4664]; Morocco [4058]; Portugal: Azores [4058], Madeira [4058, 4145, 4311]; Spain [4058]; United States: Florida [4058, 4311, 4664]	II	B		
<i>Leiopathes grimaldii</i> Roule, 1902 Cape Verde [4406]; Morocco [4406]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]	II	B		

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Leiopathes secunda</i> Opresko, 1998 Australia [4834]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes laricides</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes larix</i> (Esper, 1790) Cape Verde [4406]; Faroe Islands [4490]; France [4106]; Italy [3766, 4065, 4170]; Martinique [3766, 3961, 3962]; Morocco [4406]; Philippines [4340]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes lilliei</i> (Totton, 1923) New Zealand [4494]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes strigosa</i> (Brook, 1889)	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes tetrasticha</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [4664]; Guyana [4310]; Mexico [4310]; Puerto Rico [4310]; Saint Lucia [4310]; United States [3766, 4310, 4368, 4664]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes tristicha</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II		B	
<i>Parantipathes wolffi</i> Pasternak, 1977 (Stait of Malacca [4329])	II		B	
<i>Schizopathes affinis</i> Brook, 1889 France [4106]; Indonesia [3766]; Papua New Guinea [3766]	II		B	
<i>Schizopathes amplispina</i> Opresko, 1997 (Indian Ocean - east of Madagascar [4312])	II		B	
<i>Schizopathes conferta</i> Brook, 1889 South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [3766]; United States	II		B	
<i>Schizopathes crassa</i> Brook, 1889 France [4106]; Uruguay [3766]	II		B	
<i>Sibopathes gephura</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II		B	
<i>Sibopathes macrospina</i> Opresko, 1993 United States (Gulf of Mexico [4664, 4831])	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes abyssicola</i> Roule, 1902 China [4626]; Morocco [4055, 4058]; Portugal: Azores [4055], Madeira [4055, 4406]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes alcocki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Sri Lanka [4022]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes bournei</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 China [4626]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes ceylonensis</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 China [4626]; Indonesia [4340]; Sri Lanka [4491]	II		B	

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stichopathes contorta</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 China [4626]; Sri Lanka [4491]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes echinulata</i> Brook, 1889 Djibouti [4175]; Indonesia [4142]; Madagascar [4141]; Mauritius [3766, 4022]; Mozambique [4471]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [4491]; United States	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes filiformis</i> (Gray, 1868) Australia [3766, 4074]; China [4626]; Japan [4436]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]; Saint Helena [3766]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes flagellum</i> (Brook, 1889) China [4626]; Mozambique [4471]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes gracilis</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes gracilis</i> Indonesia [4340]; Jamaica [4548]; Mozambique [4471]; Netherlands Antilles [3929]; Portugal: Azores [4066], Madeira [3766, 4145]; Seychelles: Amirantes [4022, 4471]; Sri Lanka [4471, 4491]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes longispina</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Seychelles [4022]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes lutkeni</i> Brook, 1889 E: Black Wire Coral Barbados [4210]; Bermuda [4548]; Cape Verde; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4664]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes papillosa</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 India: Andaman Is [4022]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4491]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes paucispina</i> (Brook, 1889) Philippines [4340]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes regularis</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]; Maldives [4021]; Sri Lanka [4022]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes semiglabra</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Synonym: <i>Cirrhopathes semiglabra</i> China [4626]; Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes seychellensis</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Seychelles [4022]	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes spiessi</i> Opresko & Genin, 1990	II		B	
<i>Stichopathes variabilis</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4329, 4340]; Japan [4329]	II		B	
<i>Tanacetipathes barbadensis</i> (Brook, 1889) Synonym: <i>Antipathes barbadensis</i> Barbados [3766]; Trinidad and Tobago [3898]; United States [4664]	II		B	
<i>Tanacetipathes cavernicola</i> Opresko, 2001 Portugal [6868]: Madeira	II		B	
<i>Tanacetipathes hirta</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes hirta</i> Barbados [3766, 4310, 4372]; Cuba [4664]; Grenada [3766, 4310, 4372]; Guyana [4310]; Jamaica [4310]; Martinique [4310]; Puerto Rico [4310]; Saint Vincent and the	II		B	

ANTIPATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Grenadines [4310]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4310, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]				
<i>Tanacetipathes spinescens</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes spinescens</i> Cape Verde; Liberia [3766]	II	B		
<i>Tanacetipathes tanacetum</i> (Pourtalès, 1880) Synonym: <i>Antipathes tanacetum</i> Bahamas [4310]; Brazil [4310]; Colombia [4310]; Dominica [3766, 4310, 4372]; Grenada [3766, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4310, 4372]; Montserrat [3766, 4310, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; Suriname [4310]; United States [4310, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II	B		
<i>Tanacetipathes thamnea</i> (Warner, 1981) Synonym: <i>Antipathes thamnea</i> Trinidad and Tobago [4548]	II	B		
<i>Tanacetipathes wirtzi</i> Opresko, 2001 Portugal [6868]; Madeira	II	B		
<i>Taxipathes recta</i> Brook, 1889 Saint Helena [3766]	II	B		
<i>Tropidopathes saliciformis</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4436, 4437]	II	B		
Order: SCLERACTINIA Family: ASTROCOENIIDAE				
<i>Stephanocoenia intersepta</i> (Esper, 1795) Synonym: <i>Stephanocoenia michelinii</i> E: Blushing Star Coral Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Stylocoeniella armata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4554]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; French Polynesia [4517]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4554, 4822]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4624]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4554]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Stylocoeniella cocosensis</i> Veron, 1990 Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Japan [4520]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Stylocoeniella guentheri</i> (Bassett-Smith, 1890) Australia [4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4352]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601, 4845, 4910]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4517]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [4431]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042

POCILLOPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: POCILLOPORIDAE				
<i>Madracis asanoi</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 Japan [3885]; Palau [3885, 4621]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis asperula</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Aruba [3984]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Brazil [4978]; Cape Verde [3847, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; Grenada [4372]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Mexico [3881]; Portugal: Madeira [3973, 3984, 4466, 4580]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis brueggemanni</i> (Ridley, 1881) Brazil; Mozambique; United States [4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis decactis</i> (Lyman, 1859) E: Green Cactus Coral, Ten-ray Star Coral Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4370]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4379, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [3847]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Cyprus [4958]; Ecuador; Greece [4903]; Honduras [4014]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [4048]; Malta [4958]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Portugal: Azores [4958], Madeira [4958]; Saint Lucia; Tunisia [4958]; Turkey [4958]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis formosa</i> Wells, 1973 E: Eight-ray Finger Coral Belize [4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Cuba [4642]; Honduras; Jamaica [4577]; Mexico [4703]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3795, 4919]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis hellana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Bermuda [4275]; Mauritius [4263]	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis interjecta</i> Marenzeller, 1907 Israel [4418]	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis kauaiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 New Zealand; ?Papua New Guinea; United States: Hawaiian Is [3789, 4508]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4660])	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis kirbyi</i> Veron & Pichon, 1976 Australia [3885, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis mirabilis</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) E: Yellow Pencil Coral Anguilla [4213]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956]; Brazil [4180]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Dominica [4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4370, 4372]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4703, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Suriname [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3783]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042

POCILLOPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Madracis myriaster</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Synonym: <i>Madracis mirabilis</i> E: Striate Finger Coral, Yellow Pencil Coral Anguilla; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba [4664]; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico [3881, 4756]; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States [4664]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis pharensis</i> (Heller, 1868) E: Star Coral Bahamas; Belize; Brazil; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; Fiji; France; Honduras; Indonesia; Jamaica; Maldives; Mexico; Palau; Philippines; Portugal; Spain; United States [4664]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis profunda</i> Zibrowius, 1980 Portugal	II	B		4663
<i>Madracis senaria</i> Wells, 1974 Cuba [4642]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Madracis singularis</i> Rehberg, 1892 Fiji [4389]	II	B		4663
<i>Palauastrea ramosa</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 Australia [3885]; India [3885, 4517]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [4623]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora ankeli</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1974 American Samoa [4191]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora capitata</i> Verrill, 1864 Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [3981, 3984, 4448, 4535, 4714, 4860]; Panama [4714]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora damicornis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Pocillopora lacera</i> E: Cauliflower Coral American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Chile: Easter Is [4574]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3984, 4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4448, 4714]; Cocos I [3982]; Djibouti [4062]; Ecuador [3984, 4448]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4025, 4121, 4379, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4362, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4594]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4025, 4243]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Northern Mariana Islands [4594]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4594]; Panama [3984, 4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4191]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885, 4379, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora danae</i> Verrill, 1864 Australia; Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042

POCILLOPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pocillopora effusus</i> Veron, 2000 French Polynesia	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora elegans</i> Dana, 1846 Synonym: <i>Pocillopora robusta</i> Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]: Cocos I [3827, 3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia; Guam [4855]; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [4350]; Mexico [4714]; Panama [4714]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora eydouxi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 E: Antler Coral American Samoa [4092, 4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4362, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Cook Islands [4246]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Ecuador; Fiji [4025, 4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4025, 4243]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [3828, 4431]; Solomon Islands [4362]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora fungiformis</i> Veron, 2000 Madagascar	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora indiania</i> Veron, 2000 Seychelles	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora inflata</i> Glynn, 1999 Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador; Mexico [4714]; Panama [4714]	II	B		
<i>Pocillopora kellereheri</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora ligulata</i> Dana, 1846 French Polynesia [3914, 3915]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4624]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [4624]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora meandrina</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 4517]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]: Cocos I [3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [4102]; Guam [4855]; India [4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora molokensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4363]; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Pocillopora porosa</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4921, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Chile: Easter Is [4574]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Cook Islands [4464]; Costa Rica [4714]: Cocos I [3982, 4714]; Djibouti; Ecuador [3984, 4448, 4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4025, 4561, 4977]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Clipperton I [4102]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4448, 4531,	II	B		4663, 7042

4714, 4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4977]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4375, 4467, 4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]			
<i>Pocillopora woodjonesi</i> Vaughan, 1918	II	B	4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4517]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Mexico [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [4890]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Pocillopora zelli</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Micronesia (Federated States of)			
<i>Seriatopora aculeata</i> Quelch, 1886	II	B	7042
Australia; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands			
<i>Seriatopora caliendrum</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834			
Australia [3885, 4517]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [3771, 4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [3771]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4517]; ?Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3771]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Seriatopora dendritica</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Papua New Guinea			
<i>Seriatopora guttatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Madagascar; Solomon Islands			
<i>Seriatopora hystrix</i> Dana, 1846	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Seriatopora crassa</i>			
E: Needle Coral			
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3771, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4485, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Seriatopora stellata</i> Quelch, 1886	II	B	7042
Fiji [4379, 4594]; India [4360, 4417]; Marshall Islands [4594]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau; Taiwan, Province of China			
<i>Stylophora danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Stylophora kuehlmanni</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983	II	B	4663, 7042
Egypt [4418]; Sudan [4418]			

POCILLOPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylophora madagascariensis</i> Veron, 2000 Madagascar	II	B		7042
<i>Stylophora mamillata</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983 Egypt; Sudan [4418]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Stylophora mordax</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Fiji [4977]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4417, 4431, 4977]; Indonesia [4498]; Japan [4092]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4624]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylophora pistillata</i> (Esper, 1792) E: Cluster Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kiribati [4224]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431, 4598, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4263, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231, 4263]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4379]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates [4863]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Stylophora subseriata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Stylophora wellsi</i> Scheer, 1964 Egypt [4418]; Israel [4431]; Madagascar; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sudan [4418]	II	B		4663, 7042
Family: ACROPORIDAE				
<i>Acropora abrolhosensis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora abrotanoides</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Australia; Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora aculeus</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora tubigera</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [3769, 4523]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora acuminata</i> (Verrill, 1864) Synonym: <i>Acropora diffusa</i> Australia [3885]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4531]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora akajimensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora anthocercis</i> (Brook, 1893) Australia [3768, 3769, 3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [3769]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora appressa</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) India [4357, 4417]; Indonesia [4317, 4379]; Madagascar; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [3768]; Singapore [4317, 4467, 4531]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora arabensis</i> Hodgson & Carpenter, 1995 Kuwait [4749]; United Arab Emirates	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora aspera</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora luzonica</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3769, 4531]; Guam [4855]; India [4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523, 4542]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora austera</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4886]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora awi</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]; Japan; Papua New Guinea	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora azurea</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora batunai</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora bifurcata</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Guam; Indonesia; Seychelles	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora branchi</i> Riegl, 1995 Madagascar; Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora brueggemanni</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3767, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3767, 3769, 4375]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora bushyensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; ?Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora cardenae</i> Wells, 1987 Australia [3885, 4583, 4920]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora carduus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora caroliniana</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [4822]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora cerealis</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4360, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3769]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4364]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769, 4546]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> (Lamarck, 1816) E: Staghorn Coral, F: Corail cornes de cerf Antigua and Barbuda [4642]; Aruba [4642]; Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Haiti [4642]; Honduras [4014, 4493]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Mozambique [4431]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3769]; Saint Lucia [4642]; Trinidad and Tobago [4642]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [4642]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora chesterfieldensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Norfolk Island; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora clathrata</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4505]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3768, 3769, 4546]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora convexa</i> (Dana, 1846) Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora cophodactyla</i> (Brook, 1892) Guam	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora copiosa</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora crateriformis</i> (Gardiner, 1898) American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [4926]; New Caledonia [4026]; Vanuatu	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora cuneata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3769, 3885, 4223, 4908, 4921]; Fiji [3769, 4379]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3767, 3769, 3832, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3767, 3769]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3767, 3769, 4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Tonga [3767, 3769]; Tuvalu [4316]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora cylindrica</i> Veron & Fenner, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora cytherea</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora corymbosa</i> E: Table Coral American Samoa [3768, 4191, 4361]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3768, 3769, 4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 4121, 4542]; French Polynesia [3768, 3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; India [3769, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Seychelles [3768, 3769, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3768, 3769, 3885, 4546]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4317]; South Africa [4865]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [3769]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora danai</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4026, 4531]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4896]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora dendrum</i> (Bassett-Smith, 1890) Australia [3769, 3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora derawanensis</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora desalwii</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900, 4920, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora digitifera</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4542]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar [3769, 4350, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora divaricata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4379, 4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4546]; Singapore [3885, 4467, 4546]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora donei</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora downingi</i> Wallace, 1999 Kuwait; Yemen	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora echinata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; India [4356, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885, 4316, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States [3769, 4977]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora efflorescens</i> (Dana, 1846) Indonesia; Vanuatu	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora elegans</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Indonesia [4926]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; ?Philippines [3769, 4920]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora elegantula</i> (Ortmann, 1889) Sri Lanka	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora elizabethensis</i> Veron, 2000 Australia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora elseyi</i> (Brook, 1892) E: Christmas Coral Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [3769]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora eurystoma</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Synonym: <i>Acropora pagoensis</i> American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Djibouti; Maldives [4930]; Seychelles [4546]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora exquisita</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora fastigiata</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora fenneri</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora filiformis</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora florida</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora profusa</i> Australia [3767, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4316, 4546]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Singapore [3769, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042

- Acropora formosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4121, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885, 4121]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora forskalii*** (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 7042
 Egypt; India; Madagascar; Maldives; Saudi Arabia; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Acropora gemmifera*** (Brook, 1892) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3769, 3885, 3934]; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3822]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora glauca*** (Brook, 1893) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3769, 3885]; French Polynesia [4900, 4926]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Marshall Islands [4226]; Norfolk Island; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora globiceps*** (Dana, 1846) II B 7042
 Guam; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea
- Acropora gomezi*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Indonesia; Philippines
- Acropora grandis*** (Brook, 1892) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4121]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora granulosa*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) II B 4663, 7042
 (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
 Synonym: *Acropora rayneri*
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4546]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 3769, 4546]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Jordan [4418]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4546, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3769, 3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Tuvalu [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora haimeii*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) II B 7042
 Madagascar
- Acropora halmaherae*** (Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998) II B 4663
 Indonesia [4926]

<i>Acropora hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3769]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4356, 4360]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317, 4389]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]			
<i>Acropora hoeksemai</i> Wallace, 1997	II	B	4663, 7042
Indonesia [4926]; Philippines			
<i>Acropora horrida</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora angulata</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4026]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora humilis</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonyms: <i>Acropora acervata</i> , <i>Acropora platycyathus</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3769, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3769, 3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3768, 3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora hyacinthus</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora turbinata</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4223, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3769, 4379]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4026, 4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [3933, 4865, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3769, 3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora indiana</i> Wallace, 1994	II	B	4663
Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]			
<i>Acropora indonesia</i> Wallace, 1997	II	B	4663, 7042
Indonesia [4926]; Philippines			
<i>Acropora inermis</i> (Brook, 1891)	II	B	7042
French Polynesia; Indonesia			
<i>Acropora insignis</i> Nemenzo, 1967	II	B	4663, 7042
Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam			

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora intermedia</i> (Brook, 1891) Australia [3934]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4926]; Maldives [3934, 4223, 4930]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora irregularis</i> (Brook, 1892) Japan; Madagascar	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora jacquelineae</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora japonica</i> Veron, 2000 Japan	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora kimbeensis</i> Wallace, 1999 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora kirstyae</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora kosurini</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4926]; Thailand [4920]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lamarcki</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt; Madagascar; Seychelles; Sri Lanka	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora latistella</i> (Brook, 1892) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lianae</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Philippines; Sri Lanka	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora listeri</i> (Brook, 1893) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Guam; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4458, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora loisetteae</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lokani</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900]; Malaysia: Sabah [4920]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; Philippines	II			4663, 7042
<i>Acropora longicyathus</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4467, 4531]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora loripes</i> (Brook, 1892) E: Bluetip Coral Australia [3768, 3769, 3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lovelli</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lutkeni</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Pitcairn [3885]; Singapore [3885]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora macrostoma</i> (Brook, 1891) Indonesia; Seychelles	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora magnifica</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora maryae</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora massawensis</i> Marenzeller, 1906 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora meridiana</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora microclados</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Fiji; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [4467]; Singapore [4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora microphthalma</i> (Verrill, 1869) American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4546]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; India [3769, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885, 4546, 4822, 4974, 4975]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 3937]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora millepora</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Acropora squamosa</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4223, 4546, 4921]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; India [4357, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Singapore [4317, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3767, 3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4357]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Tonga [3885, 4317, 4685]; Vanuatu [3885, 4317, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora minuta</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora mirabilis</i> (Quelch, 1886) ?Indonesia [3769, 4379]; Japan [3885]; ?Mauritius [3885]; Philippines [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora monticulosa</i> (Brüggemann, 1879) Australia [3769, 3885]; Fiji [4026]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4431]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Mauritius [3769, 4969]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora mossambica</i> Riegl, 1995 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora multiacuta</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Australia [3885, 4546]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora nana</i> (Studer, 1878) Synonym: <i>Acropora syringodes</i> American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3768, 3885, 4121]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914]; Guam [4855]; India [4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4273]; Réunion; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora nasuta</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora diomedea</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 4352, 4505]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4546]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora natalensis</i> Riegl, 1995 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; Seychelles; South Africa [4864, 4866]; Sri Lanka; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora navini</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora nobilis</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora canalis</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Djibouti; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3767, 3769, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Palau [4317]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora ocellata</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Madagascar; Mozambique [4431]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora orbicularis</i> (Brook, 1892) Papua New Guinea; Sri Lanka	II	B		7042

<i>Acropora palifera</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]			
<i>Acropora palmata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4663, 7042
E: Elkhorn Coral, F: Corail cornes d'élan Antigua and Barbuda [4223, 4642]; Aruba [4642]; Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4741]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4223, 4642]; Dominica [4642]; Guadeloupe [4642]; Honduras [4014, 4493]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4389, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4206]; Saint Lucia [4397]; United States [4223, 4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Acropora palmerae</i> Wells, 1954	II	B	4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885, 4431]			
<i>Acropora paniculata</i> Verrill, 1902	II	B	4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4561]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4865]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora papillare</i> Latypov, 1992	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Viet Nam			
<i>Acropora parahemprichii</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia			
<i>Acropora parapharaonis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Acropora parilis</i> (Quelch, 1886)	II	B	4663, 7042
French Polynesia [3769]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Acropora pectinatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia			
<i>Acropora pharaonis</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Synonym: <i>Acropora scandens</i> ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands [3769, 4560, 4910]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379]; India [4356, 4357]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4431]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [3774, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Sudan [4418]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [4685]			
<i>Acropora pichoni</i> Wallace, 1999	II	B	7042
Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea			

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora pinguis</i> Wells, 1950 Madagascar; Seychelles	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora plana</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Philippines; Viet Nam	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora plantaginea</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Egypt; Madagascar	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora plumosa</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora pocilloporina</i> Wallace, 1994 Cook Islands [4920]; French Polynesia [4920]; Niue [4920]; Pitcairn [4920]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora polystoma</i> (Brook, 1891) Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [4226]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora prolifera</i> (Lamarck, 1816) E: Fused Staghorn Coral Bahamas; Barbados [4642]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Cuba [4642]; Haiti [4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [4642, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Puerto Rico [4213, 4654]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4642]; United States [4369, 4531]; Venezuela [4642]; Virgin Islands (British); British Virgin Is [3979, 4642]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora prostrata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia; Fiji; Indonesia; Marshall Islands; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora proximalis</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora pruinosa</i> (Brook, 1893) China [3769, 3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Korea, Republic of [3769]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora pulchra</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Maldives [4886]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4896]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora rambleri</i> (Bassett-Smith, 1890) American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Japan [4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora retusa</i> (Dana, 1846) Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 4352]; Madagascar	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora robusta</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [3885]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4467]; Singapore [3885, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3769,	II	B		4663, 7042

4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3769, 3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

- Acropora rosaria*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4546, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3769]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Seychelles [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam
- Acropora roseni*** Wallace, 1999 II B 7042
Madagascar
- Acropora rudis*** (Rehberg, 1892) II B 4663, 7042
Indonesia [4926]; Sri Lanka
- Acropora rufus*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Egypt
- Acropora russelli*** Wallace, 1994 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [4920]; Indonesia; Malaysia
- Acropora samoensis*** (Brook, 1891) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [3767, 4121]; Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4431, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Acropora sarmentosa*** (Brook, 1892) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti [5395]; Fiji [4546]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora scherzeriana*** (Brüggemann, 1877) II B 7042
Sri Lanka
- Acropora schmitti*** Wells, 1950 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; Guam; Thailand [3885]
- Acropora secale*** (Studer, 1878) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3767, 3769, 4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji; French Polynesia [4316, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; Singapore [4317, 4467]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora sekiseiensis*** Veron, 1990 II B 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines
- Acropora selago*** (Studer, 1878) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4561]; Christmas Island [3836]; India [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [3767, 3769]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora seriata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia; Philippines; Sri Lanka	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora simplex</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora solitaryensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora sordiensis</i> Riegl, 1995 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora speciosa</i> (Quelch, 1886) Indonesia; Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora spicifera</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [4223]; Indonesia [4223, 4900, 4926]; Maldives [4223]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4317]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3939, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Tonga [3769, 4223]; Tuvalu [4588]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora squarrosa</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3934, 4546]; Cook Islands [4246]; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4363, 4930]; Madagascar; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4546]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4546]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora stoddarti</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora striata</i> (Verrill, 1866) Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; ?Mozambique [4865]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora subglabra</i> (Brook, 1891) Australia [3885, 4546]; ?Fiji [3767, 3769]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora subulata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Fiji [3769, 3832, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3769, 3832, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4223]; Singapore [4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora suharsonoi</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900, 4920, 4926]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora sukarnoi</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]	II	B		4663
<i>Acropora tanegashimensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acropora tenella</i> (Brook, 1892) Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912, 4920]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tenuis</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3768, 3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar; Maldives [3769, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Solomon Islands [3769]; South Africa [3769, 4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora teres</i> (Verrill, 1866) Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tizardi</i> (Brook, 1892) Indonesia; Viet Nam	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora togianensis</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4921, 4926]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora torihalimeda</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora torresiana</i> Veron, 2000 Australia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora tortuosa</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3769, 4316]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tumida</i> (Verrill, 1866) China [3769, 3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Philippines; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora turaki</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tutuilensis</i> Hoffmeister, 1925 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Acropora valencennesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Synonym: <i>Acropora splendida</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4546]; India [4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4546]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; ?United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acropora valida</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3885, 4714]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3769, 3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876];	II	B		4663, 7042

Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4364]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United Arab Emirates; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]			
<i>Acropora variabilis</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Indonesia; Seychelles	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora variolosa</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Madagascar	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora vaughani</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885, 4546]; French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Acropora vermiculata</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora verweyi</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Acropora walindii</i> Wallace, 1999 Indonesia; Micronesia (Federated States of); Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora wallaceae</i> Veron, 1990 Australia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4520]; Thailand [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Acropora willisae</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Acropora yongei</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4356, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [3769, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4316]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora forbesi</i> Ridley, 1884 Synonyms: <i>Anacropora gracilis</i> ; <i>Anacropora reptans</i> Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora matthai</i> Pillai, 1973 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora pillai</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Philippines		B	7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Anacropora puertogalerae</i> Nemenzo, 1964 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora reticulata</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora spinosa</i> Rehberg, 1892 Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [3986, 4123]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora spumosa</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
<i>Astreopora cucullata</i> Lamberts, 1980 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora expansa</i> Brüggemann, 1877 British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4496]; Oman [4190]; Seychelles [4190]; Taiwan, Province of China [4190]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Astreopora explanata</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663
<i>Astreopora gracilis</i> Bernard, 1896 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam [4190, 4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4226]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]; Palau [4190]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [3834, 4190]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora incrustans</i> Bernard, 1896 Australia; Japan [4223]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora lamberti</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Indonesia [3841, 4270, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Astreopora listeri</i> Bernard, 1896 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3834, 3885, 4190]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4190]; Guam [4190, 4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4190, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; Myanmar [4243]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4467]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tonga [3834, 4190]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora macrostoma</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Sri Lanka; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora moretonensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Astreopora myriophthalma</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Synonym: <i>Astreopora elliptica</i> American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4190, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4190, 4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4223, 4560, 4910]; Cook Islands [4190]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4190, 4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3834, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4190, 4223]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4190, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4190, 4431]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4190]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4190]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora ocellata</i> Bernard, 1896 Australia [3834, 3885, 4190, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4223, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]; Palau [4223, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Tuvalu [4588]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora randalli</i> Lamberts, 1980 Cook Islands [4190]; Guam [4190]; Kiribati; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4190]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]	II	B		7042
<i>Astreopora scabra</i> Lamberts, 1982 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4190]; Cook Islands [4190]; Guam [4190]; Kiribati [4190]; Marshall Islands [4190]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]	II	B		7042
<i>Astreopora suggesta</i> Wells, 1954 Egypt; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora aequituberculata</i> Bernard, 1897 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora altasepta</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora angulata</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora aspergillus</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Montipora australiensis</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4243]; Pitcairn [3885]; Seychelles; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora cactus</i> Bernard, 1897 Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4822]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora calcarea</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Egypt; Japan [4223]; Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tonga [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora caliculata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4561]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; New Caledonia [4026]; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora capitata</i> (Dana, 1846) Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; ?United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora capricornis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora cebuensis</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4291, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora circumvallata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Montipora cristagalli</i> Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4521]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Yemen	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora cocosensis</i> Vaughan, 1918 Egypt; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Vanuatu	II	B		7042
<i>Montipora confusa</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Philippines [4288, 4302, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora corbettensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora crassituberculata</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4431, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora cryptus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Montipora danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4266, 4561]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Montipora delicatula</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Montipora digitata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 3934, 4908, 4921]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4379, 4977]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900, 4977]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4379, 4977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [3986]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375, 4467, 4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora echinata</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
<i>Montipora edwardsi</i> Bernard, 1897 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4977]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]	II	B		4663
<i>Montipora efflorescens</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora effusa</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; French Polynesia [4317, 4352]; Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora flabellata</i> Studer, 1901 Mozambique [4431, 4866]; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Montipora florida</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Philippines [4288, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora floweri</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora foliosa</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Leaf Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223]; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [3885, 4223, 4822]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Samoa [4223]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885, 4362]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Montipora foveolata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New	II	B		4663, 7042

Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4381, 4561]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
Montipora friabilis Bernard, 1897 Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Sri Lanka	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora gaimardi Bernard, 1897 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [4273]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora granulosa Bernard, 1897 Australia [3934, 4977]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Malaysia [3843]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]	II	B	4663
Montipora grisea Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tonga [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora hemispherica Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042
Montipora hirsuta Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288, 4523]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora hispida (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362, 4431, 4508, 4801]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4467]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora hodgsonii Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	7042
Montipora hoffmeisteri Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora incrassata (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; Fiji [4266]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora informis Bernard, 1897 Synonym: <i>Montipora berryi</i> American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4243]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
Montipora kellyi Veron, 2000 Madagascar	II	B	7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Montipora lobulata Bernard, 1897 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; Guam [4855]; Israel [4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [4954]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora mactanensis Nemenzo, 1979 Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4292, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora maeandrina (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt; ?Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
Montipora malampaya Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885, 4822]; Philippines [4288, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora millepora Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora mollis Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora monasteriata (Forskål, 1775) Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4786]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Somalia [4977]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora niugini Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
Montipora nodosa (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4223]; Egypt; Fiji [4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Pitcairn [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora orientalis Nemenzo, 1967 Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4288, 4294, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora pachytuberculata Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
Montipora palawanensis Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		7042
Montipora patula Verrill, 1869 United States	II	B		7042
Montipora peltiformis Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

ACROPORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Montipora porites Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		7042
Montipora samarensis Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora saudii Turak, DeVantier & Veron, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
Montipora setosa Nemenzo, 1976 Philippines [4291, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora solanderi (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Indonesia [4900]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan, Province of China [4954]	II	B		4663
Montipora spongiosa (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Yemen	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora spongodes Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora spumosa (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4362]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4560, 4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4977]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora stellata Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora stitosa (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Jordan [4418]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4431]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		4663, 7042
Montipora striata Bernard, 1897 Australia [3835, 4223]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [4900]; Singapore [4375]	II	B		4663
Montipora taiwanensis Veron, 2000 Taiwan, Province of China	II	B		7042
Montipora tuberculosa (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [4363, 4930]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418];	II	B		4663, 7042

- Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Montipora turgescens*** Bernard, 1897 II B 4663
Australia [3885, 4908, 4977]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tuvalu [4561]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Montipora turtlensis*** Veron & Wallace, 1984 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora undata*** Bernard, 1897 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora venosa*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4362]; China [3885]; Cook Islands [4418]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Montipora verrilli*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 7042
American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4223]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [4223]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands
- Montipora verrucosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [3986, 4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4977]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora verruculosus*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Papua New Guinea; Philippines
- Montipora vietnamensis*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Philippines; Viet Nam

Family: PORITIDAE

- Alveopora allingi*** Hoffmeister, 1925 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Alveopora catalai*** Wells, 1968 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; New Caledonia [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Alveopora daedalea*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 7042
Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4498]; Israel [4431]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles; South Africa [4866]
- Alveopora excelsa*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4663, 7042
Indonesia [4223, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Viet Nam
- Alveopora fenestrata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Alveopora gigas*** Veron, 1985 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4516]; Papua New Guinea
- Alveopora japonica*** Eguchi, 1968 II B 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 3994, 4496]; Korea, Republic of [3885]
- Alveopora marionensis*** Veron & Pichon, 1982 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Alveopora minuta*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Indonesia
- Alveopora ocellata*** Wells, 1954 II B 4663, 7042
Israel [4418, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]
- Alveopora spongiosa*** Dana, 1846 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4161]; Fiji [4266]; ?French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Alveopora tizardi*** Bassett-Smith, 1890 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]
- Alveopora verrilliana*** Dana, 1872 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885]; China [4223]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Papua New

Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]				
<i>Alveopora viridis</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1833	II	B	4663, 7042	
Synonym: <i>Goniopora viridis</i> American Samoa [4191]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Maldives [4431, 4585]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4266, 4381]; Solomon Islands [4266]; Sri Lanka [4317]				
<i>Goniopora albiconus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042	
Indonesia; Maldives				
<i>Goniopora burgosi</i> Nemenzo, 1955	II	B	4663, 7042	
Egypt; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Thailand [3885]				
<i>Goniopora cellulosa</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4663, 7042	
Japan [3885, 4520]				
<i>Goniopora ciliatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042	
Egypt				
<i>Goniopora columna</i> Dana, 1846	II	B	4663, 7042	
Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Fiji [4266]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Somalia; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]				
<i>Goniopora djiboutiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4663, 7042	
Synonym: <i>Goniopora pulvinula</i> Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062, 4509]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431, 4886]; ?Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Somalia [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]				
<i>Goniopora eclipsensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982	II	B	4663, 7042	
Australia [3885]; Malaysia [3885]				
<i>Goniopora fruticosa</i> Kent, 1891	II	B	4663, 7042	
Australia [3885, 4161]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]				
<i>Goniopora lobata</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851	II	B	4663, 7042	
Synonym: <i>Goniopora traceyi</i> Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; Djibouti; India [4357]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4357]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]				
<i>Goniopora minor</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	4663, 7042	
Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4246]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4364]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]				

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Goniopora norfolkensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]: Lord Howe I [3885]; China [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Norfolk Island; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora palmensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora pandoraensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora pearsoni</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Goniopora pendulus</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora planulata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4485, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Philippines; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4364]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora polyformis</i> (Zou, 1980) China [4645]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora savignii</i> Dana, 1846 British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Egypt [4418]; Israel [4431]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4316]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora somaliensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062, 4509]; Egypt; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora stokesi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4316]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i> Wells, 1955 Australia [3885, 4223, 4977]; China [3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora sultani</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Goniopora tenella</i> (Quelch, 1886) Israel [4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Oman [4362, 4379]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4362, 4379]; Somalia; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora tenuidens</i> (Quelch, 1886) Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites annae</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Djibouti; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites aranetai</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Sri Lanka [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites arnaudi</i> Reyes-Bonilla & Carricart-Ganivet, 2000 French Polynesia; Kiribati	II	B		7042
<i>Porites astreoides</i> Lamarck, 1816 E: Mustard Hill Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4223]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4379]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites attenuata</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites australiensis</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885, 4511]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mexico [4714]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4316, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4316]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites baueri</i> Squires, 1959 Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Porites branneri</i> Rathbun, 1887 E: Blue Crust Coral Bahamas; ?Belize [4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4387]; Cayman Islands [4014]; ?Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites brighami</i> Vaughan, 1907 Palau; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Porites cocosensis</i> Wells, 1950 Indonesia	II	B		7042

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Porites colonensis</i> Zlatarski, 1990 E: Honeycomb Plate Coral Belize [4703]; Honduras; Mexico [4703]; Panama [4127, 4641]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites columnaris</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Sudan [4418]	II	B		7042
<i>Porites compressa</i> Dana, 1846 Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4362]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; United Arab Emirates; United States	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites cumulatus</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Egypt; Indonesia; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites cylindrica</i> Dana, 1846 Synonym: <i>Porites palmata</i> E: Branching Coral, Finger Coral American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4511, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4316]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4121]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites deformis</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites densa</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885, 3934, 4511]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites desilveri</i> Veron, 2000 Sri Lanka	II	B		7042
<i>Porites divaricata</i> LeSueur, 1821 E: Thin Finger Coral Barbados [4208]; Belize [4143, 4703]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Mexico [4703]	II	B		7042
<i>Porites echinulata</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites eridani</i> Umbgrove, 1940 Australia [3885, 4362]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3843, 4362]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites evermanni</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [3885, 3934]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands [4910]; Japan [3885]; Maldives; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4508, 4801]; United States	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites flavus</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Porites furcata</i> Lamarck, 1816 E: Branched Finger Coral Barbados [4208]; Belize [4143, 4703]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Mexico [4703]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4206]	II	B		4663, 7042

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Porites gabonensis</i> Gravier, 1911	II	B		4663
<i>Porites harrisoni</i> Veron, 2000 Kuwait	II	B		7042
<i>Porites heronensis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites horizontalata</i> Hoffmeister, 1925 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites iwayamaensis</i> Eguchi, 1938 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Marshall Islands [4362, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4362]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [3828, 4431]; Sudan [4418]	II	B		4663
<i>Porites latistellata</i> Quelch, 1886 American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [4379]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites lichen</i> Dana, 1846 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites lobata</i> Dana, 1846 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Chile: Easter Is [4505, 4574]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Cocos I, Cocos I [3982, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Egypt; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Panama [4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites lutea</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4511, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4418]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3876, 4006]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4317]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Porites mayeri</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885, 4511]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites monticulosa</i> Dana, 1846 Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Madagascar; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Porites murrayensis</i> Vaughan, 1918 American Samoa; Australia; ?Fiji; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		7042
<i>Porites myrmidonensis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885, 4516]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites napopora</i> Veron, 2000 Guam; Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Porites negrosensis</i> Veron, 1990 Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites nigrescens</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4266]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites nodifera</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Djibouti; Egypt; India [4882]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; United Arab Emirates	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites okinawensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]; ?Palau [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites ornata</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Porites panamensis</i> Verrill, 1866 Synonyms: <i>Porites californica</i> , <i>Porites nodulosa</i> Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [4714, 4756]; Panama [4532, 4535, 4714]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites porites</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Club Finger Coral, Clubtip Finger Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4316]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4541]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Guadeloupe [4266]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Porites profundus</i> Rehberg, 1892 Madagascar [4389]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Porites pukoensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [4900]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4006, 4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; United States	II	B		7042
<i>Porites rugosa</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Porites rus</i> (Forskål, 1775) Synonyms: <i>Porites faustinoi</i> , <i>Porites hawaiiensis</i> American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4531]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites sillimaniani</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4291, 4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites solida</i> (Forskål, 1775) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4511]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4855]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites somaliensis</i> Gravier, 1910 British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4061, 4062]; India [4356, 4357, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles; Somalia [4895]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites stephensoni</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Cook Islands [4246]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Porites sverdrupi</i> Durham, 1947 Mexico [3981, 4714]	II	B		4663
<i>Porites tuberculosa</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Porites undulata</i> (Klunzinger, 1879)	II	B		4663

PORITIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Porites vauhani</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Poritipora paliformis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B		7042
<i>Stylaraea punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Australia [3885, 3934, 4517]; Indonesia [4517]; Madagascar [4431]; Mozambique [3875]; Palau [4517]; Papua New Guinea [4517]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles: Aldabra [4431]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]	II	B		4663, 7042
Family: SIDERASTREIDAE				
<i>Anomastrea irregularis</i> Marenzeller, 1901 Australia [3934]; Guam [4855]; Kenya [3875]; Kuwait [4749]; Mozambique [4092]; Oman [4432]; Saudi Arabia [3830]; South Africa [3933, 4223, 4598]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3875, 4231]; United Arab Emirates [3777]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea columna</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kiribati [4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; ?New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4598, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4223, 4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea crassa</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea exesa</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 3934]; Fiji [4266]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Maldives [4034, 4133]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4133]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea fossata</i> (Dana, 1846) French Polynesia [3915]; Tuvalu [4223]	II	B		4663
<i>Coscinastrea hahazimaensis</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 Japan [4223, 4531, 4624]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea marshae</i> Wells, 1962 Australia [3885, 3892, 4567]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coscinastrea mcneilli</i> Wells, 1962 Australia [3885, 3892, 4567]; Indonesia [4900]	II	B		4663, 7042

- Coscinastrea monile*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 4663, 7042
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; India [4360]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Kuwait [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [4431]; United Arab Emirates; Yemen [4223]
- Coscinastrea wellsi*** Veron & Pichon, 1980 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; ?Madagascar [3885]; ?Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]
- Horastrea indica*** Pichon, 1971 II B 4663, 7042
 British Indian Ocean Territory [3917]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4598, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4431]; South Africa [4866]
- Plesioseris australiae*** (Rousseau, 1854) II B
 Solomon Islands
- Psammocora brighami*** (Vaughan, 1907) II B 4663
 Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [3984, 4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Mozambique [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; United States
- Psammocora contigua*** (Esper, 1794) II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Porites danae*
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4121]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4223, 4362, 4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Psammocora decussata*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1937 II B 7042
 Japan [4622]
- Psammocora digitata*** II B 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Psammocora explanulata*** van der Horst, 1922 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4441]; Sudan [4418]; United States

- Psammocora haimiana*** II B 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4133]; China [3885]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4266, 4431]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4598, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]
- Psammocora nierstraszi*** van der Horst, 1921 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4131, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Psammocora obtusangula*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; French Polynesia [3914]; Panama [4714]; Philippines; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles; Singapore [4319]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Tonga [4319]
- Psammocora profundacella*** Gardiner, 1898 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Psammocora stellata*** (Verrill, 1866) II B 4663, 7042
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Cocos I [3827, 4448, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Fiji [4448]; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [4714]; Guam [4855]; Kiribati [4227]; Mexico [4448, 4535, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Panama [4448, 4532, 4535, 4714]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]
- Psammocora superficialis*** Gardiner, 1898 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3885, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kuwait [4749]; Marshall Islands [4714]; Mexico [4714]; New Caledonia [4121]; ?Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Psammocora vaughani*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [4908]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Psammocora verrilli*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 7042
Guam [4855]; Kiribati [4224]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; United States
- Pseudosiderastrea tayamai*** II B 4663, 7042
Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935
Australia [3885, 4921]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4620, 4900]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3951]; Maldives; Oman [4432]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

SIDERASTREIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Siderastrea glynni</i> Budd & Guzmán, 1994 Mexico; Panama [3776, 4714]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Siderastrea radians</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Lesser Starlet Coral, Rough Starlet Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [3908, 4223]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Equatorial Guinea [3908]; Guinea [3908]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Sao Tome and Principe [3908, 4060]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3908]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Siderastrea savignyana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Israel [4431]; Japan [4622]; Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4034]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; United Arab Emirates; Venezuela [3821]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Massive Starlet Coral, Smooth Starlet Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4541]; Brazil [3978]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703]; Mozambique [4431]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Siderastrea stellata</i> Verrill, 1868 Brazil [4180, 4181, 4213, 4223, 4533, 4541]; Cape Verde [4223]; Netherlands Antilles [4223]; United States [4223]	II	B		7042
Family: AGARICIIDAE				
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Leaf Coral, Lettuce Coral Bahamas [4447, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Guadeloupe [4223]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia fragilis</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Fragile Saucer Coral Bahamas [4223]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3881, 4703, 4756]; Mexico [3881, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia grahamae</i> Wells, 1973 E: Graham's Sheet Coral Belize [4703]; Brazil; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Jamaica [4577]; Mexico [4703]	II	B		4663, 7042

AGARICIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Agaricia humilis</i> Verrill, 1901 E: Lowrelief Lettuce Coral Belize [4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Honduras; Mexico [4703]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia lamarcki</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 E: Lamarck's Sheet Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia tenuifolia</i> Dana, 1846 E: Ribbon Coral, Thin-leaf Lettuce Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Colombia [4000]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia undata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Scroll Coral Brazil; Mexico [4756]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Coeloseris mayeri</i> Vaughan, 1918 American Samoa [4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4511]; China [4223]; Guam; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3951], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Philippines [4511, 4523]; Solomon Islands [4273, 4550]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Gardineroseris planulata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431, 4585]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4373, 4714]; Djibouti [4517]; Ecuador [4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4008, 4223, 4313, 4352]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4219, 4418]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521]; Jordan [4418]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Mexico [4714]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4603]; Oman [4432]; Panama [4714]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4550]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Helioseris cucullata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Leptoseris cucullata</i> E: Sunray Lettuce Coral Barbados [3950, 4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 3950, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3950, 4048]; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3950]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4540, 4891]; United States [4869]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Leptoseris amitoriensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Leptoseris cailleti</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864) E: Lacy Lettuce Coral Barbados [3950]; Dominican Republic [3950]; Martinique [3950]; Netherlands Antilles [3950]; Panama [3950]; Puerto Rico [3950, 4503]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042

- Leptoseris explanata*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Leptoseris glabra*
 Australia [3885, 3950]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4431]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [3950, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4866]; Palau [3950]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3950]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [3950]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Leptoseris foliosa*** Dinesen, 1980 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Ecuador; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [4912]; Palau [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3950]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris gardineri*** van der Horst, 1921 II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3950]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4561]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4133, 4431]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris hawaiiensis*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3950]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; New Zealand; Palau [4223, 4623]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]
- Leptoseris incrustans*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [3885]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cook Islands; Egypt; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4822]; Israel [3885]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4034, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4294, 4523]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4133]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Leptoseris mycetoseroides*** Wells, 1954 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Zealand; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris papyracea*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3950, 3984, 4714]; Costa Rica [3950, 3984, 4714]; Djibouti; Ecuador [3950, 3984, 4714]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431]; Panama [3950, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4714]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]

AGARICIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Leptoseris scabra</i> Vaughan, 1907 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3950, 4352, 4379]: Clipperton I [4714]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [3950]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3950]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4431]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Leptoseris solida</i> (Quelch, 1886) Australia [4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3950, 4574]; Chile: Easter Is [3950, 4574]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4379]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; ?Kuwait [3885]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4845]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Seychelles [4133]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptoseris striata</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Leptoseris tenuis</i> van der Horst, 1921 Synonym: <i>Leptoseris fragilis</i> British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4131, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar [4223]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Mauritius [4223]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [4431]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptoseris tubulifera</i> Vaughan, 1907 Indonesia; United States	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Leptoseris yabei</i> (Pillai & Scheer, 1976) Australia [3885, 4527]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris foliosa</i> Veron, 1990 Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris gemmae</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Thailand [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris involuta</i> (Studer, 1877) Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Pachyseris rugosa</i> (Lamarck, 1801) Synonym: <i>Pachyseris carinata</i> E: Castle Coral American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4317]; Guam; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4485, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4223]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4265, 4317, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

- Pachyseris speciosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Phonograph Coral
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4133, 4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4467]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Pavona bipartita*** Nemenzo, 1980 II B 4663, 7042
 Egypt; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu
- Pavona cactus*** (Forskåll, 1775) II B 4663, 7042
 Synonyms: *Pavona clivosa*, *Pavona galapagensis*
 E: Leaf Coral
 Australia [3885, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Ecuador; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Seychelles [4431, 4598, 4886]; Singapore [3774, 3885, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona clavus*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Star Column Coral
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [3984, 4714]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4448, 4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Panama [4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Pavona danai*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4223]; ?Australia [3934]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Indonesia [4244]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Marshall Islands [3934]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4244]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [4244]; Philippines [4223, 4303, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]
- Pavona decussata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Cactus Coral
 American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4121, 4223]; French Polynesia [4223]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431];

- Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona diffluens*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Egypt; Saudi Arabia [3822]
- Pavona divaricata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663
American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [4362]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4121, 4133]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4121]; Tonga [4121]
- Pavona duerdeni*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3934, 4362]; Guam; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4362]; Palau [4362]; Seychelles [4362]; Sri Lanka [4317]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]
- Pavona explanulata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [3885, 4496]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006]; Mozambique [4598, 4866]; Oman [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona frondifera*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; ?Australia [4473, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4121, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121, 4531]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Panama [3885, 4714]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4223, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona gigantea*** (Verrill, 1869) II B 4663, 7042
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [3982, 3984, 4580, 4714]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Panama [4448, 4534, 4535, 4714]
- Pavona lata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663
- Pavona maldivensis*** (Gardiner, 1905) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mexico [4714]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Panama [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [4197]

- Pavona minuta*** Wells, 1954 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona varians*** (Verrill, 1864) II B 4663, 7042
Synonyms: *Pavona repens*, *Pavona calicifera*, *Pavona intermedia*
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Ecuador; Egypt [4317, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]
- Pavona venosa*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4377]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]
- Pavona xarifae*** Scheer & Pillai, 1974 II B 4663
Australia [3885, 4520]; Cook Islands [4520]; India [4360, 4417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [4520]; Thailand [3885, 4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]
- Family: MICRABACIIDAE
- Leptopenus antarcticus*** Cairns, 1989 II B 4663
- Leptopenus discus*** Moseley, 1881 II B 4663
Argentina [3805, 4978]; ?Australia [3948]; Cuba [3805]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [3805, 4978]; Indonesia [3783]; ?Mexico [3805]; United States [3805]
- Leptopenus hypocoelus*** Moseley, 1881 II B 4663
Chile [4978]
- Leptopenus solidus*** Keller, 1977 II B 4663
Indonesia [3805]
(Pacific Ocean – Kurile Trench [3805])
- Letepsammia fissilis*** Cairns, 1995 II B 4663
Australia [4659]; New Zealand [4657]

MICRABACIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Letepsammia formosissima</i> (Moseley, 1876) Australia [3798, 3892, 3934, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4275, 4978]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [3798, 4382]; Philippines [3798, 4275, 4978]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Letepsammia franki</i> Owens, 1994 South Africa [4322]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Letepsammia superstes</i> (Ortmann, 1888) China [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4316, 4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665] (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Rhombopsammia niphada</i> Owens, 1986 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhombopsammia squiresi</i> Owens, 1986 Indonesia [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanophyllia complicata</i> Moseley, 1876 Australia [4659]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3807]; Indonesia [3807, 4275, 4978]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Saya de Malha Bank [3807, 4135])	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanophyllia fungulus</i> Alcock, 1902 British Indian Ocean Territory [3798]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanophyllia neglecta</i> Boschma, 1923 Indonesia [3798, 3848, 4441]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663

Family: FUNGIACYATHIDAE

<i>Fungiacyathus crispus</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Anguilla [4213]; Barbados [4370]; Brazil [3783]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras [3783]; Portugal: Azores [4213], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [4369, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus dennanti</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus fissidiscus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus fissilis</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus fragilis</i> Sars, 1872 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus granulosus</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus hydra</i> Zibrowius & Gili, 1990	II	B		4663

FUNGIACYATHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Fungiacyathus marenzelleri</i> (Vaughan, 1906) Synonyms: <i>Fungiacyathus aleuticus</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus durus</i> Angola [3783]; Bahamas [3805]; Cape Verde [3783]; Colombia [3805]; Cuba [3805]; Ecuador; Greenland [3783]; Japan [3805]; Mexico [3805]; Morocco [3783]; Peru [3805]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus margaretae</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus multicarinatus</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus paliferus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [3807, 3892, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [3798]; Réunion [3798, 4962]; ?South Africa [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pliciseptus</i> Keller, 1981	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pseudostephanus</i> Keller, 1976	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pusillus pacificus</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pusillus pusillus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Mexico; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus sandoi</i> Cairns, 1999 Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus sibogae</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [3798, 4441]; Kenya [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; ?Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus stephanus</i> (Alcock, 1893) Australia [4659]; India [3805, 3812]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia [3798]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3798]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus symmetricus</i> (Portalès, 1871) Anguilla [3783]; Australia [3948]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Bermuda [4275, 4978]; Brazil [3783]; Chile [4978]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4369]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [4978]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4275, 4978]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan; Maldives [3813]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4978]; Montserrat [4372]; Papua New Guinea [4275, 4978]; Philippines [4978]; Portugal: Azores [4275, 4978]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Helena [4978]; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4369]; Uruguay [4275, 4978]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus turbinolioides</i> Cairns, 1989 China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan; Philippines; Vanuatu	II	B		4663
<i>Fungiacyathus variegatus</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663

Family: FUNGIIDAE

- Cantharellus doederleini*** (Marenzeller, 1907) II B 4663, 7042
Egypt; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Saudi Arabia
- Cantharellus jebbi*** Hoeksema, 1993 II B 4663, 7042
Guam; Papua New Guinea [4750]
- Cantharellus noumeae*** Hoeksema & Best, 1984 II B 4663, 7042
Indonesia [4116]; New Caledonia [4116, 4117]; Papua New Guinea; Saudi Arabia
- Ctenactis albitentaculata*** Hoeksema, 1989 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [4116]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [4900]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines; Singapore [4116]
- Ctenactis crassa*** (Dana, 1848) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4116]; Fiji [3885]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4244, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 4485, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4299, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Ctenactis echinata*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4116, 4223, 4531]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4116, 4508, 4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4223]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Cycloseris colini*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Palau
- Fungia concinna*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3914, 4223, 4352]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; India [4244, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [4116, 4223]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4231, 4531, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia corona*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 7042
Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Fungia costulata*** Ortmann, 1889 II B 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Cycloseris costulata*
Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt; French Polynesia [4116]; Guam [4116]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4441, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866];

FUNGIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Sri Lanka [4116, 4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]				
<i>Fungia curvata</i> Hoeksema, 1989 Synonym: <i>Cycloseris curvata</i> Australia [3885]; Costa Rica [3982, 4116]; Cocos I [3982, 4116, 4580]; Ecuador [3984, 4116]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Mexico [4448, 4535, 4756]; Myanmar [3977]; Panama [4448]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4116]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Fungia cyclolites</i> Lamarck, 1816 Synonym: <i>Cycloseris cyclolites</i> Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4116, 4223, 4473]; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4244]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4116, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4116]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Sudan [4244]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Fungia danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia; Fiji; Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Fungia distorta</i> Michelin, 1842 Synonym: <i>Diaseris distorta</i> Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Costa Rica [4448]; Ecuador [3984, 4448]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Mexico [4448, 4756]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Palau [4116]; Panama [4448]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Fungia erosa</i> Döderlein, 1901 Synonym: <i>Cycloseris erosa</i> Ecuador; Indonesia; Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Fungia fragilis</i> (Alcock, 1893) Synonym: <i>Diaseris fragilis</i> Australia [3885, 4116]; Guam [4116]; India [3812, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [4116]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Fungia fralinae</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Australia [4116]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Kiribati [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Fungia fungites</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Mushroom Coral American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4317, 4418]; Fiji [4116, 4223]; French Polynesia [4116, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4093]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4974, 4975]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4362]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Myanmar [3977]; New	II	B		4663, 7042

- Caledonia [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4886]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4116]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Fungia granulosa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116, 4601, 4910]; Maldives [4116]; Mauritius [4116]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia gravis*** Nemenzo, 1955 II B 4663
 Australia [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Malaysia: Sabah [4116]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750]; Philippines [4116, 4282]; ?Seychelles [4116, 4752]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937, 4119]
- Fungia hexagonalis*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris hexagonalis*
 India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tonga [4116]
- Fungia horrida*** Dana, 1848 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt [4116, 4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [4822]; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [4226]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4116]
- Fungia klunzingeri*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 7042
 Australia; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Fungia moluccensis*** van der Horst, 1919 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; Egypt [4752]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352, 4752]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4752]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4752]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4752]
- Fungia patelliformis*** Boschma, 1923 II B 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris patelliformis*
 Australia; Egypt; Papua New Guinea

- Fungia paumotensis*** Stutchbury, 1833 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116]; Comoros [4752]; Fiji [4121]; India [4244, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4116, 4227, 4752]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116, 4508, 4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Fungia puishani*** Veron & DeVantier, 2000 II B 7042
Seychelles
- Fungia repanda*** Dana, 1848 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Djibouti; Fiji [4116, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4506, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4223]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scabra*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4116]; China [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scruposa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4379]; Guam [4116]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [4116, 4506]; Madagascar [4116, 4506]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116]; Maldives [4116]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116, 4223]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scutaria*** Lamarck, 1801 II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Northern Mariana Islands [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223, 4467, 4531]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tokelau [4116, 4223]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia seychellensis*** Hoeksema, 1993 II B 4663, 7042
Seychelles [4752]

- Fungia sinensis*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris sinensis*
 Australia [3885, 4116, 4473]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Mozambique [4116]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Singapore [3885]; ?Sri Lanka [3879]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; United States
- Fungia somervillei*** Gardiner, 1909 II B 4663
 Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Fiji [3885]; Guam [4116]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [4496]; ?Kuwait [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4116]; Taiwan, Province of China [4954]
- Fungia spinifer*** Claereboudt & Hoeksema, 1987 II B 4663, 7042
 Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [3922, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]
- Fungia taiwanensis*** Hoeksema & Dai, 1991 II B 4663, 7042
 Taiwan, Province of China [3937, 4119]
- Fungia tenuis*** Dana, 1848 II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris tenuis*
 Australia [3885, 4116, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4116]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4035, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Taiwan, Province of China [4119]; Thailand [3885]; Tonga [4978]; United States
- Fungia vaughani*** Boschma, 1923 II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris vaughani*
 Australia [3885, 4116]; Chile: Easter Is [4116, 4574]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Halomitra clavator*** Hoeksema, 1989 II B 4663, 7042
 Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4750]; Philippines [4116]
- Halomitra meierae*** Veron & Maragos, 2000 II B 7042
 Indonesia
- Halomitra pileus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Bowl Coral, Dome Coral, Helmet Coral, Neptune's Cap Coral
 American Samoa [4223]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Fiji [4116, 4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4131, 4441, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4227, 4531]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4116]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4468]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4468, 4523]; Samoa [4116, 4223]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.011.009.004

- Heliofungia actiniformis*** (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Disk Coral, Mushroom Coral, Sunflower Coral
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4116, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4116, 4601]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4116, 4603]; Palau [3986, 4116, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4273, 4550]; Taiwan, Province of China [4119]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]
- Herpolitha limax*** (Esper, 1792) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Slipper Coral, Tongue Coral, F: Corail limace
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4525, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431, 4585]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; ?Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4008, 4352]; Guam [4116]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4131, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4219, 4418, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223, 4521, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4116, 4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [3875, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4603]; Northern Mariana Islands [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4223, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231, 4531]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Herpolitha weberi*** (van der Horst, 1921) II B 7042
 Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea
- Lithophyllon bistomatum*** Latypov, 1995 II B
 Viet Nam [4782]
- Lithophyllon lobata*** (van der Horst, 1921) II B 7042
 Japan; Philippines
- Lithophyllon mokai*** Hoeksema, 1989 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; Fiji [4116]; India [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam
- Lithophyllon undulatum*** Rehberg, 1892 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; China [4116, 4223]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4116], Sabah [4116, 4845]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116, 4540]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4223, 4624]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Podabacia crustacea*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4223]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [4116, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4116, 4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4131, 4223, 4375, 4441, 4467]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4116, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Podabacia lankaensis*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Sri Lanka

- Podabacia motuporensis*** Veron, 1990 II B 4663, 7042
Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4750, 4912];
Philippines [3885, 4520]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]; Viet Nam
- Podabacia sinai*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Egypt
- Polyphyllia novaehiberniae*** (Lesson, 1831) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Fiji [4116, 4223]; Indonesia [4265, 4900]; Kenya [3885];
?Myanmar [4244, 4357]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912];
Samoa [4223]; Singapore [4244]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885, 4116]
- Polyphyllia talpina*** (Lamarck, 1801) II B 4663, 7042
E: Feather Coral, Joker's Boomerang Coral, Sea Mole Coral, Slipper Coral
Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431];
Fiji [4360, 4417]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900];
Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843],
Sabah [4116, 4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Micronesia (Federated
States of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243];
Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523];
Singapore [4116, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954];
Thailand [3885, 4458]; Tonga [3885, 4197]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.011.009.010
- Sandalolitha africana*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Yemen
- Sandalolitha dentata*** Quelch, 1884 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [4116]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cook Islands [4116]; Fiji [4116]; French
Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4377]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 4441, 4900]; Kiribati [4116];
Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116];
Palau [4116, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4116]; Taiwan,
Province of China [3937, 4119]
- Sandalolitha robusta*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4663, 7042
E: Basket Coral
Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook
Islands [4116]; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; India [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379,
4498, 4900]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223,
4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601,
4845]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986,
4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon
Islands [4223, 4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431,
4501]; Tuvalu [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Zoopilus echinatus*** Dana, 1846 II B 4663, 7042
E: Chinaman's Hat
Fiji [4116, 4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4116, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]:
Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523];
Vanuatu [3885, 4518]

Family: RHIZANGIIDAE

- Astrangia atrata*** (Dennant, 1906) II B 4663
Synonym: *Dendrophyllia atrata*
Australia [3892, 3948, 4517, 4659]
- Astrangia browni*** Palmer, 1928 II B 4663
Costa Rica [3925]; Ecuador [3800]; Mexico [3800, 4756]

RHIZANGIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Astrangia californica</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Synonym: <i>Astrangia tangolaensis</i> Mexico [3981, 3984, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia conferta</i> Verrill, 1870 Synonym: <i>Coenangia conferta</i> Indonesia [4900]; Mexico [3981, 3984, 4535]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia costata</i> Verrill, 1866 Mexico [3981, 4756]; Panama [4532, 4535]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia dentata</i> Verrill, 1866 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3982]; Mexico [3981, 4535, 4756]; Nicaragua [4536]; Panama [3800, 4532, 4535]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia equatorialis</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Ecuador [3800, 3984]; Galapagos [3982, 4580]; Mexico [4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia haimeii</i> Verrill, 1866 Synonyms: <i>Astrangia caboensis</i> , <i>Astrangia concepcionensis</i> , <i>Astrangia concinna</i> , <i>Astrangia cortezi</i> , <i>Astrangia hancocki</i> , <i>Astrangia lajollaensis</i> , <i>Astrangia oaxacensis</i> , <i>Astrangia pedersenii</i> , <i>Astrangia pulchella</i> , <i>Astrangia sanfelipensis</i> Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984, 4324, 4535, 4756]; Panama [3984, 4532, 4535]; Peru [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia howardi</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Panama [3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia macrodentata</i> Thiel, 1940	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia mercatoris</i> Thiel, 1941	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia poculata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Northern Star Coral Ghana [3907]; Martinique [3907]; Puerto Rico [3907, 4503]; Senegal [3907]; Sierra Leone [3907]; United States [4262, 4531, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia rathbuni</i> Vaughan, 1906 Argentina; Brazil; Suriname	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia solitaria</i> (LeSueur, 1817) Synonyms: <i>Astrangia epithecata</i> , <i>Astrangia minuta</i> Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4575]; Brazil [3978, 4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [3847]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Haiti [4531]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4664, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4411]; Nicaragua; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; United States [4369, 4664]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Astrangia woodsi</i> Wells, 1955 Australia [4517, 4562]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladangia exusta</i> Lütken, 1873 India [4360, 4977]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladangia gemmans</i> Chevalier, 1966	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia australiensis</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663

RHIZANGIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Culicia cuticulata</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4006]; Réunion [4006]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia excavata</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia fragilis</i> Chevalier, 1971	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia hoffmeisteri</i> Squires, 1966 Australia [3892, 3994, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia quinaria</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Australia [4473]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia rubeola</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) Australia [3947, 4473, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4362]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4362]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Marshall Islands [4362, 4561]; New Caledonia [4362]; New Zealand [4362, 4382, 4450, 4456, 4478]; Singapore [4362]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia smithii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Australia [4517]; India [4244]; New Zealand [4382, 4447]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia stellata</i> Dana, 1846 Synonyms: <i>Culicia japonica</i> , <i>Culicia truncata</i> Fiji [4665]; Japan [4496, 4611, 4622]; Kiribati [4224]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [3939, 4467]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia subaustraliensis</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia tenella natalensis</i> (Duncan, 1876) Kuwait; South Africa	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia tenella tenella</i> Dana, 1846 Australia; ?United States	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia tenuisepes</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B		4663
<i>Culicia verreauxii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Australia [4473, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Oulangia bradleyi</i> (Verrill, 1866) Costa Rica [3925]; Ecuador; Mexico [3800, 3984, 4756]; Panama [3800, 4532, 4535]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]	II	B		4663
<i>Oulangia cyathiformis</i> Chevalier, 1971	II	B		4663
<i>Oulangia stokesiana miltoni</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Oulangia stokesiana stokesiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of	II	B		4663

OCULINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: OCULINIDAE				
<i>Acrhelia horrescens</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Galaxea horrescens</i> E: Scalpel Coral American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Fiji [4263]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Archohelia rediviva</i> Wells & Alderslade, 1979 Australia [4517, 4584]	II	B		4663
<i>Bathelia candida</i> Moseley, 1881 Portugal: Azores [3917]	II	B		4663
<i>Cyathelia axillaris</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Hong Kong [4425]; India [3814]; Indonesia [4289, 4900]; Japan [4263]; Philippines [4294]	II	B		4663
<i>Galaxea acrhelia</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Papua New Guinea	II	B		7042
<i>Galaxea alta</i> Nemenzo, 1980 Philippines [4294, 4523]	II	B		4663
<i>Galaxea astreata</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4317, 4379]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt; Fiji [4244]; Guam; ?Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Oman [3986, 4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4294, 4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4316, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 4223, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Galaxea cryptoramosa</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Galaxea fascicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4379, 4466]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4257, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4466, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Galaxea longisepta</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Australia; Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Galaxea paucisepta</i> Claereboudt, 1990 Guam; Indonesia; Japan; Papua New Guinea [3921, 4912]	II	B		4663, 7042

OCULINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Madrepora arbuscula</i> (Moseley, 1881) Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Madrepora carolina</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Bahamas [3783]; Bermuda; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4369]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; Trinidad and Tobago; United States [4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Madrepora kauaiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [3934, 4517]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Madrepora minutiseptum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4660, 4665]; Taiwan, Province of China [4160, 4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Madrepora oculata</i> Linnaeus, 1758 Synonyms: <i>Amphelia oculata</i> , <i>Madrepora candida</i> , <i>Madrepora formosa</i> , <i>Madrepora vitiae</i> Australia [4263, 4473, 4659]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4213]; Brazil [3783]; Cape Verde [3955]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [4372]; Ecuador; France [4184, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3807]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Iceland [4958]; India [3807, 3814]; Indonesia [3955, 4633, 4665]; Ireland [4460]; Italy [3955, 4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3814, 4633]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; New Zealand [3805, 4456]; Norway [4958]; Philippines [4665, 4978]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Somalia [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United Kingdom [3967]; United States: Florida [3955]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands (Gulf of Mexico [4664])	II	B		4663
<i>Madrepora porcellana</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Neohelia porcellana</i> Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; Vanuatu [3917, 4978]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Oculina arbuscula</i> L. Agassiz, 1864 Synonym: <i>Schizoculina arbuscula</i> E: Compact Ivory Bush Coral Sao Tome and Principe [4060]; United States [4531]	II	B		4663
<i>Oculina diffusa</i> Lamarck, 1816 E: Diffuse Ivory Bush Coral Bahamas [4447]; Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4379, 4447, 4541]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; United States [4316, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oculina patagonica</i> Angelis, 1908 Argentina (int?); Italy; Spain (int) [4963]; Uruguay (int?)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oculina profunda</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Oculina robusta</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Robust Ivory Tree Coral United States [4369]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oculina tenella</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Delicate Ivory Bush Coral Cuba [4664]; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]	II	B		4663

OCULINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Oculina valenciennesi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 E: Ivory Tree Coral Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4541, 4575]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [4756]; Netherlands Antilles	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oculina varicosa</i> LeSueur, 1821 Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4379, 4541]; United States [4316, 4857]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oculina virgosa</i> Squires, 1958 New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Schizoculina africana</i> (Thiel, 1928) Cape Verde [3847]	II	B		7042
<i>Schizoculina fissipara</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) Brazil [3907]; Cameroon [3907]; Ghana [3907]; Liberia [3907]; Sao Tome and Principe [3907]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Sclerhelia dubia</i> Nemenzo, 1980 Philippines [4294]	II	B		4663
<i>Sclerhelia hirtella</i> (Pallas, 1766) Saint Helena [3970, 4213, 4633]	II	B		4663
<i>Simplastrea vesicularis</i> Umbgrove, 1939 Indonesia [4498]; Papua New Guinea; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]	II	B		4663, 7042
Family: PECTINIIDAE				
<i>Echinophyllia aspera</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia costata</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Echinophyllia echinata</i> (Kent, 1871) Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4160]; Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia echinoporoides</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia maxima</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Synonym: <i>Pectinia maxima</i> Indonesia [4270]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042

PECTINIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Echinophyllia nishihirai</i> Veron, 1990 Synonym: <i>Echinomorpha nishihirai</i> Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia orpheensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980 Australia; Indonesia [3841]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia patula</i> (Hodgson & Ross, 1982) Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinophyllia pectinata</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Echinophyllia taylorae</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Echinophyllia tosaensis</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1935) Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663
<i>Mycedium elephantotus</i> (Pallas, 1766) Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375, 4540]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycedium mancaoi</i> Nemenzo, 1979 Philippines [4292]	II	B		7042
<i>Mycedium robokaki</i> Moll and Best, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycedium steeni</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Mycedium umbra</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Oxypora convoluta</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Oxypora crassispinosa</i> Nemenzo, 1980 Guam; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4294, 4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oxypora egyptensis</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Oxypora glabra</i> Nemenzo, 1959 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; New Caledonia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4284, 4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Oxypora lacera</i> (Verrill, 1864) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418];	II	B		4663, 7042

Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [3885]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3774, 4375, 4531]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Pectinia africanus</i> Veron, 2000 Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	7042
<i>Pectinia alvicornis</i> (Kent, 1871) E: Antler Lettuce Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886, 4930]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [3885, 4160]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia elongata</i> (Rehberg, 1892) Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [4389]; Papua New Guinea [4912]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia lactuca</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Carnation Coral, Frilly Lettuce Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3977, 4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia paeonia</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Palm Lettuce Coral Australia [3885, 3934]; Fiji [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4316]; Sri Lanka [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia pygmaeus</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B	7042
<i>Pectinia teres</i> Nemenzo & Montecillo, 1981 Australia [3885]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4302, 4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Physophyllia ayleni</i> Wells, 1935 Synonym: <i>Pectinia ayleni</i> India [4356, 4360]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521]; Kenya [4092]; Maldives [4363]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3951, 4501]	II	B	4663, 7042
Family: MUSSIDAE			
<i>Acanthastrea amakusensis</i> Veron, 1990 Synonym: <i>Micromussa amakusensis</i> Australia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Somalia [4886]; Thailand [4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042

MUSSIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Acanthastrea bowerbanki</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 Australia [3885, 4267]; China [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea brevis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Egypt; Maldives	II	B		7042
<i>Acanthastrea echinata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4379]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029, 4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea faviaformis</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acanthastrea hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia [4223]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Palau [4223]; Philippines; Seychelles [4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea hillae</i> Wells, 1955 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Mozambique [4431]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea ishigakiensis</i> Veron, 1990 Cook Islands [4520]; Egypt; Japan [3885, 4520]; Madagascar; Philippines [4520]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea lordhowensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea maxima</i> Sheppard & Salm, 1988 Kuwait [4749]; Oman [4432]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea minuta</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Synonym: <i>Micromussa minuta</i> Indonesia [3841, 4270, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea regularis</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acanthastrea rotundiflora</i> Chevalier, 1975 Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea subechinata</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B		7042
<i>Acanthophyllia deshayesiana</i> (Michelin, 1850) Indonesia [4513]; Philippines [4513]	II	B		4663

MUSSIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Australomussa rowleyensis</i> Veron, 1985 Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Thailand [3885, 4501, 4517]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Blastomussa merleti</i> (Wells, 1961) Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4097, 4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives; New Caledonia [4097, 4593]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4097, 4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4097]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Blastomussa wellsi</i> Wijsman-Best, 1973 Australia [3885]; Egypt; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4097, 4441, 4593]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cynarina lacrymalis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) E: Cat's-eye Coral, Pacific Rose Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4569, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431, 4585]; China [4425]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418, 4569]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3840, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4521]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; New Caledonia [4030, 4603]; New Zealand; Philippines [4257, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4569]; Sudan [4418]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Indophyllia macassarensis</i> Best & Hoeksema, 1987 Indonesia [3840, 3841, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Isophyllastrea rigida</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Isophyllia rigida</i> E: Rough Star Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4143, 4439, 4600]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4373]; Costa Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4586]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4143, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4366]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States: Florida [4143]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Isophyllia sinuosa</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Isophyllia multiflora</i> E: Sinuous Cactus Coral Bahamas [4245, 4447]; Barbados [4209, 4245]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4213, 4223, 4379, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4223, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Guadeloupe [4261]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4245, 4316, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Lobophyllia corymbosa</i> (Forskål, 1775) American Samoa [4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4379, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4223, 4379]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4389]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4357, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937,	II	B		4663, 7042

4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Tonga [4223, 4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Lobophyllia costata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	4663
Australia [4223]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4223]; French Polynesia [3915, 4223]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4223]; Japan [4223]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4223, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [4316]; Philippines [4223]; Seychelles [4223]; Singapore [4316]; Sudan [4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [4223]; Yemen [4223]			
<i>Lobophyllia dentatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Papua New Guinea			
<i>Lobophyllia diminuta</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Thailand [3885, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Lobophyllia flabelliformis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Japan; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Lobophyllia hataii</i> Yabe, Sugiyama & Eguchi, 1936	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4921]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Fiji; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; New Caledonia [3885]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Lobophyllia hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Mussa cerebriformis</i>			
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4245]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244, 4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4223, 4261, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sudan [4223, 4245, 4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4245]			
<i>Lobophyllia pachysepta</i> Chevalier, 1975	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Lobophyllia robusta</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Solomon Islands			
<i>Lobophyllia serratus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Philippines			
<i>Micromussa diminuta</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Philippines; Sri Lanka			

MUSSIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Mussa angulosa</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Large Flower Coral, Spiny Flower Coral Bahamas [4223, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3772]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3772, 4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mussismilia braziliensis</i> (Verrill, 1868) Barbados [4209]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mussismilia harttii</i> (Verrill, 1868) Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4533, 4540]; ?Mexico [4756]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mussismilia hispida</i> (Verrill, 1901) Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycetophyllia aliciae</i> Wells, 1973 E: Knobby Cactus Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4577]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycetophyllia daniana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 E: Lowridge Cactus Coral Bahamas [3784, 4703]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycetophyllia ferox</i> Wells, 1973 E: Rough Cactus Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4577]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycetophyllia lamarckiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 E: Ridged Cactus Coral Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Taiwan, Province of China [4954]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Mycetophyllia reesi</i> Wells, 1973 E: Ridgeless Cactus Coral Belize [4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Cuba [4642]; Jamaica [4577]; Mexico [4703]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia australis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) E: Button Coral Australia [3772, 3885, 3892, 3947, 4261, 4473, 4569, 4908]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia cubensis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) E: Artichoke Coral, Solitary Disk Coral Bahamas [3784, 4703]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [4261]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]	II	B		4663, 7042

MUSSIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Scolymia lacera</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Atlantic Mushroom Coral	II	B		4663
<i>Scolymia vitiensis</i> Brüggemann, 1877 E: Doughnut Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [3772]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4078]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4029]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia wellsii</i> Laborel, 1967 Brazil [4180]	II	B		4663
<i>Symphyllia agaricia</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 4223, 4245]; China [4223]; India [4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Singapore [4223, 4244]; Sri Lanka [4245]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia erythraea</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Egypt; Myanmar [3977]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia hassi</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976 Maldives [4363]; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia radians</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4245]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4245]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Myanmar [3977, 4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4261, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia recta</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402]; China [4223]; Fiji [4029]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4379, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4121, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4245]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia valenciennesii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4261, 4316]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885]; Thailand [3885]; Tonga [3885, 4223, 4245]; Vanuatu [4197]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia wilsoni</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885, 4516]	II	B		4663, 7042

Family: MERULINIDAE

- Boninastrea boninensis*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935 II B 4663, 7042
Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3950, 4900]; Japan [4223, 4517]; Taiwan, Province of China [4517]
- Hydnophora bonsai*** Veron, 1990 II B 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 4520]; Taiwan, Province of China
- Hydnophora exesa*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4245]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; New Zealand; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4300, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317]; Sudan [4223, 4245, 4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Tuvalu [4029]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Hydnophora grandis*** Gardiner, 1904 II B 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [4223]; Guam; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4498]; Maldives [4223, 4357]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]
- Hydnophora microconos*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4361]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362, 4910]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4362]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Hydnophora pilosa*** Veron, 1985 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [4516]; Djibouti; Indonesia; Norfolk Island
- Hydnophora rigida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4921]; Fiji [4121]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [3831, 3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Merulina ampliata*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 4663, 7042
E: Crispy Crust Coral, Ruffled Coral
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4265, 4362, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4223, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4223, 4441, 4498]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4362, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431];

New Caledonia [4223, 4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	C-997.011.012.002		
<i>Merulina scabricula</i> Dana, 1846	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4921]; Fiji [4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4499]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Merulina scheeri</i> Head, 1983	II	B	4663, 7042
Egypt; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Sudan			
<i>Paraclavarina triangularis</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
(Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)			
Australia [3885, 4527]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 3950, 4900]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]			
<i>Scapophyllia cylindrica</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848			
Australia; China; Christmas Island; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Vanuatu			
Family:	FAVIIDAE		
<i>Astraeosmia connata</i> Ortmann, 1892	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Caulastraea connata</i>			
British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4517]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]			
<i>Australogyra zelli</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
(Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)			
Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [4517]			
<i>Barabattoia amicorum</i>	II	B	4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)			
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4592]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4592]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4592]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Barabattoia laddi</i> (Wells, 1954)	II	B	4663, 7042
French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia; Marshall Islands [4561]			
<i>Barabattoia mirabilis</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941	II	B	4663
Hong Kong [4425]			
<i>Caulastraea curvata</i> Wijsman-Best, 1972	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [4441, 4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			

FAVIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caulastraea echinulata</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4261, 4316, 4467]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Caulastraea furcata</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Fiji [4316]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tonga [4379]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Caulastraea tumida</i> Matthai, 1928 Synonym: <i>Caulastraea plana</i> Australia [3885, 4223, 4245]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Madagascar [4006, 4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Singapore [4458]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Colpophyllia amaranthus</i> (O. F. Müller, 1775) Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Colombia [4000]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [3881]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; United States [4223, 4245]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]	II	B		4663
<i>Colpophyllia breviserialis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Barbados [4223]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]	II	B		4663
<i>Colpophyllia natans</i> (Houttuyn, 1772) E: Boulder Brain Coral Bahamas [4208, 4209]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [4245]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Guadeloupe [4223]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4223, 4891]; United States [4223, 4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea agassizi</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea chalcidicum</i> (Forskål, 1775) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [4029]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4244]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea decadia</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042

FAVIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cyphastrea hexasepta</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
<i>Cyphastrea japonica</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 Synonym: <i>Cyphastrea tanabensis</i> Australia [4921]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea microphthalma</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [3943]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4588]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4379]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea ocellina</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea serailia</i> (Forskål, 1775) Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4267]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4357, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4299, 4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4244, 4357]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Diploastrea heliopora</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3838, 3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431, 4585]; China [4425, 4647, 4648]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521, 4822]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4121, 4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Tuvalu [4029, 4588]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Diploria clivosa</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Knobby Brain Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cape Verde [3907]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000, 4223]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Haiti [4223, 4316, 4531]; Honduras [4014, 4223, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3907, 4223]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British	II	B		4663, 7042

FAVIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)				
<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Common Brain Coral, Grooved Brain Coral Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4379, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Guadeloupe [4316]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Panama [4223]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Diploria strigosa</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Symmetrical Brain Coral Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Guadeloupe [4245]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora ashmorensis</i> Veron, 1990 Australia [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora forskaliana</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Egypt [4597]; Israel [4597]; ?Mauritius [4597]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora fruticulosa</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Djibouti; Egypt [4223]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora gemmacea</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Synonym: <i>Montastraea forskaelana</i> Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Jordan [4596]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3676, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora hirsutissima</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt; India [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora horrida</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Djibouti; Fiji [4531]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3774, 3885, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora irregularis</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042

<i>Echinopora lamellosa</i> (Esper, 1791)	II	B	4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4540]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4317, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4540]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4302, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4316, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Echinopora mammiformis</i> (Nemenzo, 1959)	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4284, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Echinopora pacificus</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4520]; Indonesia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]			
<i>Echinopora robusta</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Sri Lanka			
<i>Echinopora tiranensis</i>	II	B	7042
Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000			
<i>Erythrastrea flabellata</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983	II	B	4663, 7042
Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]			
<i>Favia albidus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt; Saudi Arabia			
<i>Favia danae</i> (Verrill, 1872)	II	B	7042
Australia; Egypt			
<i>Favia danai</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857	II	B	4663
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Tonga [3885, 4267]; Tuvalu [4588]			
<i>Favia fava</i> (Forskål, 1775)	II	B	4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Favia affinis</i> American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; Brazil [3978]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561, 4592]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4272]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4317]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4121, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4121, 4223]; Tuvalu [4029]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]			

FAVIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Favia fragum</i> (Esper, 1793) Synonym: <i>Favia whitfieldi</i> E: Golfball Coral, Small Star Coral Bahamas [4447, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil; Cape Verde [3847, 3907]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Equatorial Guinea [3907]; Haiti [4223, 4267]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Portugal: Azores [4512]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4223, 4372]; Sao Tome and Principe [3907, 4060]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3907, 4223]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia gravida</i> Verrill, 1868 Bermuda [3907, 4541]; Brazil [3978, 4180, 4181, 4223, 4533]; Cape Verde [3907]; Mexico [4756]; Sao Tome and Principe [3907, 4060]	II	B		4663
<i>Favia helianthoides</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Japan [4561]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia lacuna</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B		7042
<i>Favia laxa</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4223]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4319]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4319]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia leptophylla</i> Verrill, 1868 Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia lizardensis</i> Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia maritima</i> (Nemenzo, 1971) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4289, 4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favia marshae</i> Veron, 2000	II	B		7042
<i>Favia matthaii</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4594, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042

- Favia maxima*** Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3885, 4429, 4431]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia pallida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia rosaria*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Indonesia; Papua New Guinea
- Favia rotumana*** (Gardiner, 1899) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561, 4592]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4561]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia rotundata*** II B 4663, 7042
(Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia speciosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [4431, 4910]; Djibouti [4062, 4121, 4223]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4121, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4592]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4095, 4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [4418, 4431]; Singapore [4223, 4375, 4467, 4592]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4121]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia stelligera*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4592, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622,

4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4592]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Favia truncatus</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Guam	II	B	7042
<i>Favia veroni</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Australia [3885, 4270]; Egypt; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Favia vietnamensis</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Japan; Viet Nam	II	B	7042
<i>Favia wisseli</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983 Sudan [4418]	II	B	4663
<i>Favites abdita</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Favites virens</i> E: Honeycomb Coral American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246, 4362]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223, 4244]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4244, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4431]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4381]; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Favites acuticollis</i> (Ortmann, 1889) Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4595, 4900]; Japan [4592]; New Caledonia [4592]; Philippines; Sri Lanka [4317, 4592]; Taiwan, Province of China; Vanuatu [4418]	II	B	7042
<i>Favites bestae</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Viet Nam	II	B	7042
<i>Favites chinensis</i> (Verrill, 1866) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4592]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4592]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; New Caledonia [4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Favites complanata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan,	II	B	4663, 7042

- Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites flexuosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4592, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [4223, 4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favites halicora*** (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Guam; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4890]; Saudi Arabia [4418, 4431]; Seychelles [4223, 4886]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites micropentagona*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Japan; Philippines
- Favites paraflexuosa*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Australia; Philippines
- Favites pentagona*** (Esper, 1790) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622]; Kiribati [3943, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4431, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4223, 4379]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites peresi*** Faure & Pichon, 1978 II B 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Goniastrea peresi*
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Favites russelli*** (Wells, 1954) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [3885, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites spinosa*** (Klunzinger, 1879) II B 7042
 Djibouti; Seychelles; Sri Lanka

FAVIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Favites stylifera</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1937 Japan [3885, 4622]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Favites vasta</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B		7042
<i>Goniastrea aspera</i> (Verrill, 1866) Synonym: <i>Goniastrea spectabilis</i> Australia [3885, 4592]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea australensis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mauritius [4317]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [4375]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4223]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea columella</i> Crossland, 1948 South Africa; Yemen	II	B		7042
<i>Goniastrea deformis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea edwardsi</i> Chevalier, 1972 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [4029]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea favulus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Fiji [3885]; India [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4223]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea minuta</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Seychelles	II	B		7042
<i>Goniastrea palauensis</i> (Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3843, 3885]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [3885, 4431]; Singapore [3885]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea pectinata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4592, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223, 4592]; Cook Islands [4362]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4223, 4592]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431];	II	B		4663, 7042

- Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4243, 4591]; New Zealand; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Goniastrea ramosa*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Indonesia
- Goniastrea retiformis*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt; Fiji [4029, 4223]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Goniastrea thecata*** II B 7042
Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000
Yemen
- Leptastrea aequalis*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Madagascar
- Leptastrea bewickensis*** II B 4663, 7042
Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977
Australia [3885]; Egypt; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Philippines; Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptastrea bottae*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3885]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4357]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; South Africa [3933]; Sudan [4418]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States
- Leptastrea inaequalis*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Leptastrea pruinosa*** Crossland, 1952 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

- Leptastrea purpurea*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Leptastrea transversa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4362, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4362]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Myanmar [4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [4362]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Leptoria irregularis*** Veron, 1990 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]
- Leptoria phrygia*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4361]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4317, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4592]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka [4121, 4223, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4261]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Manicina areolata*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Rose Coral
 Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [4143]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000, 4373]; Costa Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4586]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4366]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States: Florida [4143, 4223, 4540]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea annularis*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Boulder Star Coral, Mountainous Star Coral
 Bahamas [4223, 4447, 4540, 4927]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4541, 4927]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760, 4927]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411, 4927]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223, 4927];

- Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Sao Tome and Principe [4060]; Trinidad and Tobago [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369, 4540]; Venezuela [4927]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea annuligera*** II B 4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
American Samoa [4596]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4596]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4029]; India [4596]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [4596]; Maldives [4596]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4596]; Papua New Guinea [4596, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montastraea cavernosa*** (Linnaeus, 1767) II B 4663, 7042
E: Cavernous Star Coral, Great Star Coral
Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4540]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea colemani*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Guam; Philippines; Viet Nam
- Montastraea curta*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4596, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3939, 4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352, 4596]; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431, 4596]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4596]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4257]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4121, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montastraea faveolata*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 4663
Bahamas [4927]; Belize [4703]; Jamaica [4927]; Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4927]; Panama [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4927]; Venezuela [4927]
- Montastraea franksi*** (Gregory, 1895) II B 4663
Bahamas [4927]; Belize [4703]; Jamaica [4927]; Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4927]; Panama [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]
- Montastraea magnistellata*** Chevalier, 1972 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4596]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4596]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montastraea multipunctata*** Hodgson, 1985 II B 4663, 7042
Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4113, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Montastraea salebrosa*** (Nemenzo, 1959) II B 7042
Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Vanuatu
- Montastraea serageldini*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Tanzania, United Republic of

<i>Montastraea valenciennesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Moseleya latistellata</i> Quelch, 1884 Australia [3885, 4223, 4377, 4908]; Malaysia [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Oulastrea crispata</i> (Lamarck, 1816) E: Zebra Coral China [3885, 4425]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521, 4622]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Oulophyllia bennettiae</i> (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Oulophyllia crispa</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4061, 4062]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4592]; Kiribati [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4389, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4540]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Oulophyllia levis</i> (Nemenzo, 1959) Japan; Philippines; Viet Nam	II	B	7042
<i>Parasimplastrea sheppardi</i> Veron, 2000 Oman; Yemen	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra acuta</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines; Seychelles	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra carnosus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt; Madagascar; Sri Lanka	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra contorta</i> Veron, 1990 Australia; Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Platygyra crosslandi</i> (Matthai, 1928) Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Platygyra daedalea</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4245, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Christmas Island [4245]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4223, 4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350,	II	B	4663, 7042

- 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4245]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4245]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4245]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4245]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Platygyra lamellina*** Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Fiji; French Polynesia [4362]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4317]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4245]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Tonga [4223]; Tuvalu [4245]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4121]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4245]
- Platygyra pini*** Chevalier, 1975 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Platygyra ryukyuensis*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [3885]
- Platygyra sinensis*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4244, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4319, 4467]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Platygyra verweyi*** Wijsman-Best, 1976 II B 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]
- Platygyra yaeyamaensis*** (Eguchi & Shirai, 1977) II B 4663, 7042
 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines
- Plesiastrea devantieri*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Yemen

Plesiastrea versipora (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3892, 3947, 4019, 4223, 4267, 4473, 4596, 4921];
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands;
 Djibouti [4511]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855];
 Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4499, 4596, 4900];
 Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kiribati [3943, 4224]; Kuwait [4749];
 Madagascar [4350, 4431, 4596]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930];
 Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4316, 4431, 4596, 4969]; Micronesia
 (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4598, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New
 Caledonia [4243, 4596]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432];
 Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Pitcairn [4331];
 Réunion [3876, 4006, 4596]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [4223,
 4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223];
 Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet
 Nam [3885]

Solenastrea bournoni II B 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
 E: Smooth Star Coral
 Belize [4703]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto
 Rico [4654]; United States; Venezuela [3821]

Solenastrea hyades (Dana, 1846) II B 4663
 E: Knobby Star Coral, Lobed Star Coral
 Belize [4703]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4223]

Family: TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE

Trachyphyllia geoffroyi (Audouin, 1826) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Crater Coral, Folded Coral, Puffed Coral
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431, 4585]; Egypt [4418];
 India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3840, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885,
 4223, 4521, 4622, 4624]; Jordan [4418]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular
 Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4032, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [3875, 4095];
 Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4603]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4912]; Philippines [4223,
 4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4531];
 Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501];
 Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Family: MEANDRINIIDAE

Ctenella chagius Matthai, 1928 II B 4663, 7042
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Mauritius

Dendrogyra cylindrus (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 4663, 7042
 E: Pillar Coral
 Bahamas [4143]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Costa
 Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048, 4586]; Martinique [3877];
 Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [4127]; Puerto Rico [4654]; United
 States: Florida [4143, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin
 Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Dichocoenia stellaris II B 4663
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
 E: Elliptical Star Coral, Pancake Star Coral
 Colombia [4000]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; United States [3784, 4756]

MEANDRINIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Dichocoenia stokesii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 E: Pineapple Coral Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4261, 4642]; Guadeloupe [4245]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Meandrina brasiliensis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Brazil	II	B		7042
<i>Meandrina maeandrites</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Meandrina memorialis</i> E: Maze Coral Bahamas [4223, 4578]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4261, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4213, 4223, 4379, 4869]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
Family: ANTHEMIPHYLLIIDAE				
<i>Anthemiphyllia dentata</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [3807, 3892, 4517, 4659]; India [3812, 4357]; Indonesia [3840, 4441]; Japan [3807, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Myanmar [3812]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Seychelles; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Saya de Malha Bank [3807])	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia frustum</i> Cairns, 1994 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia macrolobata</i> Cairns, 1999 New Zealand; United States (Kermadec Ridge [4660])	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia multidentata</i> Cairns, 1999 Australia [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia pacifica</i> Vaughan, 1907 New Zealand [4660]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia patera costata</i> Cairns, 1999 Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia patera patera</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Bahamas; Cuba; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Anthemiphyllia spinifera</i> Cairns, 1999 Indonesia [4660]; Malaysia [4660]; Philippines [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
Family: CARYOPHYLLIIDAE				
<i>Anomocora carinata</i> Cairns, 1991 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]	II	B		4663

<i>Anomocora fecunda</i> (Pourtalès, 1871)	II	B	4663
Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas; Barbados [4372]; Brazil; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Indonesia; Jamaica [3783]; Japan; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain: Canary Is [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Asterosmilia gigas</i> (van der Horst, 1931)	II	B	4663
Mauritius; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Asterosmilia marchadi</i> (Chevalier, 1966)	II	B	4663
Australia; Cape Verde; Colombia; Gabon; Indonesia; Maldives; Morocco; Mozambique; Philippines; Senegal; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of; United States; Venezuela; Western Sahara			
<i>Asterosmilia prolifera</i> (Pourtalès, 1871)	II	B	4663
Aruba; Barbados; Colombia; French Guiana; Grenada; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Portugal; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Venezuela; Western Sahara			
<i>Aulocyathus atlanticus</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4663
<i>Aulocyathus juvenescens</i> Marenzeller, 1904	II	B	4663
Philippines [4660]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Aulocyathus matricidus</i> (Kent, 1871)	II	B	4663
Japan [3805, 4160, 4606, 4947]			
<i>Aulocyathus recidivus</i> (Dennant, 1906)	II	B	4663
Australia [3807, 3892, 4517]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Bathycyathus chilensis</i>	II	B	4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Chile [4255, 4535]			
<i>Bourneotrochus stellulatus</i> (Cairns, 1984)	II	B	4663
Australia [4517, 4581, 4665]; Cook Islands [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4665]; Tuvalu [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia abrupta</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B	4663
Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia abyssorum</i> Duncan, 1873	II	B	4663
Ireland [4632]; Morocco [4632]; Portugal [3969]: Azores [4632], Madeira [4632]			
<i>Caryophyllia alaskensis</i> Vaughan, 1941	II	B	4663
Canada [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; United States [3805]			
<i>Caryophyllia alberti</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4663
<i>Caryophyllia ambrosia ambrosia</i> Alcock, 1898	II	B	4663
Australia; India; Indonesia; Japan; Madagascar; Maldives; New Zealand; Philippines; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of; Wallis and Futuna Islands			

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caryophyllia ambrosia caribbeana</i> Cairns, 1999 E: Caribbean Horn Coral Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Canada; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia antarctica</i> Marenzeller, 1904	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia antillarum</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Cuba [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Montserrat [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [4371]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia arnoldi</i> Vaughan, 1900 Canada [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia atlantica</i> (Duncan, 1873) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia panda</i> Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Saint Helena [4978]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia balaenacea</i> Zibrowius & Gili, 1990	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia barbadensis</i> Cairns, 1979 Barbados [3783]; ?Brazil; United States (Gulf of Mexico [4664])	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia berteriana</i> Duchassaing, 1850 Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Aruba; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4367]; Dominica [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Suriname [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4371, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia calveri</i> Duncan, 1873 Croatia [4958]; France [4958]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4632]; Morocco [4958]; Portugal [4632]; Azores [4958], Madeira [4632]; Spain [4632]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia capensis</i> Gardiner, 1904 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia cincticulatus</i> (Alcock, 1898) Synonym: <i>Trochocyathus cincticulatus</i> India [4135, 4538]; Maldives [3814]; Seychelles [4135, 4538]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia cornulum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia corrugata</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia crosnieri</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia elongata</i> Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; New Caledonia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caryophyllia crypta</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Belize; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Jamaica; Netherlands Antilles; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		7043
<i>Caryophyllia cyathus</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Algeria [3955]; Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; France [4184]; Greece [3955]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia decamera</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia dentata</i> (Moseley, 1876) Fiji [4665, 4978]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia diomedea</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4665]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador; France [4632]; Indonesia [4665]; Ireland [4632]; New Zealand [4660]; Panama [3800, 3984]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal [4632]: Azores [4632], Madeira [4632]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia eltaninae</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia ephyala</i> Alcock, 1891 Japan [4606]; Philippines [4011]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia foresti</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia grandis</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia grayi</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [4659]; India [3812, 4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Myanmar [3805]; Philippines [4665]; South Africa [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4660]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Seychelles [4632]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia horologium</i> Cairns, 1977 United States [4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia inornata</i> (Duncan, 1878) Synonyms: <i>Coenocyathus dohrni</i> , <i>Coenocyathus giesbrechti</i> France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Azores [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia japonica</i> Marenzeller, 1888 Japan [3805, 4229, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Russian Federation [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia jogashimaensis</i> Eguchi, 1968 Japan [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia karubarica</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caryophyllia lamellifera</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665, 4978])	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia mabahithi</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 ?Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038, 4450]; Maldives [4039]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia marmorea</i> Cairns, 1984 United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia octonaria</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia octopali</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia paradoxus</i> Alcock, 1898 India [4441]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia paucipalata</i> Moseley, 1881 Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia pauciseptata</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1932	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia perculata</i> Cairns, 1991 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador [3800]; Panama [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia planilamellata</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia polygona</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [4371]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia profunda</i> Moseley, 1881 French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Saint Helena [4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia quadragenaria</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia quangdongensis</i> Zou, 1984 China	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia ralphae</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia rugosa</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3807, 4978]; Japan [3807, 4947]; Kenya [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Marshall Islands [3807, 4561]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand; Philippines [3807, 4978]; South Africa [3807]; Taiwan, Province of China [3805]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia sarsiae</i> Zibrowius, 1974 Australia [3892]; Bermuda [3807]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [3807]; New Zealand; South Africa [4657]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caryophyllia scillaemorpha</i> Alcock, 1894 India [3813]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia scobinosa</i> Alcock, 1902 Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia cultrifera</i> Australia [4517, 4665]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4660, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Samoa [4665]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Tonga [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4653
<i>Caryophyllia secta</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia seguenzae</i> Duncan, 1873	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia smithii</i> Stokes & Broderip, 1828 Synonyms: <i>Caryophyllia clavus</i> , <i>Caryophyllia epithecata</i> E: Devonshire Cup Coral Argentina [4978]; Australia [3907]; Barbados [4209]; Cape Verde [3907]; Cuba [4369, 4642]; Denmark [4898]; France [4106, 4184, 4976]; Ghana [3907]; Greece [4903]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4978]; Ireland [3907, 4460]; Isle of Man; Italy [3955]; Liberia [3907]; Maldives [4357]; Malta [4466]; Mauritius [4135]; New Zealand [3907]; Norway [4958]; Papua New Guinea [4978]; Portugal: Azores [3907], Madeira [3973]; Senegal [3907]; Turkey [4958]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Kingdom [3967, 4050, 4754]; Isle of Man [4956]; United States [4369]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia solida</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia spinicarens</i> (Moseley, 1881) China [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia spinigera</i> (Kent, 1871) Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4160, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia squiresi</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia stellula</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia transversalis</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia unicristata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia valdiviae</i> Zibrowius & Gili, 1990	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia zanzibarensis</i> Zou, 1984 Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Caryophyllia zopyros</i> Cairns, 1979 Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Catalaphyllia jardinei</i> (Kent, 1893) E: Elegant Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]	II	B		4663, 7042

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ceratotrochus franciscana</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Mexico [3984, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Ceratotrochus magnaghii</i> Cecchini, 1914 France [4627]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladocora arbuscula</i> (LeSueur, 1821) E: Ivory Tube Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4275, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Mozambique [4431]; Puerto Rico [4213, 4503, 4654]; South Africa [4978]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cladocora caespitosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) Algeria [3955]; Egypt [4958]; France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3907, 3955, 4223]; Lebanon [4958]; Malta [4223]; Senegal [3907]; Spain [3955]; Turkey [4958]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Cladocora debilis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 E: Thin Tube Coral ?Argentina [4978]; Brazil [4370]; Cape Verde; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3984]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; Honduras; Morocco; Portugal: Madeira [3973, 4261]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Helena; Spain; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]; ?Uruguay [4978]; Venezuela	II	B		4663
<i>Cladocora pacifica</i> Cairns, 1991 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus anthophyllites</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Algeria [3955]; Cape Verde [3907]; France [4184]; Italy [3955]; Senegal [3907]	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus bowersi</i> Vaughan, 1906 Mexico [3805, 4507, 4756]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus brooki</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus caribbeana</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Barbados; Honduras; Jamaica; Netherlands Antilles	II	B		7043
<i>Coenocyathus cylindricus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 France [4184]; Italy [3955]; Senegal [3907]	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus goreau</i> Wells, 1972 Bermuda [3805, 4575]; Puerto Rico	II	B		4663
<i>Coenocyathus humanni</i> Cairns, 2000 United States	II	B		7043
<i>Coenocyathus parvulus</i> (Cairns, 1979) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Coenosmilia arbuscula</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4209, 4370]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Japan [4665]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Spain: Canary Is [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Coenosmilia inordinata</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Colangia immersa</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Lesser Speckled Cup Coral Anguilla; Bahamas; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda; Cayman Islands [4014]; Costa Rica; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; United States [4369]	II	B		4663
<i>Colangia jamaicaensis</i> Cairns, 2000 Honduras; Jamaica	II	B		7043
<i>Colangia moseleyi</i> (Faustino, 1927) ?Philippines [4665, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Colangia multipalifera</i> Cairns, 2000 Jamaica	II	B		7043
<i>Concentrotheca laevigata</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Cuba [4664]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4369, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Concentrotheca vaughani</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Confluphyllia juncta</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Conotrochus asymmetros</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Conotrochus brunneus</i> (Moseley, 1881) Australia [4517, 4665]; Indonesia [4441, 4978]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Conotrochus funiculumna</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus cornu</i> (Moseley, 1881) Australia [4517]; ?Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus curvatus</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus foxi</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Synonym: <i>Cyathoceras foxi</i> United States [3805, 3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus galapagensis</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus inornatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3892, 4473, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus irregularis</i> (Cairns, 1982)	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus niinoi</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1942) Japan [3805, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Crispatotrochus rubescens</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Crispatotrochus tydemani</i> Christmas Island [3805]; Indonesia [4441, 4978]; Japan [4229, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus rugosus</i> Cairns, 1995 Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand; ?Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus squiresi</i> (Cairns, 1979) United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Crispatotrochus woodsi</i> (Wells, 1964) Australia [4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Dactylotrochus cervicornis</i> (Moseley, 1881) Egypt [4418]; Guam [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Marshall Islands [3917, 4561]; New Caledonia [4030, 4665]; Philippines [3917]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Dasmosmilia lymani</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Synonym: <i>Dasmosmilia pacifica</i> E: Splitting Cup Coral Brazil [3783]; Canada; Cuba [4664]; Grenada [3917]; Japan [3805, 4606, 4947]; New Zealand; Portugal [3783]: Azores [3783]; United States [3783, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Western Sahara [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Dasmosmilia valida</i> Marenzeller, 1907	II	B		4663
<i>Dasmosmilia variegata</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Brazil [3783, 3807]; Cape Verde [3783, 3807]; Grenada [4372]; Madagascar [3807]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 3807]; United States [3783, 3807, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783, 3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus agassizii</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Anguilla [3783, 4213]; ?Barbados [3783, 4370]; Belize [4703]; ?Bermuda [3783, 4275]; Cuba [3783, 4367, 4371]; ?Mexico [3783, 4370]; ?Portugal: Azores [3783, 4213, 4275]; United States [3783, 4369, 4371]; ?Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus andamanicus</i> Alcock, 1898 Australia [4517]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Philippines [4665]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus calcar</i> Pourtalès, 1874 E: Deepsea Star Coral Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname; United States [3783, 3795, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus cameratus</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus corrugatus</i> Cairns, 1999 New Zealand [4660]; Norfolk Island	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus crassiseptum</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Deltocyathus eccentricus</i> Cairns, 1979 Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus halianthus</i> (Lindström, 1877) Brazil [4213]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus heteroclitus</i> Wells, 1984 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus italicus</i> (Michelotti, 1838) Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus conicus</i> Anguilla [3783]; Australia [4473]; Bahamas [3783, 4372]; Barbados [3783, 4372]; Belize [3783]; Bermuda [3783, 4978]; Brazil [3783, 4978]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4372]; Dominica [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Haiti [3783]; Indonesia [4978]; Jamaica [3783]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Morocco [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Portugal [4978]; Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783, 4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783, 4372]; United States [3795, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4372]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus magnificus</i> Moseley, 1876 Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4275, 4665, 4978]; Japan [4612, 4665, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus moseleyi</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Belize [4703]; Bermuda [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Ireland [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom; United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus murrayi</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus ornatus</i> Gardiner, 1899 ?Australia [4517]; New Caledonia [4030]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus parvulus</i> Keller, 1982	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus philippinensis</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus pourtalesi</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus rotulus</i> (Alcock, 1898) Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4665]; South Africa [3807]; Sri Lanka [3807, 4135]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus sarsi</i> (Gardiner & Waugh, 1938) Australia [4659]; Maldives [4039]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus stella</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Deltocyathus suluensis</i> Alcock, 1902 Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus formosus</i> Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4441]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus taiwanicus</i> Hu, 1987 Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus varians</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathus vaughani</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4502, 4606, 4612, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Desmophyllum dianthus</i> (Esper, 1794) Synonym: <i>Desmophyllum cristagalli</i> Australia [3892, 4517, 4659, 4978]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Bermuda; Brazil [3783]; Canada [3805]; Chile [4978]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Ecuador; France [3955, 4106, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3955]; Greece [4903]; Iceland [4958]; Indonesia [3955, 4665]; Ireland [4460]; Italy [3955]; Japan [3805, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3805]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Norway [4958]; Panama [3981, 3984]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States [3783, 3805]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Desmophyllum striatum</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Eriocyathus echinatus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Euphyllia ancora</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980 E: Anchor Coral, Hammer Coral ?Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia cristata</i> Chevalier, 1972 E: White Grape Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [3885, 3909]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia divisa</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980 E: Frogspawn Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia fimbriata</i> (Spengler, 1799) Australia [4223, 4245]; Fiji [4223, 4245]; Indonesia [3832, 4223, 4900]; Japan [4223, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4245, 4363, 4930]; Myanmar [4244, 4245, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Philippines [4223, 4245]; Seychelles; Singapore [4223, 4245, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Taiwan, Province of China [3986, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Viet Nam [3843] (Saya de Malha Bank [4245])	II	B		4663
<i>Euphyllia glabrescens</i> (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4257, 4261, 4379, 4466, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4029]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4900];	II	B		4663, 7042

Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4261, 4317, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4261, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4245]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Euphyllia paraancora</i> Veron, 1990 E: Branching Anchor Coral Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia paradivisa</i> Veron, 1990 Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia paraglabrescens</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia yaeyamaensis</i> (Shirai, 1980) Japan [3885, 4435]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Eusmilia aspera</i> E: Smooth Flower Coral Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4245]; Honduras [4014, 4223]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877, 4261]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4223]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Goniocorella dumosa</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [3917]; Japan [3805, 4606, 4611]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [3807, 4382, 4456]; South Africa [3805]	II	B	4663
<i>Gyrosmlia interrupta</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Ctenella laxa</i> Djibouti [4418]; Egypt [4418]; Ethiopia [4219, 4418]; Israel [4219, 4418]; Japan [3885, 4521]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles: Aldabra [4223, 4245, 4431]; Somalia [4866]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Yemen [4431]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Heterocyathus aequicostatus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3934, 4019, 4659]; India [3812, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 4118, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4118, 4229, 4947]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4034]; Mexico [3984, 4756]; Mozambique [4095]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4978]; Seychelles [4598]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4255]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B	4663, 7042
<i>Heterocyathus alternatus</i> Verrill, 1865 Australia [4019, 4659]; Indonesia [4118, 4900]; Pakistan [4093, 4118]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4663
<i>Heterocyathus hemisphaericus</i> Gray, 1849 Australia [4659]	II	B	4663
<i>Heterocyathus sulcatus</i> (Verrill, 1866) Australia [4118, 4474, 4659]; Indonesia [4118, 4900]; Sri Lanka [4118, 4392]; ?Vanuatu [4660]; ?Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Hoplangia durotrix</i> Gosse, 1860 E: Weymouth Carpet Coral France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Lebanon [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus delicatus</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus facetus</i> Cairns, 1979 United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus langae</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Mexico [4756]; United States [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus limatulus</i> (Squires, 1964) Australia [4660]; New Zealand [3805, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus quaylei</i> (Durham, 1947) Synonym: <i>Cyathoceras quaylei</i> Mexico [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Lochmaetrochus gardineri</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Lochmaetrochus oculus</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [3917, 4441]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Taiwan, Province of China [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Lophelia pertusa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Lophelia prolifera</i> E: Tuft Coral Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Bermuda; Brazil [3783]; Cape Verde [3907]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; France [4106, 4184, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3783, 3800, 3805, 4275, 4660, 4978]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Iceland [4958]; India [3955]; Ireland [3967, 4460]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3805]; Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984]; Montserrat [3783]; Norway [3783, 4263, 4958]; Portugal [3955]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Helena [4978]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4978]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Senegal [3907]; South Africa [3805]; United Kingdom [3967, 4050, 4867, 4937]; United States [3783, 3795, 3805, 4368, 4664, 4857]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Montigyra kenti</i> Matthai, 1928 Australia: Lacépède Is [3885, 4245, 4517]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Nomlandia californica</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 United States: California [3805, 3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Oxysmilia circularis</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]; New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Oxysmilia corrugata</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Oxysmilia epithecata</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Oxysmilia rotundifolia</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Synonym: <i>Oxysmilia portoricensis</i> Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [4372]; Dominican Republic [3783];	II	B		4663

Guadeloupe [3783, 3961]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783, 4503]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)				
<i>Paraconotrochus antarctica</i> (Gardiner, 1929) Synonym: <i>Gardineria antarctica</i> Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; Saint Helena [4037]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [4481]	II	B		4663
<i>Paraconotrochus capense</i> (Gardiner, 1904) Synonym: <i>Gardineria capensis</i> South Africa [4033]	II	B		4663
<i>Paraconotrochus zeidleri</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Papua New Guinea [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus andersoni</i> Duncan, 1889 India [4357]; Myanmar [3977]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus arcuatus</i> Lindström, 1877 Portugal: Azores [4213]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus cavatus</i> Alcock, 1893 Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4093]; Mozambique [4095]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus conceptus</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 Synonym: <i>Polycyathus conceptus</i> Australia [4456, 4517]; Maldives [4039]; New Zealand [4382, 4456]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus ebonensis</i> Verrill, 1866	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus fulvus</i> Alcock, 1893 ?Australia [4659] (Persian Gulf [3812])	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus humilis</i> Verrill, 1870 Ecuador; Mexico [4756]; Panama [3800, 4535]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus indicus gracilis</i> Alcock, 1893 India	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus indicus indicus</i> Duncan, 1889 Myanmar	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus lifuensis</i> Gardiner, 1899 Maldives [4034]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus molokensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus montereyensis</i> Durham, 1947 United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus parvulus</i> Gardiner, 1899 Maldives [4034]; Marshall Islands [4561]; New Caledonia [4030]; Papua New Guinea [4030]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus porcellanus</i> Verrill, 1866	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Paracyathus profundus</i> Duncan, 1889 Australia [4019]; India [4360]; Myanmar [3977]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus pruinus</i> Alcock, 1902 Japan [3805, 4947]; Philippines [3805]; Seychelles (Saya de Malha Bank [3805, 4135])	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus pulchellus</i> (Philippi, 1842) E: Papillose Cup Coral Algeria [3955]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4209, 4370]; Brazil [3783]; Cape Verde [3907]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [4014]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [3783]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [4958]; Martinique [3783]; Mauritius [3907, 4135]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4703, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Morocco [4958]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3783]; Portugal [4958]: Azores [4466, 4958], Madeira [3907, 3973]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Suriname [3783]; Tunisia [3972]; Turkey [4979]; United States [3783, 4368, 4370, 4447, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus rotundatus</i> Semper, 1872 Synonyms: <i>Paracyathus caeruleus</i> , <i>Paracyathus merguensis</i> Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia [4665]; Myanmar [3977]; Papua New Guinea [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i> Verrill, 1869 Synonym: <i>Paracyathus caltha</i> Canada [3805]; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4534, 4535]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus stokesii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 India [4135, 4360]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Myanmar [4135]; Oman [4432]; Singapore [4375]; Sri Lanka [3879, 4135]	II	B		4663
<i>Paracyathus vittatus</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Phacelocyathus flos</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia americana americana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 E: Hidden Cup Coral Bahamas; Belize; Brazil; Colombia; Cuba; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia americana mouchezii</i> (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897) Synonym: <i>Phyllangia mouchezii</i> Algeria; Cape Verde; France; Greece; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Mauritania; Portugal; Senegal; Spain; Tunisia; Turkey; United Kingdom	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia consagensis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Ecuador; Mexico [3800, 3984, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia dispersa</i> Verrill, 1864 Mexico [3981, 4756]; Nicaragua [4536]; Panama [4531, 4535]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Phyllangia echinosepes</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia granulata</i> W. Koch, 1886 Equatorial Guinea [3907]; Sao Tome and Principe [3907]	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia hayamaensis</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Japan [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia papuensis</i> Studer, 1878 Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [4665]; Maldives [4665]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4665]; Philippines [4299, 4665]; Solomon Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Phyllangia pequegnatae</i> Cairns, 2000 Mexico; United States	II	B		7043
<i>Physogyra exerta</i> Nemenzo & Ferraris, 1982 Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663
<i>Physogyra lichtensteini</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) E: Pearl Bubble Coral, Small Bubble Coral Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4245]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4377, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [3885, 4561]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Plerogyra discus</i> Veron & Fenner, 2000 Philippines; Solomon Islands	II	B		7042
<i>Plerogyra eurysepta</i> Nemenzo, 1960 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4285, 4523]	II	B		4663
<i>Plerogyra simplex</i> Rehberg, 1892 American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4389, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Plerogyra sinuosa</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Bladder Coral Australia [3885, 4223, 4362]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4362]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885, 4261, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Sudan [3885, 3937]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Plerogyra turbida</i> (Hodgson & Ross, 1982) Synonym: <i>Nemenzophyllia turbida</i> E: Jasmine Coral Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Polycyathus andamanensis</i> Alcock, 1893 India [3812, 4360]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Polycyathus atlanticus</i> Duncan, 1876 Cape Verde [3847]; Saint Helena [3907, 3970]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus difficilis</i> Duncan, 1889 Myanmar [3907, 3977]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus fulvus</i> Wijsman-Best, 1970 New Caledonia [4441, 4591]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus furanaensis</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Indonesia [4514]; Maldives [4514]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus fuscomarginatus</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Synonym: <i>Polycyathus pallidus</i> Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4498]; Israel [4418]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus hodgsoni</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Maldives [4514]; Philippines [4514]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus hondaensis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) ?Costa Rica: Cocos I [3984]; Ecuador; Panama [3800]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus isabela</i> Wells, 1982 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus marigondoni</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Kuwait [4749]; Philippines [4514]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus mayae</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Barbados; Cuba	II	B		7043
<i>Polycyathus muellerae</i> (Abel, 1959) Synonyms: <i>Polycyathus banyulensis</i> , <i>Polycyathus mediterraneus</i> France [3839, 4441]; Greece [4903]; Israel [4958]; Italy [4958]; Lebanon [3839, 4976]; Malta [4958]; Portugal [4958]: Madeira [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; Tunisia [4958]; Turkey [4958]	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus norfolkensis</i> Cairns, 1995 Norfolk Island	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus octuplus</i> Cairns, 1999 Solomon Islands [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus palifera</i> (Verrill, 1870)	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus persicus</i> (Duncan, 1876) Synonym: <i>Paracyathus persicus</i>	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus senegalensis</i> Chevalier, 1966 Colombia; French Guiana; Morocco; Senegal [3907]; Suriname; United States (Gulf of Mexico [4664])	II	B		4663
<i>Polycyathus verrilli</i> Duncan, 1889 French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Myanmar [3907, 3977]	II	B		4663
<i>Portalosmilia anthophyllites</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) France [4184, 4255]; Italy [3955]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pourtalesmilia conferta</i> Cairns, 1978 Brazil; United States [3780, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Premocyathus cornuformis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia cornuformis</i> E: Lesser Horn Coral Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Belize [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Canada; Cuba [4369]; Ireland [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4756]; Morocco [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom; United States [4368, 4371, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Premocyathus dentiformis</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonyms: <i>Caryophyllia compressa</i> , <i>Caryophyllia dentiformis</i> Australia; Indonesia; Japan; Philippines	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia elata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia gerdae</i> Cairns, 1978 Bahamas; Cuba [3781]; Mexico; Puerto Rico; United States [3781]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia maculata</i> (Pourtalès, 1874) E: Speckled Cup Coral Bahamas; Brazil [4370, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; New Zealand [4456]; Saint Lucia; United States [4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia multipaliferus</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia robusta</i> Cairns, 1993 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4665]; South Africa [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizosmilia sagamiensis</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Synonym: <i>Coenocyathus sagamiensis</i> Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Solenosmilia variabilis</i> Duncan, 1873 Australia; Barbados; Brazil; Cuba; Guadeloupe; Guyana; India; Jamaica; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Suriname; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus campaniformis</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Madagascar [3807]; Namibia [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus coronatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Synonym: <i>Odontocyathus coronatus</i> Anguilla [3783]; Australia [4517]; Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3779]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Grenada [4372]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; New Zealand [4660]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3779, 3783, 4372, 4664]; Vanuatu [4660]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4372]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus crassus</i> (Jourdan, 1895)	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stephanocyathus diadema</i> (Moseley, 1876) Synonym: <i>Stephanocyathus discoides</i> Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3779]; Brazil [3779, 3783, 4275, 4978]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3779, 3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3779]; Haiti [3783]; Ireland [4460]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Portugal: Azores [3779, 3783, 4978]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3779, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus explanans</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3807]; Madagascar [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus laevifundus</i> Cairns, 1977 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Haiti [3779]; Martinique [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3779, 3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus moseleyanus</i> (Sclater, 1886) United Kingdom [4424]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus nobilis</i> (Moseley, 1873) Australia [4517]; Brazil [3783, 3807]; Colombia [4001]; India [3813, 4360]; Kenya [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807, 4039]; Mozambique [3807]; Portugal: Azores [3807, 4275, 4978]; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United Kingdom [3807] (Saya de Malha Bank [3807])	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus paliferus</i> Cairns, 1977 Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3779]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3779, 3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus platypus</i> (Moseley, 1876) Australia [3892, 4275, 4517, 4978]; New Zealand [3785]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus regius</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus spiniger</i> (Marenzeller, 1888) Synonyms: <i>Odontocyathus sexradiis</i> , <i>Odontocyathus stella</i> Australia [3807, 3892, 4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3807]; Japan [3807, 4229, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanocyathus weberianus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Sympodangia albatrossi</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Tethocyathus cylindraceus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Cuba [4372]; Jamaica [3783]; United States [3783, 4368]	II	B		4663
<i>Tethocyathus minor</i> (Gardiner, 1899) Australia [3934, 4517]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Tethocyathus prahli</i> Lattig & Cairns, 2000 Colombia; Costa Rica	II	B		7044
<i>Tethocyathus recurvatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [4371]; Mexico [4756]; United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Tethocyathus variabilis</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Western Sahara [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Tethocyathus virgatus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Trochocyathus virgatus</i> Australia [4517]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4441]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Thalamophyllia gasti</i> (Döderlein, 1913) Italy [3955]	II	B		4663
<i>Thalamophyllia gombergi</i> Cairns, 1979 United States [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Thalamophyllia riisei</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) Bahamas [3783]; Belize [4703]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Guyana [3783]; ?Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 3877]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4703, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Panama [3783]; Saint Lucia; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; United States [3795, 4664, 4919]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Thalamophyllia tenuescens</i> (Gardiner, 1899) Synonym: <i>Desmophyllum tenuescens</i> Australia [4517, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Marshall Islands [4660]; New Caledonia [4030, 4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus aithoseptatus</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus apertus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus brevispina</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus burchae</i> (Cairns, 1984) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia burchae</i> Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus caryophylloides</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus cepulla</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus cooperi</i> (Gardiner, 1905) French Polynesia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Maldives [4034, 4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus decamera</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Trochocyathus discus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus efateensis</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus fasciatus</i> Cairns, 1979 Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus fossulus</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus gardineri</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Maldives [4039]; Philippines [4665]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus gordonii</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus hastatus</i> Bourne, 1903 New Zealand; Tuvalu [3878]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus japonicus</i> Eguchi, 1968 Japan [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus laborelii</i> Cairns, 2000 Brazil	II	B		7043
<i>Trochocyathus longispina</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus maculatus</i> Cairns, 1995 Australia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus mauiensis</i> (Vaughan, 1907) United States	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus mediterraneus</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus oahensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus patelliformis</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus philippinensis</i> Semper, 1872 Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus porphyreus</i> (Alcock, 1893) Synonym: <i>Paracyathus porphyreus</i> Australia [4019, 4517]; Myanmar [3812]	II	B		4663

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Trochocyathus rawsonii</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Synonym: <i>Paracyathus laxus</i> Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Grenada [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4370, 4371, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus rhombocolumna</i> Alcock, 1902 Synonym: <i>Trochocyathus tenuicalyx</i> Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [3807]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus semperi</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus spinosocostatus</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4663
<i>Trochocyathus vasiformis</i> Bourne, 1903 Indonesia [4660]; Tuvalu [3878]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Vaughanella concinna</i> Gravier, 1915 New Zealand [4660]; Portugal: Azores [4064]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Vaughanella margaritata</i> (Jourdan, 1895)	II	B		4663
<i>Vaughanella multipalifera</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Vaughanella oreophila</i> Keller, 1981	II	B		4663
Family: TURBINOLIIDAE				
<i>Alatotrochus rubescens</i> (Moseley, 1876) Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4275, 4978]; Japan [3805]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Australocyathus vincentinus</i> (Dennant, 1904) Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus vincentinus</i> Australia [3892, 3947, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Conocyathus gracilis</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Conocyathus zelandiae</i> Duncan, 1876 Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; ?New Zealand [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Cryptotrochus brevipalus</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Cryptotrochus carolinensis</i> Cairns, 1988 United States [3797]	II	B		4663
<i>Cryptotrochus javanus</i> Cairns, 1988 Indonesia [3797]	II	B		4663

TURBINOLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cyathotrochus herdmani</i> Bourne, 1905 Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Cyathotrochus nascornatus</i> (Gardiner & Waugh, 1938)	II	B		4663
<i>Cyathotrochus pileus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Tropidocyathus pileus</i> Australia [3800, 4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4947]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [3798]; Sri Lanka [4389]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathoides orientalis</i> (Duncan, 1876) Australia [3892, 4517, 4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [3970, 4606, 4612, 4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4450, 4456]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Deltocyathoides stimpsonii</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Synonym: <i>Peponocyathus stimpsonii</i> Anguilla [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [4371]; Grenada [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Portugal: Azores [4213], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369]	II	B		4663
<i>Dunocyathus parasiticus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3892, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Endocyathopora laticostata</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Foveolocyathus alternans</i> (Cairns & Parker, 1992) Synonym: <i>Trematotrochus alternans</i> Australia [3892, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Foveolocyathus verconis</i> (Dennant, 1904) Synonym: <i>Trematotrochus verconis</i> Australia [3892, 3947, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Holcotrochus crenulatus</i> Dennant, 1904 Australia [3892, 3947]	II	B		4663
<i>Holcotrochus scriptus</i> Dennant, 1902 Australia [3892, 3947]	II	B		4663
<i>Idiotrochus emarciatus</i> Duncan, 1865 Synonym: <i>Idiotrochus perexigua</i> Australia [3892, 3948]	II	B		4663
<i>Idiotrochus kikutii</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1941) Australia [4659, 4660]; China [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Kionotrochus suteri</i> Dennant, 1906 New Zealand [3948, 4382, 4456]	II	B		4663
<i>Notocyathus conicus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [4660]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660] (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663

TURBINOLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Notocyathus venustus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3805]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Peponocyathus dawsoni</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]	II	B		4663
<i>Peponocyathus folliculus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Anguilla [3783]; Australia [3798]; Brazil [3798]; China [3798]; Cuba [3783]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Kenya [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; New Zealand [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 4064], Madeira [3798]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3798, 4368]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Peponocyathus minimus</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1937) Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Platyrochus compressus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Synonym: <i>Conocyathus compressus</i> Australia [3947, 3994, 4473, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Platyrochus hastatus</i> Dennant, 1902 Synonym: <i>Endopachys australiae</i> Australia [3892, 3947, 4473, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Platyrochus laevigatus</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Platyrochus parisepta</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892]	II	B		4663
<i>Pleotrochus venustus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Cryptotrochus venustus</i> Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Pleotrochus zibrowii</i> Cairns, 1997 New Zealand [4658]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Pseudocyathoceras avis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus andrewianus andrewianus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 E: Smooth-ribbed Wedge Coral Ireland; United Kingdom	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus andrewianus moorei</i> Cairns, 2000 United States	II	B		7043
<i>Sphenotrochus aurantiacus</i> Marenzeller, 1904 ?Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus auritus</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Brazil [4370]; Suriname; Uruguay	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus evexicostatus</i> Cairns, 1993 ?Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus excavatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [4473, 4517]	II	B		4663

TURBINOLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Sphenotrochus gardineri</i> Squires, 1961 Argentina [4450]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus gilchristi</i> Gardiner, 1904 South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus hancocki</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 China [3798]; Ecuador; Mexico [3798, 3984, 4756]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus imbricatocostatus</i> Cairns, 1993 Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus lindstroemi</i> Cairns, 2000 Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Virgin Islands (British)	II	B		7043
<i>Sphenotrochus ralphae</i> Squires, 1964 New Zealand [4456]	II	B		4663
<i>Sphenotrochus squiresi</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4663
<i>Thrypticotrochus multilobatus</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4665] (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Thrypticotrochus petterdi</i> (Dennant, 1906) Australia [3948, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Trematotrochus corbicula</i> (Portalès, 1878) Cuba [3783, 4664]; United States [4371]	II	B		4663
<i>Trematotrochus hedleyi</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3948, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Tropidocyathus labidus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Tropidocyathus lessonii</i> (Michelin, 1842) Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Kenya [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; Somalia [3798]; South Africa [3798]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Turbinolia stephensoni</i> (Wells, 1959) Synonym: <i>Oryzotrochus stephensoni</i> Australia [4517]	II	B		4663
Family: FLABELLIDAE				
<i>Blastotrochus nutrix</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4606]; Philippines [3798, 4255]	II	B		4663
<i>Falcatoflabellum raoulensis</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum alabastrum</i> Moseley, 1873 Ireland [4460]; Portugal: Azores [4275, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum angulare</i> Moseley, 1876 United States [4275, 4371]	II	B		4663

FLABELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Flabellum angustum</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 Japan [3805, 4947]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum aotearoa</i> Squires, 1964 New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4453, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum apertum apertum</i> Moseley, 1876 Synonym: <i>Flabellum raukawaensis</i> Chile; New Zealand; South Africa	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum apertum borealis</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan; Portugal; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum arcuatile</i> Cairns, 1999 New Zealand; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Norfolk Island Ridge – southern [4660])	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum areum</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum atlanticum</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum australe</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum campanulatum</i> Holdsworth, 1862 Philippines [4126]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum chunii</i> Marenzeller, 1904	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum conuis</i> Moseley, 1881 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Papua New Guinea [3798, 4978]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum curvatum</i> Moseley, 1881 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum daphnense</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum deludens</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4517, 4659]; India [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4606, 4614]; New Zealand [4382]; Philippines [3798]; Seychelles [4036]; Sri Lanka [3798]; United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum flexuosum</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum floridanum</i> Cairns, 1991 Synonym: <i>Flabellum fragile</i> Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Panama; United States [4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum folkesoni</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum gardineri</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		4663

FLABELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Flabellum hoffmeisteri</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660] (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum impensum</i> Squires, 1962	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum japonicum</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517]; India [3807, 3813, 4604]; ?Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4614, 4978]; Madagascar [3807]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum knoxi</i> Ralph & Squires, 1962 New Zealand [4382, 4456]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum lamellosum</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; ?Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum lowekeyesi</i> Squires & Ralph, 1965 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4456, 4457]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum macandrewi</i> Gray, 1849 E: Scarlet Crisp Coral, Splitting Fan Coral Ireland [3967]; United Kingdom [4050, 4070]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum magnificum</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4614]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum marcus</i> Keller, 1974 United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum marenzelleri</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum messum</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3807]; Kenya [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [3807]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum moseleyi</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Anguilla [3783]; Aruba [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum ongulense</i> Eguchi, 1965	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum patens</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4978]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum pavoninum</i> Lesson, 1831 Australia [4517]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4606, 4614]; New Zealand [4450]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4316, 4467]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum politum</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663

FLABELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Flabellum sexcostatum</i> Cairns, 1989 Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum sibogae</i> Gardiner, 1904	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum thouarsii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Argentina [4450, 4466]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum transversale conicum</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum transversale transversale</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia; Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum transversale triangulare</i> Eguchi, 1965 Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum tuthilli</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Flabellum vaughani</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Javania antarctica</i> (Gravier, 1914)	II	B		4663
<i>Javania borealis</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Javania cailleti</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864) Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Belize [3783, 4703]; Canada [3805]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Chile [3805, 4630, 4978]; Colombia [3783]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Cuba [3783, 4369, 4630]; Dominica [4372]; Ecuador; France [4630]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; India [4441, 4630]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805, 4630, 4947]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Morocco [4630]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3769], Madeira [4630]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783, 4372]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3783, 3805, 4369, 4664]; Uruguay [3783]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Javania californica</i> Cairns, 1994 United States [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Javania exserta</i> Cairns, 1995 Indonesia [4660]; Marshall Islands [4660]; Palau [4660]; Philippines [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Javania fusca</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Synonyms: <i>Javania pachythecca</i> , <i>Placotrochus fuscus</i> Australia [4665]; Cook Islands [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Javania insignis</i> Duncan, 1876 Indonesia [3798]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3798, 3970, 4630]; Kiribati [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Madagascar [3798, 4630]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Mozambique [3798]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; United States	II	B		4663

FLABELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Javania lamprotichum</i> (Moseley, 1880) Synonym: <i>Placotrochides alabastrum</i> Australia [4659]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665])	II	B		4663
<i>Javania pseudoalabastra</i> Zibrowius, 1974 Bahamas [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Portugal: Azores [4630]	II	B		4663
<i>Monomyces pygmaea</i> (Risso, 1826) Algeria [3955]; France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Spain [3955]; Tunisia [3955]	II	B		4663
<i>Monomyces rubrum</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019]; Fiji [4379]; Japan [4614]; Maldives [4034]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456, 4466, 4478]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Placotrochides frustum</i> Cairns, 1979 Anguilla [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Morocco [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Placotrochides scaphula</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [3892, 4665]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Placotrochus laevis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3798, 4019, 4473, 4517, 4659]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Placotrochus pedicellatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1879 Australia [4478, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Polymyces fragilis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) E: Twelve-root Cup Coral Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4371]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; South Africa [3783, 4978]; United States [3783, 4368, 4371, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Polymyces montereyensis</i> (Durham, 1947) Synonym: <i>Polymyces tannerensis</i> Peru [3805]; United States [3805, 3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Polymyces wellsii</i> Cairns, 1991 Australia [4659, 4660]; Ecuador [3800]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizotrochus flabelliformis</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3798]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizotrochus levidensis</i> Gardiner, 1899 Australia [4517]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizotrochus niinoi</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizotrochus tuberculatus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1879) Synonym: <i>Rhizotrochus radiatus</i> Australia [3892, 3947, 4476, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663

<i>Rhizotrochus typus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848	II	B	4663
India [3798, 3813]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3798, 3994, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Palau [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Singapore [3798, 4255, 4467]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum aculeatum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)	II	B	4663
Australia [4275, 4659]; Indonesia [4275, 4665]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum angiostrum</i> (Folkesson, 1919)	II	B	4663
Australia [4019, 4659]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum angustum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997	II	B	4663
Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Truncatoflabellum arcuatum</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum australiensis</i> Cairns, 1998	II	B	4663
Australia [4659]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum candeanum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)	II	B	4663
China [3798, 4255]; Indonesia [4660]; Japan [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum carinatum</i> Cairns, 1989	II	B	4663
China [3798]; Japan [3805]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum crassum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)	II	B	4663
Philippines [3798, 4255]; ?Sri Lanka [3798, 3879]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum cumingii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)	II	B	4663
Indonesia [3798]; Philippines [3798, 4255]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum dens</i> (Alcock, 1902)	II	B	4663
Synonym: <i>Flabellum dens</i> Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Kermadec Ridge [4665])			
<i>Truncatoflabellum formosum</i> Cairns, 1989	II	B	4663
Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum gardineri</i> Cairns, 1993	II	B	4663
Japan [3805]; South Africa [3807]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum inconstans</i> (Marenzeller, 1904)	II	B	4663
South Africa [4234]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum incrustatum</i> Cairns, 1989	II	B	4663
Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]			
<i>Truncatoflabellum irregulare</i> (Semper, 1872)	II	B	4663
Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]			

FLABELLIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Truncatoflabellum macroeschara</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum martensii</i> (Studer, 1878) Australia [4666]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum mortenseni</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum multispinosum</i> Cairns & Keller, 1993 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum paripavoninum</i> (Alcock, 1894) Australia [4659]; India [3798, 3813]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4614]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [4039]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum phoenix</i> Cairns, 1995 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum pusillum</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum spheniscus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3798, 4255, 4473, 4659]; China [3798, 4255]; Indonesia [3798, 4255]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Singapore [3843, 4467]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum stabile</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Cape Verde [4234, 4639]; Japan [4660]; Mozambique [4660]; Portugal: Madeira [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum stokesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [4473, 4517]; China [4255]; India [3798, 3812, 4417]; Malaysia [3798, 4255]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Singapore [3843, 4375]; Sri Lanka [3812]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum trapezoideum</i> (Keller, 1981)	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum truncum</i> (Cairns, 1982)	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum vanuatu</i> (Wells, 1984) Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum veroni</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum vigintifarium</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum zuluense</i> Cairns, 1993 South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663

GARDINERIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Family: GARDINERIIDAE				
<i>Gardineria hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B		4663
Synonym: <i>Gardineria musorstomica</i> Australia [4659, 4660]; New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [3798]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]				
<i>Gardineria minor</i> Wells, 1973	II	B		4663
Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4642]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783, 4577]; Mexico [4703]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Saint Lucia [3783]				
<i>Gardineria paradoxa</i> (Pourtalès, 1868)	II	B		4663
Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Indonesia [4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4368]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)				
<i>Gardineria philippinensis</i> Cairns, 1989	II	B		4663
Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]				
<i>Gardineria simplex</i> (Pourtalès, 1878)	II	B		4663
Bahamas; Cuba [4371]; Jamaica; United States [4371]				
Family: GUYNIIDAE				
<i>Guynia annulata</i> Duncan, 1872	II	B		4663
Aruba; Australia [3807, 3892, 4659]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda [3783, 4575, 4958]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominican Republic [3783]; France [4627, 4958]; Greece [4903]; Guyana; Honduras [3783]; Indonesia [3798]; Jamaica [3783, 4576]; Japan [4665]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Mozambique [3807]; Netherlands Antilles [4372]; New Caledonia [3798]; Nicaragua [3783]; Oman [4107, 4441]; Philippines [3798]; Portugal: Azores [4958], Madeira [4958]; South Africa [3807]; Tunisia [4958]; United States [3783, 4371, 4664]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands				
<i>Pedicellocyathus keyesi</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4653
New Zealand [4657]				
<i>Pourtalocyathus hispidus</i> (Pourtalès, 1878)	II	B		4663
Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; United States: Florida [3783, 3917] (Gulf of Mexico [4371])				
<i>Schizocyathus fissilis</i> Pourtalès, 1874	II	B		4663
Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Morocco [3783]; Portugal [3783]: Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)				
<i>Stenocyathus vermiformis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868)	II	B		4663
E: Worm Coral Australia [3805, 3892, 4517]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; France [4627, 4958]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [3805], Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3805]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; New Zealand [3805, 4382, 4456]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 4213]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States: Florida [3783, 4369, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)				

GUYNIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Temnotrochus kermadecensis</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Truncatoguynia irregularis</i> Cairns, 1989 China [3798]; Japan [3805]; New Zealand; Philippines [4660]; Vanuatu [4660] (Kermadec Ridge [4660])	II	B		4663
Family: DENDROPHYLLIIDAE				
<i>Astroides calycularis</i> (Pallas, 1766) Algeria [3955]; Italy [3955, 4223]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia bairdiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]; India [4135]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia bayeri</i> Cairns, 1979 Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia bonaespei</i> van der Horst, 1938 South Africa [4137]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia buccina</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia capensis</i> Verrill, 1865 South Africa [4137]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia caribbeana</i> Cairns, 1977 Colombia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia carinata</i> (Semper, 1872) Australia [4659]; India [3812]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Somalia [4665]; Sri Lanka [3812]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia cedrosensis</i> Durham, 1947 Ecuador [3984]; Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984, 4756]; Panama [3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia cellulosa</i> Duncan, 1873	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia chnous</i> Squires, 1962	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia corniculans</i> Alcock, 1902	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia cornu</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Japan [4665]; Maldives [4040]; Myanmar [4135]; Philippines [4665]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia crassiseptum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia crassithec</i> a Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Balanophyllia cumingii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [3832, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Malaysia [3805, 4256]; Philippines [3805, 4256]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia cyathoides</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4369]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Trinidad and Tobago	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia dentata</i> Tenison-Woods, 1879 Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia dilatata</i> Australia [3892, 3947, 4473, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia desmophyllioides</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4660]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia diademata</i> van der Horst, 1927 South Africa [4755]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia diffusa</i> Harrison & Poole, 1909 Kenya [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia dineta</i> Cairns, 1977 Brazil; Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guyana	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia diomedea</i> Vaughan, 1907 Japan [4947]; Maldives [4040]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia dubia</i> (Semper, 1872)	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> Verrill, 1864 Canada [3805]; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4531]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia elliptica</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Australia [4473]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia elongata</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia elongata</i> Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4132]; Papua New Guinea [4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia europaea</i> (Risso, 1826) Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia verrucaria</i> France; Greece [4903, 4958]; Turkey [4958]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia floridana</i> Pourtalès, 1868 E: Porous Cup Coral ?Barbados [4370]; Cuba [4368]; Senegal; United States [4368, 4664]; Venezuela	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia galapagensis</i> Vaughan, 1906 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia gemma</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia gemma</i> Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia gemmifera</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418]; Seychelles [4134]; Sudan [4418]	II	B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Balanophyllia generatrix</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 II Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia gigas</i> Moseley, 1881 II Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia hadros</i> Cairns, 1979 II Nicaragua [3783]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia imperialis</i> Kent, 1871 II Australia [4659]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Malaysia [4160]; Myanmar [4094]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4160, 4375, 4665]; Sri Lanka [4135]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia iwayamaensis</i> Abe, 1938 II B		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia laysanensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 II United States; Vanuatu [4660]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia malouinensis</i> Squires, 1961 II Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia palifera</i> Pourtalès, 1878 II Bahamas; Barbados [3783, 4372]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; United States [3795, 4371, 4664]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia parallela</i> (Semper, 1872) II Indonesia [4132]; Myanmar [4135]; Philippines [4379, 4428]; Sri Lanka [3879]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia parvula</i> Moseley, 1881 II Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia pittieri</i> Vaughan, 1919 II Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia grandis</i> ?Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia; Honduras [4014]; ?Mexico [4703]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia ponderosa</i> van der Horst, 1926 II Japan [3807, 4947]; Maldives [3807, 4134]; Seychelles [4134, 4441]; South Africa [3807]; ?Sri Lanka [3807]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia profundicella</i> Gardiner, 1899 II Myanmar [4040]; New Caledonia [4030]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia rediviva</i> Moseley, 1881 II Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Japan [4947]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia regalis</i> (Alcock, 1893) II Synonym: <i>Eupsammia regalis</i> Indonesia [3917]; Sri Lanka [3812]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia regia</i> Gosse, 1853 II Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia brevis</i> E: Scarlet-and-gold Star Coral France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4963]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]; Spain: Canary Is [4963]; United Kingdom [4050, 4963]		B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia scabra</i> Alcock, 1893 II India [3812, 4360]		B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Balanophyllia serrata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia stimpsonii</i> (Verrill, 1865) Australia [3807]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3807, 4132, 4134]; Japan [4606, 4947]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807, 4135]; Philippines [3807]; Réunion [3807]; Seychelles [3807, 4134]; Somalia [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Sri Lanka [3807, 3812, 3879, 4135]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia taprobanae</i> Bourne, 1905 Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia tenuis</i> van der Horst, 1922 Philippines [4132]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia teres</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia thalassae</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia wellsii</i> Cairns, 1977 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Jamaica [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Balanophyllia yongei</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3934, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Bathypsammia fallosocialis</i> Squires, 1959 Cuba [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Bathypsammia tintinnabulum</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [4664]; United States [3783, 4368, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia echinata</i> Cairns, 1984 Indonesia [4665]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia eguchii</i> (Wells, 1982) Australia [3800, 4517]; Ecuador; Japan [3800]; Panama [3800]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia gracilis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Synonyms: <i>Dendrophyllia coarctata</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia elegans</i> Australia [3800, 4517]; China [4256]; Ecuador; Fiji [4256]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4132, 4900]; Japan [3805]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977, 4094]; Singapore [4256]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia manuelensis</i> (Chevalier, 1966) Synonym: <i>Rhizopsammia manuelensis</i> Bahamas [3783]; Brazil; Cape Verde [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Senegal [3783, 3908]; United States [3783, 4664]; Uruguay [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia rolandi</i> Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897 Algeria [3955]; France [4184]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955, 4958]; Malta [4958]; Tunisia [4958]	II	B		4663
<i>Cladopsammia willeyi</i> (Gardiner, 1899)	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia aculeata</i> Latypov, 1990 Viet Nam [4781]	II	B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Dendrophyllia alcocki</i> (Wells, 1954) Australia [3805]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [4633, 4665]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4633, 4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; New Zealand [4456, 4665]; Solomon Islands [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia alternata</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Spain [3783]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia arbuscula</i> van der Horst, 1922 Synonyms: <i>Balanophyllia nouhuysi</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia horsti</i> Australia [3934, 4379, 4517]; Lord Howe I [4665]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4132, 4441, 4665]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3994, 4606]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4363]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Philippines [4665]; Sudan [4418]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia boschmai boschmai</i> van der Horst, 1926 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia boschmai cyathelioides</i> Eguchi, 1965 Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia californica</i> Durham, 1947 Ecuador [3800]; Mexico [3800, 3981, 4756]; United States [3984]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia cladonia</i> van der Horst, 1927 Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia cornigera</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Cape Verde [3908, 4978]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4958]; Italy [3955]; Maldives [3908, 4134]; Morocco [3955]; Portugal: Azores [4958]; Senegal [3908]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; United States [3908]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia cribrosa</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 ?Angola [3805]; Indonesia [3805]; Japan [3805, 4132]; Korea, Republic of [3805]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia dilatata</i> van der Horst, 1927 Cape Verde [3908]; Mozambique [3807]; Senegal [3908]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia florulenta</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [3805, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; ?Marshall Islands [3805, 4561]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia ijimai</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1934 Japan [3807]; Kenya [3807]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia incisa</i> (Crossland, 1952) Australia [3934, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia indica</i> Pillai, 1969 India [4360, 4977]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia johnsoni</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]	II	B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Dendrophyllia laboreli</i> Zibrowius & Brito, 1984 Spain: Canary Is [4636]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia minuscula</i> Bourne, 1905 India [4360]; Japan [4496]; Maldives [4040]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia oldroydae</i> Oldroyd, 1924 Colombia [3805]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3805]; Ecuador; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4012]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia ramea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Algeria [3955]; Cape Verde [4275]; France [4184]; Indonesia [3832, 3908]; Italy [3955]; New Caledonia [4243]; Nigeria [3908]; Portugal: Madeira [3908, 3955]; Sao Tome and Principe [3908]; Senegal [3908]; Spain: Canary Is [3908]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia robusta</i> (Bourne, 1905) Synonym: <i>Dendrophyllia klunzingeri</i> Israel [4418]; Japan [4441]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4663
<i>Dendrophyllia velata</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3934, 4517]	II	B		4663
<i>Dichopsammia granulosa</i> Song, 1994 Korea, Republic of [3805, 4444]	II	B		4663
<i>Duncanopsammia axifuga</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) E: Whisker Coral Australia [3885, 4256]; Indonesia [4132]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Eguchipsammia cornucopia</i> (Portalès, 1871) Synonym: <i>Dendrophyllia cornucopia</i> Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Cuba [3783, 4372]; France [3783]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela	II	B		4663
<i>Eguchipsammia fistula</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonyms: <i>Dendrophyllia fistula</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia oahensis</i> Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4606, 4611, 4947]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4561]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Eguchipsammia gaditana</i> (Duncan, 1873) Synonyms: <i>Dendrophyllia praecipua</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia gaditana</i> Australia [3807, 4517]; Brazil; ?India [3807]; Indonesia [3807, 4134]; Japan [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Morocco; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Madeira [3783]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States [3783]; Venezuela	II	B		4663
<i>Eguchipsammia japonica</i> (Rehberg, 1892) Synonym: <i>Dendrophyllia japonica</i> Indonesia [3805]; Japan [4389, 4441, 4606]; New Zealand [3805, 4382, 4456]	II	B		4663
<i>Eguchipsammia serpentina</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Synonym: <i>Dendrophyllia serpentina</i> Maldives [4361]; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Eguchipsammia strigosa</i> Cairns, 2000 Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Venezuela	II	B		7043

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Eguchipsammia wellsi</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Enallopsammia profunda</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Cuba [3783, 4367]; Mauritius [4006]; Saint Lucia [3783]; United Kingdom [3967]; United States [3783, 4367, 4664]	II	B		4663
<i>Enallopsammia pusilla</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Enallopsammia marenzelleri</i> Australia [4665]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Enallopsammia rostrata</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Australia [3892]; Bahamas [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Comoros [3807]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Haiti [3783]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Morocco [3807]; New Zealand [3807]; Nicaragua [3783]; Nigeria [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Réunion [3807]; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Tonga [4734]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3783]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663
<i>Endopachys bulbosa</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Endopachys grayi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Synonym: <i>Endopachys japonicum</i> Australia [4517, 4659]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3984]; Ecuador; Indonesia [3800, 4132]; Japan [3800, 4606, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Mauritius [3807, 4134]; Mexico [3807, 3981, 4756]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3800]; Seychelles; South Africa [3807]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (Saya de Malha Bank [3807])	II	B		4663
<i>Endopsammia philippensis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [4517, 4665]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4134, 4402, 4429]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [4134, 4363]; New Caledonia [4030]; Papua New Guinea [4665]; Philippines [4256]; Seychelles [4134]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]	II	B		4663
<i>Endopsammia pourtalesi</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Endopsammia regularis</i> (Gardiner, 1899)	II	B		4663
<i>Heteropsammia cochlea</i> (Spengler, 1781) E: Button Coral Australia [3885, 4118, 4659]; China [4118]; India [3812, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4118, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4947]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4134]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Myanmar [4537]; Oman [4432]; ?Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4978]; Seychelles [4134, 4431]; Sri Lanka [3879, 4134]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [4660]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663, 7042
<i>Heteropsammia eupsammides</i> (Gray, 1849) Indonesia [3841, 4118, 4900]; Myanmar [4118]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia britannica</i> (Duncan, 1870)	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia chevalieri</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4663

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Leptopsammia columna</i> Folkeson, 1919 Australia [4019, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia crassa</i> van der Horst, 1922 Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia formosa</i> (Gravier, 1915) Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia imperfecta</i> Portugal: Azores [3908]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia poculum</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [4132]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia pruvoti</i> Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897 Synonym: <i>Leptopsammia microcardia</i> Algeria [3955]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Portugal [4958]; Senegal [3908]; Spain; Turkey [4958]; United Kingdom [4958]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia queenslandiae</i> Wells, 1964 Australia [4517, 4568]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia stokesiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Philippines [4256, 4665]; Singapore [4375]	II	B		4663
<i>Leptopsammia trinitatis</i> Hubbard & Wells, 1986 Mexico [4703]; Trinidad and Tobago [4139]; Venezuela	II	B		4663
<i>Notophyllia etheridgi</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892]	II	B		4663
<i>Notophyllia piscacauda</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Notophyllia recta</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3948, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia annae</i> (van der Horst, 1933) South Africa [3807, 4136]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia bermudensis</i> Wells, 1972 Bermuda [4575]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia compacta</i> Sheppard & Sheppard, 1991 Mozambique [3807]; Oman [4434]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia goesi</i> (Lindström, 1877) Bahamas; ?Brazil; Colombia; Cuba [4372]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia minuta</i> van der Horst, 1922 Indonesia [3908, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4575]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia nuda</i> van der Horst, 1926 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4134, 4441]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4665]	II	B		4663
<i>Rhizopsammia pulchra</i> Verrill, 1870 Panama [4535]	II	B		4663

- Rhizopsammia verrilli*** van der Horst, 1922 II B 4663
 Synonym: *Rhizopsammia chamissoi*
 Australia [4659]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3982, 4580]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3800, 4132]; Marshall Islands [3908, 4561]; Palau [4665]; Philippines [4665]
- Rhizopsammia wellingtoni*** Wells, 1982 II B 4663
 Ecuador
- Rhizopsammia wettsteini*** Scheer & Pillai, 1983 II B 4663
 Israel [4418]
- Thecopsammia socialis*** Pourtalès, 1868 II B 4663
 Bahamas [3783]; ?United Kingdom [3783, 3967]; United States [3783, 4368]
- Trochopsammia infundibulum*** Pourtalès, 1878 II B 4663
 Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; United States [3783, 4371]
- Trochopsammia togata*** (van der Horst, 1927) II B 4663
 South Africa [3807]
- Tubastraea coccinea*** Lesson, 1829 II B 4663
 Synonyms: *Astropsammia pedersenii*, *Coenopsammia affinis*, *Coenopsammia manni*, *Coenopsammia radiata*, *Dendrophyllia danae*
 E: Orange Cup Coral, Orange Tube Coral
 American Samoa [4191]; Aruba (int); Australia [4362, 4466, 4517, 4659]; Belize (int) [4703]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cape Verde [3847]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4000]; Costa Rica [3925, 3984]: Cocos I [3800, 3827, 3982]; Cuba (int) [4642]; Djibouti; Ecuador [3800, 3970]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4134, 4900]; Jamaica (int) [4048, 4362]; Japan [4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [3807, 4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4134, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4134]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4969]; Mexico [4703, 4756, 4916]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807]; Netherlands Antilles (int) [4411]; New Caledonia [4362]; New Zealand [4256]; Northern Mariana Islands [4256]; Oman [4432]; Panama [3935, 4256, 4534, 4535]; Philippines [4665]; Puerto Rico (int) [4362, 4654]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3807, 4256, 4598]; Singapore [4362, 4375, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [4458]; United States; Venezuela (int) [3821]; Virgin Islands (British) (int): British Virgin Is [3979]
- Tubastraea diaphana*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663
 American Samoa [4121]; Australia [3807, 4517, 4659]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379, 4665]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [4132, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [4930]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [3807, 4375, 4467]; South Africa [3807]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]
- Tubastraea faulkneri*** Wells, 1982 II B 4663
 E: Orange Turret Coral
 Australia [4517]; Ecuador; Indonesia [3800]; Palau [3800]; Philippines [3800]
- Tubastraea floreana*** Wells, 1982 II B 4663
 Ecuador
- Tubastraea micranthus*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 4663
 Synonym: *Coenopsammia aequiserialis*
 E: Black Turret Coral, Tree Coral
 Australia [3934, 4517, 4659, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cape Verde [3908]; Comoros [3807]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4665]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4134, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4389, 4622]; Madagascar [3807, 4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4134, 4363, 4930]; Mauritius [3807, 4006]; Mozambique [3807, 4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4379, 4665]; Saudi Arabia [3822];

- Seychelles [3807, 4256]; Singapore [4375, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tonga [4316]
- Tubastraea tagusensis*** Wells, 1982 II B 4663
Ecuador; India [3800]; Kuwait [4749]; Palau [3800]
- Turbinaria bifrons*** Brüggemann, 1877 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 3934]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; New Caledonia [4243]; New Zealand; Viet Nam [3885]
- Turbinaria conspicua*** Bernard, 1896 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885]
- Turbinaria crater*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4663
Synonym: *Turbinaria quincuncialis*
Australia [4223]; India [4357]; Indonesia [4223]; Sri Lanka [3834, 4317]
- Turbinaria frondens*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Fiji [3885]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; Norfolk Island; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Turbinaria heronensis*** Wells, 1958 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Philippines [4523]
- Turbinaria irregularis*** Bernard, 1896 II B 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Guam; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4886]
- Turbinaria mesenterina*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Synonyms: *Turbinaria aspera*, *Turbinaria conica*, *Turbinaria elegans*
E: Pagoda Coral
Australia [3834, 3885, 4019]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4886]; New Zealand; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 3830, 4413]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4375]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3834, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Turbinaria patula*** (Dana, 1846) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 4019, 4223]; Fiji [3885, 4316]; Indonesia [3834, 4900]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Turbinaria peltata*** (Esper, 1790) II B 4663, 7042
E: Bowl Coral
American Samoa; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji [4223]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3830]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3834, 3885, 4223, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Taiwan, Province of

China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3834, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Turbinaria radicalis Bernard, 1896 II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Turbinaria reniformis Bernard, 1896 II B 4663, 7042
E: Yellow Scroll Coral
Australia [3834, 3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4886]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan, Province of China [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885]; Tonga [3834, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Turbinaria stellulata (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3834, 4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [3834, 4379]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885, 4226, 4561]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3834]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Class: HYDROZOA
Order: MILLEPORINA
Family: MILLEPORIDAE

Millepora alcicornis Linnaeus, 1758 II B 4663
Synonyms: *Millepora plicata*, *Millepora ramosa*
E: Finger Coral, Ginger Coral
American Samoa [4121]; Aruba [4551]; Bahamas [4447]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4379, 4541]; Brazil [4533, 4541, 4551]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014]; Indonesia [4103]; Martinique [3877]; Mauritius [4969]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4503, 4654]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Tonga [4103]; United States [4369, 4551]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Millepora boschmai de Weerd & Glynn, 1991 II B 4663
Panama [4127, 4553]

Millepora braziliensis Verrill, 1868 II B 4663
Brazil [3857, 4533, 4541]

Millepora complanata Lamarck, 1816 II B 4663
E: Bladed Fire Coral
Bahamas [4447]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4654]; Puerto Rico [4654]; United States [3821]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]

Millepora dichotoma (Forskål, 1775) II B 4663
China [4511]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Guam [4855]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4838]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006]; Papua New Guinea [3822, 4413]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [4685]; Viet Nam [4197]

<i>Millepora exaesa</i> (Forskål, 1775)	II	B	4663
Australia [4921]; Brunei Darussalam [4379]; China [4379]; Djibouti; Fiji [4379]; French Polynesia [4379]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4822]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4969]; Mozambique [4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4379]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4866]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [4458]; Tuvalu [4588]			
<i>Millepora foveolata</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	4663
Australia [3934]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]			
<i>Millepora intricata</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857	II	B	4663
Indonesia [4379, 4900]; Japan [4622]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4006]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4531]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]			
<i>Millepora latifolia</i> Boschma, 1948	II	B	4663
China [4900]; Indonesia [4900]; Maldives [4930]			
<i>Millepora murrayi</i> Quelch, 1884	II	B	4663
Australia [4103, 4743]; Kiribati [3943]; Philippines [3851, 4379]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tonga [3851]			
<i>Millepora nitida</i> Verrill, 1868	II	B	4663
Brazil [3857, 4533, 4541]			
<i>Millepora platyphylla</i> Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834	II	B	4663
American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Brunei Darussalam [4511, 4560]; China [4511, 4560]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4123]; Guam [4855]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4622]; Japan [4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4511]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Papua New Guinea [3876, 4006, 4890]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4895]; Thailand [4458]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [4685]; Viet Nam [4197, 4819]			
<i>Millepora squarrosa</i> Lamarck, 1816	II	B	4663
Brazil [3857]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Martinique [3877]; Mauritius [4969]; Mexico [4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto Rico [4551, 4654]; Tuvalu [4588]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]			
<i>Millepora striata</i> Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864	II	B	4663
Belize [4703]; Colombia [4703]; Guadeloupe [4551]; Panama [4703]; Venezuela [4551]			
<i>Millepora tenera</i> Boschma, 1949	II	B	4663
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4560]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4561]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3876]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4598]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4895]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]			
<i>Millepora tuberosa</i> Boschma, 1966	II	B	4663
Indonesia [4900]; Mauritius [3868, 4006]; Taiwan, Province of China [3937]			
<i>Millepora xishaensis</i> Zou, 1978	II	B	4663
China			

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Order: STYLASTERINA				
Family: STYLASTERIDAE				
<i>Adelopora crassilabrum</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Adelopora fragilis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Adelopora moseleyi</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Adelopora pseudothyron</i> Cairns, 1982 Chile [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Astya aspidopora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Astya subviridis</i> (Moseley, 1879) Philippines [3787, 3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Calyptopora reticulata</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand [3787, 3802, 3870]	II	B		4663
<i>Calyptopora sinuosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Cheiloporidion pulvinatum</i> Cairns, 1983 Argentina [3787]; Chile [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora adeta</i> Cairns, 1987 Australia [3794]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora anthohelia</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora candelabrum</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora dura</i> Hickson & England, 1909 Seychelles [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora gigantea</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora laevis</i> (Studer, 1878) ?British Indian Ocean Territory [4402]; India [3852]; ?Indonesia [3852]; Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]; New Zealand [3802, 3852, 4790, 4978]; Seychelles [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora tetrastichopora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora unifacialis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Conopora verrucosa</i> (Studer, 1878) Synonym: <i>Conopora major</i> Indonesia [3852, 4900]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]; New Zealand [3802, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia affinis</i> Moseley, 1879 Spain: Canary Is [3852]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Crypthelia balia</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia clausa</i> Broch, 1947 Maldives [3852, 3890]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia cryptotrema</i> Zibrowius, 1981	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia curvata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia cymas</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia dactylopoma</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia eueides</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia floridana</i> Cairns, 1986 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia formosa</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia fragilis</i> Cairns, 1983 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia gigantea</i> Fisher, 1938 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia glebulenta</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia glossopoma</i> Cairns, 1986 French Guiana [4756]; Mexico [4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; United States; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia insolita</i> Cairns, 1986 Grenada [4367, 4369]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia japonica</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Japan [3852, 4263]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia lacunosa</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia medioatlantica</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Portugal: Azores [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia micropoma</i> Cairns, 1985 Kenya [3791]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia papillosa</i> Cairns, 1986	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Crypthelia peircei</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Cuba [3852, 4367]; Grenada [4367, 4369]; Guadeloupe [4367, 4369]; Martinique [4367, 4369]; Montserrat [4367, 4369]; Saint Lucia [4367, 4369]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4367, 4369]; United States [4367, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3852, 4367]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia platypoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia polypoma</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia pudica</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3796]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Japan [4790, 4978]; New Zealand [4466, 4790]; Panama [3981]; Philippines [3787, 3852, 3888, 4263, 4790]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4978]; Spain: Canary Is [4978]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia ramosa</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) British Indian Ocean Territory [3852]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia robusta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia stenopoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Ecuador [3852]; Indonesia [3852, 4790]; Maldives [3852, 3890]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia studeri</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia tenuiseptata</i> Cairns, 1986 Grenada [4638]; Montserrat [4638]; Portugal: Azores [4638]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia trophostega</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Crypthelia vascomarquesi</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Portugal: Azores [4638], Madeira [4638]; Spain: Canary Is [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Cyclohelix lamellata</i> Cairns, 1991 United States [3803]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora anceps</i> Cairns, 1978 United States	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora anomala</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]; Grenada [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora barbadensis</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Barbados [3792, 4370]; Grenada [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora borealis borealis</i> Fisher, 1938 Japan; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora borealis japonica</i> Broch, 1942 Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora cervina</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Dominica [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Distichopora coccinea</i> Gray, 1860 Australia [3852, 4790]; French Polynesia [3852, 4790]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Kiribati [3852, 4790]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4790, 4978]; New Caledonia [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora contorta</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Cuba [3792, 3852, 4371]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora dispar</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora foliacea</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Mexico [3792]; United States [3792, 3852, 4368]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora gracilis</i> Dana, 1846 Cook Islands [3852, 4790, 4852]; French Polynesia [3852, 3939, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora irregularis</i> Moseley, 1879 China [3852]; Philippines [3852, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora laevigranulosa</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora livida</i> Tenison-Woods, 1880 Australia [3852]; Marshall Islands [3852]; Solomon Islands [3852]; Tonga [3852]; Vanuatu [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora nitida</i> Verrill, 1864 Kiribati [3852, 4605, 4790]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3852, 4852]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora profunda</i> Hickson & England, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [3852, 4402]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora providentiae</i> (Hickson & England, 1909) Seychelles [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora rosalingae</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora serpens</i> Broch, 1942 Philippines [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora sulcata</i> Pourtalès, 1867 ?Bahamas [3852]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367]; United States [4367]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora uniserialis</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora vervoorti</i> Cairns & Hoeksema, 1999 Indonesia [4662]	II	B		4663
<i>Distichopora violacea</i> (Pallas, 1766) Australia [3796, 3852, 4160, 4743]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3852, 4402]; Brunei Darussalam [3852, 4790]; Fiji [3852, 4790]; French Polynesia [3852, 3914, 4123]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3852, 4900]; Japan [3852]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4930]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; New Caledonia [4561]; New Zealand [3802]; Philippines [3852]; ?Réunion [4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4375]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3852]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [3852, 4228]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Distichopora yucatanensis</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina altispina</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina antarctica</i> (Gray, 1872) Chile [3852, 4108]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3852, 4108, 4729]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [3852]; New Zealand [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina aspera</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) ?Cape Verde [3787, 4638]; Gibraltar [4638]; Italy [4108, 4638]; Mauritius [3865]; Morocco [3787]; Spain [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina atlantica</i> Hickson, 1912 Portugal: Azores [3852, 4109]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina bicolor</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina boschmai</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Errina capensis</i> Hickson, 1912 South Africa [3852, 4108]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina chathamensis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina cheilopora</i> Cairns, 1983 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina cochleata</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367]; United States [4368]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina cooki</i> Hickson, 1912 New Zealand [3802, 4108]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina cyclopora</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Errina dabneyi</i> (Portalès, 1871) Portugal: Azores [3852, 3865, 4531, 4638, 4823, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina dendyi</i> Hickson, 1912 Synonym: <i>Errina rubra</i> New Zealand [3802, 4108]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina fissurata</i> Gray, 1872 Antarctica [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina gracilis</i> Marenzeller, 1903 Antarctica: Peter I [3852]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina japonica</i> Eguchi, 1968 Japan [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina kerguelensis</i> Broch, 1942	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Errina laevigata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina laterorifa</i> Eguchi, 1964	II	B		4663
<i>Errina macrogastra</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Errina novaezealandiae</i> Hickson, 1912 Synonym: <i>Errina cruenta</i> New Zealand [3802, 3852, 4868]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina porifera</i> Naumov, 1960 Russian Federation [4281]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina reticulata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errina sinuosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora cestoporina</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora latifundata</i> Naumov, 1960	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora nanneca</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora pourtalesii</i> (Dall, 1884) Canada [3981]; United States [3852, 4016]	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora stylifera</i> (Broch, 1935) Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopora zarhyncha</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopsis fenestrata</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Errinopsis reticulum</i> Broch, 1951 Argentina [3787]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Gyropora africana</i> Boschma, 1960 South Africa [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Inferiolabiata labiata</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852]; New Zealand [3802]; Saint Helena [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Inferiolabiata lowei</i> (Cairns, 1983) New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Inferiolabiata spinosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora acrolophos</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lepidopora biserialis</i> Cairns, 1986 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora carinata</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora clavigera</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora concatenata</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora cryptocymas</i> Cairns, 1985 New Zealand [3791, 3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora decipiens</i> (Boschma, 1964) Guadeloupe [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora dendrostylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora diffusa</i> (Boschma, 1963) South Africa [3859]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora eburnea</i> (Calvet, 1903) Synonym: <i>Lepidopora hicksoni</i> Portugal: Azores [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora glabra</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Bahamas [3792, 3852, 4369]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4369]; United States [3792, 3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora granulosa</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora microstylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora polystichopora</i> Cairns, 1985 New Zealand [3791, 3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora sarmentosa</i> (Boschma, 1968) New Zealand [3802, 3871]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidopora symmetrica</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca altispina</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca brochi</i> Cairns, 1986 Dominica [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca cervicornis</i> (Broch, 1942) New Zealand [3802, 3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca chauliostylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca fascicularis</i> (Cairns, 1983) New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lepidotheca horrida</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca inconsuta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca macropora</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca pourtalesi</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca ramosa</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca robusta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Lepidotheca tenuistylus</i> (Broch, 1942) Mauritius [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Paraerrina decipiens</i> Broch, 1942 Mauritius [3787, 3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Phalangopora regularis</i> Kirkpatrick, 1887 Mauritius [3787, 3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Pliobothrus echinatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Martinique [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Pliobothrus fistulosus</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		4663
<i>Pliobothrus gracilis</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 (Hyères [4638])	II	B		4663
<i>Pliobothrus symmetricus</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Bahamas [3852]; Barbados [3792, 4638]; Dominica [3792, 4638]; Faroe Islands [3792, 4638]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Iceland [3792]; Ireland [4638]; Martinique [3852]; Montserrat [3852]; Norway [3852]; Portugal: Azores [3792], Madeira [4638]; Puerto Rico [3787]; Saint Lucia [3852, 4368, 4638]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3852, 4368, 4638]; United States [3852, 4368, 4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Pliobothrus tubulatus</i> (Portalès, 1867) Cuba [3852, 4367, 4978]; Netherlands Antilles [4638, 4978]; Puerto Rico [4638, 4978]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4638, 4978]; United States [4371]	II	B		4663
<i>Pseudocryptelia pachypoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3788, 4790, 4900]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Sporadopora dichotoma</i> (Moseley, 1876) Argentina [3852]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3787]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [3787]; Uruguay [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Sporadopora micropora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Sporadopora mortenseni</i> Broch, 1942 New Zealand [3802, 3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Stellapora echinata</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852]; Uruguay [3787]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia concinna</i> Boschma, 1964 Synonym: <i>Stenohelia robusta</i> Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia conferta</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand [3802, 4870]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia echinata</i> Eguchi, 1968	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia maderensis</i> (Johnson, 1862) Cape Verde [3852, 4160]; Portugal: Madeira [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia pauciseptata</i> Cairns, 1986 Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia profunda</i> Moseley, 1881 Barbados [3792]; Ecuador; Grenada [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; New Zealand; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]; Suriname [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia tiliata</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 3861, 4790, 4900]; Philippines [4111]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia umbonata</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Stenohelia yabei</i> (Eguchi, 1941) Japan [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stephanohelia praecipua</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylanteca papillosa</i> (Dall, 1884) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylanteca petrograpta</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylanteca porphyra</i> Fisher, 1931 United States [3852, 4016, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster alaskanus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster amphiheloides</i> Kent, 1871 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; South Africa [3852, 4160]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster antillarum</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1982 Grenada [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster asper</i> Kent, 1871 Marshall Islands [3852, 4561]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster aurantiacus</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster bellus</i> (Dana, 1846) French Polynesia [3852, 4790]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster bilobatus</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster bithalamus</i> Broch, 1936 South Africa [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster blatteus</i> (Boschma, 1961) Sao Tome and Principe [4638, 4812]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster bocki</i> Broch, 1936 Kiribati [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster boreopacificus</i> Broch, 1932 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster boschmai</i> (Eguchi, 1965)	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster brochi</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster brunneus</i> Boschma, 1970 New Caledonia [3874]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster californicus</i> (Verrill, 1866) Mexico [4535, 4756]; United States [4016, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus campylecus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus parageus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus trachystomus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus tylotus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster cancellatus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster carinatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster cocosensis</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster complanatus</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367, 4371]; Indonesia [4900]; Mexico [3792, 3888, 4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; United States [3792]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster corallium</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]; Dominica [3792]; Grenada [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster crassior</i> Broch, 1936 Mauritius [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster densicaulis</i> Moseley, 1879 Argentina [3852, 4978]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster dentatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster divergens</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster duchassaingii</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3792]; Brazil [3852, 4275, 4978]; Cuba [3792]; Grenada [4367]; Guadeloupe [4367]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Jamaica [4350]; Madagascar [4350]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4531]; Martinique [3852]; ?Mauritius [3852]; Mexico [3792, 4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster eguchii</i> (Boschma, 1966) New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster elassotomus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens britannicus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Faroe Islands; Iceland; United Kingdom	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens erubescens</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Bahamas; Mexico; United States	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens groenlandicus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Greenland; Iceland	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens meteorensis</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster eximius</i> Kent, 1871 Philippines [3852, 4790]; Russian Federation [4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster filogranus</i> Pourtalès, 1871 ?Bahamas [3852]; Cuba [3852, 4371]; Mexico [3888]; United States [3792, 3852, 4369]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster flabelliformis</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Mauritius [3852, 4263]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4978]; ?Philippines [3852, 4790]; Réunion [3852]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster galapagensis</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster gemmascens</i> (Esper, 1790) Faroe Islands [4638]; Indonesia [4790, 4900]; Japan [4790, 4900]; Norway [4978]; United Kingdom [4867]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster gracilis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Australia [3852, 4263, 4473, 4743, 4790]; Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]; New Zealand; Philippines [3852, 4790, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster granulosus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 ?Australia [3852, 4263, 4473]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster hattorii</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Japan	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster horologium</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster ibericus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Spain [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster imbricatus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster incompletus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1883) Australia [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster incrassitus</i> (Eguchi, 1941) Japan [4694]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster inornatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster laevigatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792]; Mexico [3792, 4756]; United States [3792]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster lonchitis</i> Broch, 1947 Tanzania, United Republic of [3852, 3890]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster marenzelleri</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster maroccanus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Morocco [4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster marshae</i> Cairns, 1988 Australia [3796]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster microstriatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster miniatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [3792]; United States [3792, 3852, 4368]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster moseleyanus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster multiplex</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster nobilis</i> (Kent, 1871) South Africa [3852, 3888, 4598]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster norvegicus</i> (Gunnerus, 1768) Canada [4790]; Faroe Islands [4638]; Iceland [4638]; Norway [3852, 3888]; United Kingdom [3967, 4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster papuensis</i> Zibrowius, 1981	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster polymorphus</i> Broch, 1936	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster polyorchis</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster profundiporus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster profundus</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852, 4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster pulcher</i> Quelch, 1884 Japan [3852, 4376, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster purpuratus</i> (Naumov, 1960)	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster ramosus</i> Broch, 1947 Tanzania, United Republic of [3852, 3890]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster robustus</i> (Cairns, 1983)	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster rosaceus</i> (Greeff, 1886) Sao Tome and Principe [3852, 4638]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster roseus</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Stylaster punctatus</i> Anguilla [3852, 4213]; Aruba [4978]; Australia [3852]; Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3852, 4370]; Belize [3784, 3792, 4703]; Brazil [3792]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [3792]; Costa Rica [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4177]; Dominica [3792]; Dominican Republic [3867]; Fiji [3852]; Grenada [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Haiti [3792]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3792]; Marshall Islands [3852]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3792, 4703, 4756]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3852]; Netherlands Antilles [3792, 4411]; New Zealand [3852]; Palau [3852]; Panama [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3923]; Solomon Islands [4273]; United States [3852, 4369, 4531]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster sanguineus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Australia [4263, 4473, 4790, 4978]; Fiji [3888, 4790]; Kiribati [4561, 4790]; Madagascar [4350]; Marshall Islands [3888, 4561, 4790]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3888, 4790]; New Zealand [4790, 4978]; Samoa [3852, 4531]; United States [4978]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster scabiosus</i> Broch, 1935 Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster solidus</i> Broch, 1935 Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster spatula</i> Cairns, 1986 Puerto Rico [3792]	II	B		4663

STYLASTERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster stejnegeri</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster stellulatus</i> Stewart, 1878 French Polynesia [3852, 4461]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster subviolaceus</i> (Kent, 1871) Benin [3852]; Cameroon [3852]; Sao Tome and Principe [3852]; South Africa [3852, 3888]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster tenisonwoodsii</i> Cairns, 1988 Australia [3796]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster venustus</i> (Verrill, 1870) Canada [3852, 4790]; United States [3852, 4016, 4535, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Stylaster verrillii</i> (Dall, 1884) Canada [3852]; Russian Federation [3888]; United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4663
<i>Systemapora ornata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802, 3834]	II	B		4663

References

- 72** Lockyear, J. (1999)
Proposal to change the IUCN Red Listing of *Hippocampus capensis*. Boulenger, 1900. (Knysna).
- 260** Abdulali, H. (1965)
The birds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Bombay Natural History Society. Number 61 Pages 438-571
- 263** Alesio, G., Gandolfi, G. (1983)
Censimento e distribuzione attuale delle specie ittiche nel bacino del fiume Po
Istituto di Ricerca Sulle Acque
Quaderni 67: 1-92
- 264** Almaça, C. (1988)
A lampreia e o esturjão na Bacia do Douro.
Actas 1º Congresso Internacional sobre o Rio Douro, Vila Nova de Gaiz
- 265** Almaça, C. (1988)
On the sturgeon, *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758, in the Portuguese rivers and sea
Folia Zoologica, Bratislava 37(2): 183-191
- 266** Anon. (1981)
Conservation of nature and natural resources in the Brazilian Amazon. CVRD-revista, Special Ed. Volume 2 Pages 37-45
- 267** Anon. (1992)
Inclusion of *Polyodon spathula* in Appendix II.
Amendments to Appendices I and II of the Convention. Pisces (1): 4-13.
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Eighth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Kyoto (Japan), March 1992
- 268** Bain, J.R., Humphrey, S.R. (1982)
A profile of the endangered species of Thailand.
Vol.1. Through birds. Report No.4. Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida. 367 pp
- 269** Bannikov, A.G., Sokolov, V.I. (Eds). (1984)
The Red Data Book of the USSR. Rare and Threatened Species of Animals and Plants. Lesnaya Promishlyennost Press, Moscow. (In Russian.)
- 270** Blab, J., Nowak, E., Kreft, E., Lelek, A., Tesch, F.-W. (1977)
Rote Liste der Fische (Pisces) und Rundmäuler (Cyclostomata)
2. Fassungi. Stand: 15. 3. 1977
- 271** Blodget, B.G., Cardoza, J.E. (1983)
Nongame wildlife for special consideration in Massachusetts. Fauna of Massachusetts : Volume 5 Pages 1-10
- 272** Botev, S.B., Peshev, T. (Eds).
The Red Data Book of Bulgaria Vol.2 Animals
- 273** Böttger, B., Jens, G., Keiz, G., Lelek, A., Mau, G., Müller, D., Riedel, D. (1979)
Gutachten zur der Aufnahme von Fischen in die Artenliste der Bundersartenschutzverordnung
Arbeiten des Deutschen Fischerei-Verbandes 28: 1-109
- 274** Britski, H.A., de Figueiredo, J.L. (1972)
Peixes brasileiros que necessitam de proteção
In: Espécies da fauna brasileira Ameaçadas de Extinção. Academia Brasileira de Ciências, Rio de Janeiro, Gb
- 275** Burton, R., Kennedy, M., Fry, I. (1986)
The threatened vertebrates
In: Kennedy, M. and Ross, B. (Eds), A Threatened Species Conservation Strategy for Australia. - Policies for the Future. Pp. 8-12
- 276** Campbell, K.S.W. (1981)
Lungfishes - alive and extinct
Field Museum Natural History Bulletin 52(8): 3-5
- 277** Campbell, R.R. (1984)
Rare and endangered fishes of Canada: The Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) Fish and Marine Mammals Subcommittee
Canadian Field-Naturalist 98(1): 71-74
- 278** Chiam, E. (1987)
Swimming gold from Malaysia
Tropical Fish Hobbyist June 1987
- 279** Cui-ui Recovery Team (1983)
Revised Cui-ui Recovery Plan
November 22, 1983
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Portland, Oregon

- 280** Curry-Lindahl, K. (1985)
Vara fiskar
Havs-och Sötvattensfiskar i Norden
och övriga Europa. P.A. Norstedt and
Sönens Förlag. Stockholm
- 281** D'Aubenton, F. (1963)
Rapport sur le fonctionnement d'un
barrage mobile sur le Tonlé-Sap
République Française. Ministère des
Affaires Etrangères. Mission Française
d'Aide Economique et Technique au
Cambodge. Muséum National
d'Histoire Naturelle
- 282** Dadswell, M.J. (1984)
Status of the shortnose sturgeon,
Acipenser brevirostrum, in Canada
Canadian Field Naturalist 98(1): 75-79
- 283** Dadswell, M.J., Taubert, B.D.; Squires,
T.S.; Marchette, D., Buckley, J. (1984)
Synopsis of biological data on
shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser
brevirostrum* Le Suer 1818
NOAA Technical Report NMFS 14. FAO
Fisheries Synopsis 140: 1-45
Pages 1-45
- 284** Dehus, P. (1982)
Rote Liste der Süßwasserfische
Schleswig-Holsteins
1. Fassung. In: Rote Listen der
Pflanzen und Tiere Schleswig-
Holsteins. Schriftenreihe des
Landesamtes für Naturschutz und
Landschaftspflege Schleswig-Holstein,
Kiel. Pp. 95-97
- 285** Delmastro, G.B. (1982)
Guida ai pesci del Bacino del Po - e
delle acque dolci d'Italia
Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di
Carmagnola. CLESAV, Milano
- 286** Duncker, G., Ehrenbaum, E., Kyle,
H.M., Mohr, E.W., Schnakenbeck, W.
(1929)
Die fische der Nord- und Ostsee
Akademische Verlags GmbH, Leipzig.
(In German.)
- 287** Economidis, P.S. (1973)
Catalogue des Poissons de la Grèce
Hellenic Oceanology and Limnology
11: 421-598 (in French)
- 288** Ensoll, B., Furtado, J.I., Scott, D.B.C.
Notes on *Scleropages formosus* (Müller
and Schlegel) in Malaya
- 289** Evans, D. (1985)
Caecobarbus geertsii
In: Dollinger, P. (Ed.), CITES
Identification Manual. Vol.3. Reptilia,
Amphibia, Pisces. Secretariat of the
Convention. Lausanne, Switzerland
- 290** Ferens, B. (1965)
Animal species under protection in
Poland (Ochrona gatunkowa zwierząt
w Polsce)
Translated from Polish. Sci. Pub. Forg.
Coop. Center Central Instl Sci. Tech.
and Economic Information
- 291** Fink, W.L., Fink, S.V. (1979)
Central Amazonia and its fishes
Comparative Biochemistry and
Physiology 62A: 13-29
- 292** Flasar, I., Flasarova, M. (1975)
Die Wirbeltierfauna Nordwestböhmens
(severozapadni Cechy) Die bisherigen
Ergebnisse ihrer Erforschung
Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches
Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden 33: 1-
150
- 293** Flasar, I., Flasarova, M. (1981)
O Rybach Reky Ohre
Krajské Museum Teplice-Povodi Ohre
Chomutov. Teplice
- 294** Flasar, I., Flasarova, M. (1985)
Bibliographie über die Fische des
Flusses Ohre (Eger, CSSR) und seiner
Zuflüsse (Cyclostomata et
Osteichthyes).
Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches
Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden
41(6): 77-91
- 295** Fricke, H., Schauer, J. (1987)
Im Reich der lebenden Fossilien
Geo 10: 15-34
- 296** Fry, I., Kennedy, M. (1986)
Correlating habitats with high priority
threatened species
Chapter VI. In: M. Kennedy and R.
Burton (Eds). A Threatened Species
Conservation Strategy for Australia -
Policies for the future. Ecofund
Australia. Pp. 39-42
- 297** Géry, J. (1969)
The freshwater fishes of South
America
In: E.J. Fittkau, J. Illies, H. Klinge,
G.H. Schwahe H. Sioli (Eds),
Biogeography and Ecology in South
America. Vol.2. Junk, The Hague. Pp.
828-848
- 298** Gilbert, C.R. (1978)
Fishes
In: P.C.H. Pritchard (Series Ed.), Rare
and endangered biota of Florida. Vol.4.
University Presses of Florida

- 299** Gorham, S.W., McAllister, D.E. (1974)
The shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum* in the Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada, a rare and possibly endangered species
Syllogeus 5: 1-18
- 300** Gressitt, J.L. (1970)
Biogeography of Laos
Pacific Insects Monograph 24: 573-626
- 301** Gruchy, C.G., Parker, B. (1980)
Shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum*
In: Lee, D.S., Gilbert, C.R., Hocutt, C.H., Jenkins, R.E., McAllister, D.E. and Stauffer, J.R. (Eds), *Atlas of North American Freshwater Fishes*. North Carolina State Museum of Natural History. Raleigh
- 302** Gtowacinski, Z., Bieniek, M., Dyduch, A.; Gertychowa, R.; Jakubiec, Z; Kosior, A., Zemanek, M. (1980)
Situation of all vertebrates and selected invertebrates in Poland - List of species, their occurrence, endangerment and status of protection
Warszawa-Krahow. Polska Akademia Nauk
- 303** Hernando, J.A. (1975)
Notas sobre distribucion de los peces fluviales en el Sur-oeste de España
Do/ana, Acta Vertebrata 2(2): 263-264
- 304** Hoese, H.D., Moore, R.H. (1977)
Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico - Texas, Louisiana and Adjacent Waters
Texas A & M University Press, College Station
- 305** ICONA (Ed.) (1986)
Lista Roja de los Vertebrados de España
Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Madrid. (In Spanish.)
- 306** Ismail, M.Z. (1984)
Checklist of fishes of Taman Negara
Malayan Naturalist 37(3): 21-26
- 307** IUCN (1990)
The IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals
IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. Pp. 85-105
- 308** Joseph, J., Evans, D., Broad, S. (1986)
International Trade in Bonytongues
TRAFFIC Bulletin 7(5): 73-76
- 309** Kemp, A. (1982)
The embryological development of the Queensland lungfish *Neoceratodus forsteri* (Krefft)
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 20(3): 553-597
- 310** Kiener, A.
Espèces en voie de disparition ou menacées dans le Midi Méditerranéen
- 311** Kottelat, M. (1985)
Fresh-water fishes of Kampuchea
A provisory annotated check-list.
Hydrobiologia 121: 249-279
- 312** Kuru, M. (1980)
Türkiye Tattisu Balıkları Katalogu
Türkiye Faunasi 12(1): 1. (In Turkish.)
- 313** Kynard, B., Buckley, J., Gabriel, W. (1982)
Shortnose sturgeon biology below Holyoke Dam
Massachusetts Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
- 314** Ladiges, V.W. (1964)
Süßwasserfische der Türkei
Mitteilungen aus den Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut 61: 203-220. (In German.)
- 315** Leim, A. H., Day, L. R. (1959)
Records of uncommon and unusual fishes from eastern Canadian waters, 1950-1958
Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 16: 503-514
- 316** Lelek, A. (1980)
Threatened freshwater fishes of Europe
Council of Europe, Strasbourg
- 317** Lelek, A. (1987)
Threatened fishes of Europe
In: Council of Europe, *The freshwater fishes of Europe*. 343 pp
- 318** Locket, N.A. (1980)
Some advances in coelacanth biology
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B. 208: 265-307
- 319** Lojtnant, B., Gregersen, J. (1986)
Truede Planter og dyr i Danmark (Threatened plants and animals in Denmark - a collection of red lists).
Fredningsstyrelsen and Lanbrugsministeriets Vildt for Valtning. Pp. 34-35. (In Danish.)
- 320** Lythgoes, J., Lythgoes, G. (1971)
Fishes of the Sea
Blandford Press, London

- 321** Maitland, P.S. (1985)
Criteria for the selection of important sites for freshwater fish in the British Isles.
Biological Conservation
Volume 31 Pages 335-353.
- 322** Maitland, P.S. (1986)
Conservation of threatened freshwater fish in Europe.
Council of Europe. -Strasbourg
- 323** Matsumura, S., Milliken, T. (1984)
The Japanese trade in bony tongue and CITES-listed fish.
Traffic Bulletin
Volume 6 Number 3-4 Pages 42-50.
- 324** McAllister, D.E. (1971)
Old fourlegs - A "living fossil"
National Museums of Canada. Odyssey Series 1: 1-25
- 325** McAllister, D.E., Parker, B.J., McKee, P.M. (1985)
Rare, endangered and extinct fishes in Canada
Syllogeus 54: 1-192
- 326** Menhinick, E.F., Burton, T.M., Bailey, J.R. (1974)
An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of North Carolina
The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 90(1): 24-50
- 327** Merrick, J.R. (1984)
Australian Freshwater Fishes - Biology and Management
Griffin Press Ltd, Australia
- 328** Michaelis, F.B. (1985)
Threatened fish
A report on the threatened fish of inland waters in Australia. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. Report Series 3: 1-45
- 329** Michaelis, F.B. (1986)
Conservation of Australian aquatic fauna
In De Deckker, P. and Williams, W.D. (Eds), Limnology in Australia. CSIRO, Melbourne and W. Junk, Dordrecht. Pp. 599-613
- 330** Michaelis, F.B. (1987)
Protection of Australian Inland Fishes
In: Harris, J.H. (Ed.), Proceedings of the Conference on Australian Threatened Fishes, Melbourne 15-16 August 1985. Australian Society for Fish Biology. Division of Fisheries, Department of Agriculture, New South Wales. Sydney.
- 331** Miller, R.R. (1977)
IUCN Red Data Book
Vol. 4 Pisces. IUCN, Morges
- 332** Moyle, P.B. (1974)
Inland Fishes of California
University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London
- 333** Murawski, S.A., Pacheco, A.L. (1977)
Biological and fisheries data on Atlantic sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrinchus* (Mitchell)
Technical Series Report 10: 1-68
- 334** Nelson, J.S. (1984)
Fishes of the World
2nd edition. J. Wiley and Sons. New York
- 335** Nijssen, H., de Groot, S.J. (1987)
De Vissen van Nederland
Utrecht, KNNV. Pp. 1-223. (In Dutch.)
- 336** NOAA (National Oceanic, Atmospheric Administration) (1987)
Status review of shortnose sturgeon (*Acipenser brevirostrum* Le Sueur 1818)
Listed under the Endangered Species Act of 1973. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 337** Pantulu, V.R. (1972)
Mekong Fishery Programme - Its background and Rationale
U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, Thailand
- 338** Pantulu, V.R. (1973)
Fishery problems and opportunities in the Mekong
In: W.C. Ackermann, G.F. White and E.B. Worthington (Eds). Man-made lakes: Their problems and Environmental Effects. Geophysical Monograph Series 17: 672-682
- 339** Pethon, P. (1985)
Aschehougs store fiskebok
Oslo
- 340** Poll, M. (1947)
Faune de Belgique - Poissons marins
Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles
- 341** Pookaswan, T. (1969)
Pangasianodon gigas Chevey
Inland Fishery Division, Dept of Fisheries, Bangkok, Thailand 7: 1-12
- 342** Rühmer, K. (1954)
Fish and other marine animals
Capture and utilization
- 343** Scopettone, G.G., Coleman, M., Wedemeyer, G.A. (1986)
Life history and status of the

- endangered Cui-ui of Pyramid Lake, Nevada
Fish and Wildlife Research 1: 1-23
- 344** Scott, D.B.J. ,Fuller, J.D. (1976)
The reproductive biology of *Scleropages formosus* (Müller and Schlegel) (Osteoglossomorpha, Osteoglossidae) in Malaya, and the morphology of its pituitary gland
Journal of Fish Biology 8: 45-53
- 345** Scott, W.B. (1967)
Freshwater Fishes of Eastern Canada
2nd Edition. University of Toronto Press, Canada
- 346** Scott, W.B. ,Crossman, E.J. (1973)
Freshwater fishes of Canada
Fisheries Research Board of Canada Bulletin 184: 1-966
- 347** Shiffer, C., Walke, T. ,Ulsh, S. (1985)
Endangered and threatened species of Pennsylvania
- 348** Shortnose Sturgeon Recovery Plan (1982)
National Marine Fisheries Service in cooperation with the Recovery Team
- 349** Sidthimunka, A. (1970)
A report on the fisheries surveys of the Mekong River in the vicinity of the Pa Mong Dam site
Department of Fisheries, Thailand Technical Paper 8: 1-75 (quoted by Pantulu, 1972)
- 350** Sigler, W.F., Vigg, S. ,Bres, M. (1985)
Life history of the Cui-ui Chasmistes cujus Cope, in Pyramid Lake, Nevada: A review
The Great Basin Naturalist 45(4): 571-603
- 351** Smith, N.J.H. (1985)
The impact of cultural and ecological change on Amazonian fisheries
Biological Conservation 32: 355-373
- 352** Smith, T.I.J. (1985)
The fishery, biology, and managment of Atlantic sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrinchus*, in North America
Environmental Biology of Fishes 14(1): 61-72
- 353** Smith, T.I.J. ,Dingley, E.K. (1984)
Review of biology and culture of Atlantic Sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus*) and Shortnose Sturgeon (*A. brevirostrum*)
Journal of the World Mariculture Society 15: 210-218
- 354** Smith, T.I.J., Dingley, E.K. ,Marchette, D.E. (1980)
Induced spawning and culture of Atlantic sturgeon
Progressive Fish-Culturist 42(3): 147-151
- 355** Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1968)
Freshwater Fishes of Alabama
Auburn University Agriculture Experimental Station, Auburn, Alabama
- 356** Spillmann, C.J. (1961)
Faune de France
65 Poissons d'eau douce. Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Pp. 23-25
- 357** Suvatti, C. ,Menasveta, D. (1968)
Threatened species of Thailand's aquatic fauna and preservation problems
In: Talbot, L.M. and Talbot, M.H. (Eds), Conservation in tropical South east Asia. IUCN Publication. New Series 10
- 359** Tardif, A. (1984)
Rapport sur la situation de l'esturgeon noir au Québec. (*Acipenser oxyrinchus*)
Faune et flore à protéger au Québec. Association des Biologistes du Québec Publication 6: 1-27
- 360** Taylor, E.C. (1983)
Discovering and identifying two cyprinids
Tropical Fish Hobbyist 31(10): 70-73
- 361** Terofal, F. (1977)
Das Artenspektrum der Fische Bayerns in den letzten 50 Jahren
Ber. ANL 1: 9-22
- 362** Thompson, J.M. (1974)
Fish of the Ocean and Shore
Australian Naturalist Library. Collins, Sydney
- 363** U.S. Fish ,Wildlife Service (1979)
Totoaba; listing as an endangered species: Final Regulation
Federal Register 44(99): 29478-29480
- 364** Vasiliu, G.D. ,Sova, C. (1968)
Fauna Vertebratica Romaniaae (Index)
Muzeul Judetean Bacau. Pp. 10-73
- 365** Villamar, A. (1980)
Totaba, un nuevo género de la familia Sciaenidae en el Golfo de California, México (Pisces: Teleostei)
Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas 23: 129-133

- 366** Vladykov, V. D. ,Greeley, J. R. (1963)
Order Acipenseridae
In: Fishes of the Western North
Atlantic. Part III. Memoirs of the Sears
Foundation for Marine Research 1: 24-
60
- 367** Walden, H.T. (1964)
Familiar Freshwater Fishes of America
Harper and Row, New York
- 368** Wheeler, A. (1973)
Leonard Jenyns's Notes on
Cambridgeshire Fishes
Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely
Naturalists' Trust Annual Report 1973:
19-22
- 370** Wilson, J.P.F. ,Flower, R.J. (1980)
A large sturgeon *A. sturio* from
Ardglass, Co. Down
Irish Naturalists' Journal 20(1): 1-43
- 371** Wood, D.A. (1983)
Endangered and potentially
endangered fauna and flora in Florida
Florida Game and Freshwater Fish
Commission. Official lists
- 372** Wosnitza-Mendo, C. (1984)
The growth of *Arapaima gigas* (Cuvier)
after stocking in a Peruvian lake
Archiv für Fischerei Wissenschaft 35(1-
2): 1-5
- 2844** Abbott, R.T. (1980)
The Shell Trade in Florida
Status, Trade and Legislation. Special
Report 3. TRAFFIC (U.S.A.),
Washington, D.C
- 2845** Ackery, P. R. (1975)
A guide to the genera and species of
Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera:
Papilionidae).
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural
History). Entomology
Volume 31 Pages 71-105.
- 2846** Ahlstedt, S.A. (1983)
The molluscan fauna of the Elk River in
Tennessee and Alabama
American Malacological Bulletin, 1:43-
50
- 2847** Alcalá, A.C.
Distribution and abundance of giant
clams (Family Tridacnidae) in South-
central Philippines. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 2849** Andrus, C.B., Herbst, R.L. and
Greenwalt, L.A. (1976)
Conserving our fish and wildlife
heritage
Annual Report FY 1976. U.S. Fish and
Wildlife Service
- 2850** Anon (1974)
Endangered wild animals in Ohio
Ohio Department of Natural
Resources, Division of Wildlife
- 2851** Anon (1976)
Rote Liste bedrohter Tiere in Bayern
(Wirbeltiere und Insekten)
Schriften der Natur. Lans. Bayern 3:
1-12
- 2852** Anon (1977)
Tan Riffle-Shell determined to be
endangered
Department of Interior News Release,
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 9
September
- 2853** Anon (1982)
Virginia's endangered mussels studied
by State's Co-op Fishery Research Unit
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin
7(3): 6-7
- 2854** Anon (1985)
Taiwanese fishing vessel finally
brought to justice
Fins 18(1): 3-6
- 2855** Anon (1991)
European Red List of Globally
Threatened Animals and Plants
E/ECE/1249/ECE/ENVWA/20.
European Commission for Europe,
Geneva
- 2856** Anon (1992)
Clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) and
Northern Riffleshell (*Epioblasma*
torolusa rangiana) (sic)
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin
Vol. XVII Nos. 3-8, p.8
- 2857** Anon (1992)
Inclusion of *Strombus gigas* in
Appendix II
Amendments to Appendices I and II of
the Convention. Convention on
International Trade in Endangered
Species of Wild Fauna and Flora,
Eighth Meeting of the Conference of
the Parties, Kyoto (Japan), March
1992
- 2858** Arndt, W. (1940)
Als Heilmittel gebrauchte Stoffe Q.
Blutegel. Die Rohstoffe des Tierreiches
Q. Berlin. Pp. 524-573
- 2859** Arora, G.S. and Nandi, D.N. (1980)
On the butterfly fauna of the Andaman
and Nicobar Islands (India). 1
Papilionidae
Records of the Zoological Survey of
India 77: 141-151

- 2860** Baagoe, P. and Jensen, P. (1985)
Supplerende oplysninger om forekomst
at Laegeigle (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) i
Danmark Flora og Fauna 91: 27-30
- 2861** Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. (1982)
A profile of the Endangered Species of
Thailand
Vol.1. Through Birds. Report No. 4,
Office of Ecological Services, Florida
State Museum, Gainesville. 344 pp
- 2862** Bannikov, A.G. and Sokolov, V.I. (Eds)
(1984)
The Red Data Book of the U
S.S.R. Rare and Threatened Species of
Animals and Plants. Lesuaya
Promiishlyennost Press, Moscow. (In
Russian)
- 2863** Barzdo, J. (1985)
Order Lepidoptera/Family Papilionidae
Identification Aid to Birdwing Butterfly
Species. In: P. Dollinger (Ed.), CITES
Identification Manual. Vol.3.
Secretariat of the Convention.
Lausanne, Switzerland
- 2864** Bates, J. M. and Dennis, S. D. (1978)
The mussel fauna of the Clinch River,
Tennessee and Virginia.
Sterkiana 69-70: 3-23
- 2865** Bell, B.D. (1986)
The conservation status of New
Zealand wildlife
New Zealand Wildlife Service,
Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington. Occasional Publication 12.
103 pp
- 2866** Bellingham, M. (1984)
What future for Kauri?
Forest and Bird 15(3): 14-17
- 2867** Bennike, S.A.B. (1943)
Contributions to the ecology and
biology of the Danish freshwater
leeches (Hirudinea)
Folia Limnologica Scandinavica 2: 1-
109
- 2868** Berg, C.J. Jr and Olsen, D.A. (1989)
Conservation and management of
Queen Conch (*Strombus gigas*)
fisheries in the Caribbean
pp 421-442 In: Caddy, J.F. (Ed.).
Marine Invertebrate Fisheries: their
Assessment and Management. John
Wiley and Sons, USA
- 2869** Berger, L.A. (1974)
Notes sur quelques Papilionidae du
Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale
Lambillionia 72-73: 69-76
- 2870** Bernardi, G., Nguyen, T. and Nguyen,
T.H. (1981)
Inventaire, cartographie et protection
des Lepidopteres en France
Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz
Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg
21: 59-66
- 2871** Bezobratlí. (1992)
~ervená kniha ohro~ených a
vzácných druh~ rostlin a ~ivo~ich~
~SFR
- 2872** Biedermann, J. (1982)
Lebensraum fur Insekten
Liechtensteiner Umwelt bericht June
1982, 4-5
- 2873** Blab, J. and Kudrna, O. (1982)
Naturschutz Aktuell, Hilfsprogramm fur
Schmetterlinge
Kilda-Verlag, Greven. 135 pp
- 2874** Bodoy, A. (1984)
An assessment of human impact on
giant clam populations (*Tridacna
maxima*) in the vicinity of Jeddah,
Saudi Arabia
Symposia on Coral Reef Environment
Red Sea Jeddah. 25 pp
- 2875** Bogan, A.E. and Parmalee, P.W.
(1979)
Endangered or Threatened Mollusks of
Tennessee
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
- 2876** Bogan, A.E. and Parmalee, P.W.
(1983)
The Mollusks, Vol
2. In: Tennessee's Rare Wildlife,
Tennessee Heritage Programme,
Nashville, Tennessee
- 2877** Boonsong Lekagul, Askins, K.,
Nabhitabhata, J. and Samruadkit, A.
(1977)
Field guide to the butterflies of
Thailand.
Association for the Conservation of
Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 2878** Bourgogne, J. (1971)
Un ternoignage de plus sur la
destruction de la nature (Papilionidae)
Alexandor 7: 1-50
- 2879** Braley, R.D. (1985)
Serotonin-induced spawning in giant
clams (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae)
Aquaculture 47: 321-325
- 2880** Braley, R.D. (1986)
Developments in giant clam culture
Australian Fisheries 45(1): 7-9
- 2881** Bretherton, R.F. and De Worms, C.G.
(1963)
Butterflies in Corsica 1962
Entomologists' Record and Journal of
Variation 75: 93-104

- 2882** Brown, F.M. and Heinemann, B. (1972)
Jamaica and its Butterflies
Classey, London. 478 pp
- 2883** Brown, J.H. and Muskanofola, M.R. (1985)
An investigation of stocks of giant clams (family Tridacnidae) in Java and their utilization and potential
Aquaculture and Fisheries Management 1: 25-39
- 2884** Brownell, W. (1978)
Report on the status of Conch fisheries and related research in Belize, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Republic, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela, with notes on three countries not visited (Cuba, Anguilla and Bahamas). Inter-regional Project for the Development of Fisheries in the Western Central Atlantic (WECAF),
- 2885** Brownell, W.N. and Stevely, J.M. (1981)
The biology, fisheries and management of the Queen Conch, *Strombus gigas*
Marine Fisheries Review 43(7):1-12
- 2886** Bryan, P.G. and McConnell, D.B. (1976)
Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen Reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, April 1975
Marine Fisheries Review 38: 15-18
- 2887** Bryk, F. (1935)
Lepidoptera Parnassiidae pars II (Subfamily Parnassinae)
Tierreich 65: Ll. 790 pp
- 2888** Buchanan, A.C. (1980)
Mussels (Naiades) of the Meramec River Basin, Missouri
Aquatic Series No. 17, Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City Missouri. 68pp
- 2889** Buchanan, A.C. (1981)
The distribution and habitat of the Curtis' Pearly Mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915) in south-eastern Missouri (Abstract). Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1981: 43
- 2890** Buchanan, A.C. (1982)
A study of *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915), the Curtis Pearly Mussel, in the Upper Little Black River, Missouri
U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. Unpublished. 11 pp
- 2891** Burch, J.B. (1975)
Freshwater Unionacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America
Revised Edition, Malacological Publications, Michigan
- 2892** Burckhardt, D., Gfeller, W. and Miller, H.U. (1980)
Animaux proteges de Suisse
Ligue Suisse pour la Protection de la Nature (LSPN). Birkhauser SA, Bale. 224 pp
- 2893** Calderara, P. (1984)
A new subspecies of *Ornithoptera victoriae* Gray (Papilionidae) from Choiseul, Solomon Islands
Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society 17: 31-35
- 2894** Caputa, A., Holcik, J. and Berger, Z. (1982)
Atlas of protected animals in Slovakia
Obzor, Bratislava. 434 pp
- 2895** Chambers, S.M. and Williams, L.K. (1980)
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants
Proposed Endangered status for *Achatinella*, a genus of Hawaiian tree snails. Federal Register 45(125): 43358-43360
- 2896** Clarke, A.H. (1973)
On the distribution of Unionidae in the Sydenham River, Southern Ontario
Malacological Review 6: 63-64
- 2897** Clarke, A.H. (1976)
The endangered molluscs of Canada
In: Mosquin, T. and Suchal, C. (Eds), Canada's Threatened Species and Habitats. Proceedings of the Symposium, May 1976. Ottawa, Canada
- 2899** Clarke, A.H. (1983)
The distribution and relative abundance of *Lithasia pinguis* (Lea), *Pleurobema plenum* (Lea), *Villosa trabalis* (Conrad) and *Epioblasma samponi* (Lea)
American Malacological Bulletin, 1:27-30
- 2900** Clench, W.J. and Abbott, R.T. (1941)
The genus *Strombus* in the Western Atlantic
Johnsonia 1:1-15
- 2901** Clench, W.J. and Turner, R.D. (1962)
Monographs of the genera *Papustyla*, *Forcartia*, and *Meliobba* (Papuinae: Camaenidae)
The Malacological Society of Australia

- 2902** Climo, F.M. (1975)
The land snail fauna
In: G. Kuschel (Ed.), Biogeography
and Ecology in New Zealand. Junk,
The Hague. 689 pp
- 2904** Climo, F.M. (1978)
The *Powelliphanta gilliesi* - *traversi* -
hochstetteri - *rossiana* - *lignaria* -
superba ring species (Mollusca:
Pulmonata)
New Zealand Journal of Zoology (5):
289-294
- 2905** Collins, N.M. (1987)
Butterfly Houses in Britain - The
Conservation Implications
IUCN, Cambridge. 60 pp. + 4 annexes.
Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 2906** Collins, N.M. and Morris, M.G. (1985)
Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of
the World
The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN, Gland
and Cambridge. vii + 401 pp
- 2907** Collins, N.M. and Wells, S.M. (1987)
Invertebrates in need of special
protection in Europe
Council of Europe. Strasbourg. Nature
and Environment Series 35: 162 pp
- 2908** Common, I.F.B. and Waterhouse, D.F.
(1972)
Butterflies of Australia
Angus and Robertson, Sydney. 498 pp
- 2909** Corbet, A.S. and Pendlebury, H.M.
(1978)
The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula
Third edition revised by J.N. Eliot.
Malayan Nature Society, Kuala
Lumpur. 578 pp
- 2910** Crawford, C.M., Nash, W.J. and Lucas,
J.S. (1986)
Spawning induction, and larval and
juvenile rearing of the Giant Clam,
Tridacna gigas
Aquaculture 58: 281-295
- 2911** Cristea, V. and Manoleli, D. (1977)
Conspectus des sangsues (Hirudinea)
de Roumanie avec une clef de
determination
Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire
Naturelle "Gr. Antipa" 18: 23-56
- 2912** D'Abrera, B. (1971)
Butterflies of the Australian Region
Lansdowne Press, Melbourne. 415 pp
- 2913** D'Abrera, B. (1975)
Birdwing Butterflies of the World
Lansdowne Press, Melbourne. 415 pp
- 2914** D'Abrera, B. (1981)
Butterflies of the Neotropical Region.
Part 1
Papilionidae and Pieridae. Lansdowne
Editions, Melbourne. 172 pp
- 2915** D'Abrera, B. (1982)
Butterflies of the Oriental Region. Part
1
Papilionidae and Pieridae. Hill House,
Victoria, Australia. 244 pp
- 2916** Dabrowski, J.S. (1975)
Some problems in the preservation of
butterflies in Poland
Atala 3: 4-5
- 2917** Dabrowski, J.S. (1980)
The disappearance of the biotopes of
Parnassius apollo (L.) in Poland and
the necessity of its active preservation
(Lepidoptera, Papilionidae).
Casopis Slezsk ho Musea v Opave.
Opava. Ser. A. Historia Naturalis 29:
181-185. (In Polish)
- 2918** Dabrowski, J.S. (1980)
The protection of the Lepidopterofauna
- the latest trends and problems
Nota Lepidopterorum 3: 114-118
- 2919** Darby, A.W. (1985)
On the status of *Ornithoptera*
meridionalis tarunggarensis Joicey and
Talbot
Papilio International 12(3-4): 119-125
- 2920** Debout, G. and Provost, M. (1981)
Le Marais de la Sangsuri ve
Le Courrier de la Nature 74: 10-18
- 2921** Deslisle, G. (1985)
Nouvelle sous-espece chez
Ornithoptera tithonus de l'île Misool,
Indonesie (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)
Canadian Entomologist 117: 221-225
- 2922** Dresscher, T.G.N. and Highler, L.W.A.
(1982)
De Nederlandse Bloedzuigers
Hirudinea. Wetenschappelijke
Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse
Naturhistorische Vereniging 154: 64
pp
- 2923** Elliott J.M. and Tullett, P.A. (1982)
Provisional Atlas of the Freshwater
Leeches of the British Isles
Freshwater Biological Association,
Occasional Publication 14: 1-31
- 2924** Elliott, J.M. and Tullett, P.A. (1984)
The Status of the Medicinal Leech
Hirudo medicinalis in Europe and
especially in the British Isles
Biological Conservation 29: 15-26

- 2925** Elliott, J.M. and Tullett, P.A. (1986)
The effects of temperature, atmospheric pressure and season on the swimming activity of the Medicinal Leech, *Hirudo medicinalis* (Hirudinea; Hirudinidae), in a Lake District tarn
Freshwater Biology 16: 405-415
- 2926** Emmel, T.C. and Garraway, E. (1990)
Ecology and Conservation Biology of the Homerus Swallowtail in Jamaica (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)
Tropical Lepidoptera 1(2):63-76
- 2927** Evans, W.H. (1932)
The Identification of Indian Butterflies
Bombay Natural History Society. Second Edition, revised. 454 pp
- 2928** Fausser, J. (1980)
Observations concernant *Papilio hospiton* Gene en Haute-Corse
Bulletin Liaison l'Association Entomologique d'Evreux 5: 18-19
- 2929** Fausser, J. (1988)
Informations complémentaires sur *Papilio hospiton* en Haute-Corse
Alexandria 15:447-448
- 2930** Forselius, S. (1952)
Blodigelu (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) i Norden
Sartryck ur Sr. Faun. Rery 3: 67-79
- 2931** Fry, I. and Robinson, M. (1986)
The threatened Invertebrates
In: Kennedy, M. and Burton R. (Eds), A Threatened Species Conservation Strategy for Australia. *Ecofund Australia*: 14-17
- 2932** Gabriel, A.G. (1942)
A new species of *Bhutanitis* (Lep. Papilionidae)
Entomologist 75: 189
- 2933** Gagné, B.H., Kay, E.A. and Langford, P.S. (1975)
A survey of *Achatinella* on Oahu, Hawaii, September-December 1974
Report to Office of Endangered Species, USDI
- 2934** Gepp, J. (1983)
Rote Listen Gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs
Bundesministeriums für Gesundheit und Umweltschutz, Wien. 242 pp
- 2935** Gibert, J.M.M. (1969)
Parnassius apollo in the eastern Spanish Pyrennees
Tieg Newsletter 10(2): 16-20
- 2936** Gibson, J., Stradine, S. and Gonzales, K. (1983)
The status of the Conch industry of Belize
Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, No 35. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Miami, Florida
- 2937** Gomez Bustillo, M.R. and Fernandez-Rubio, F. (1974)
Mariposas de la *Peninsula Iberica* (tomo 1)
Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura, Madrid. 198 pp
- 2938** Gomez Bustillo, M.R. and Fernandez-Rubio, F. (1974)
Mariposas de la *Peninsula Iberica* (tomo 2)
Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura, Madrid. 258 pp
- 2939** Goreau, T.F., Goreau, N.I. and Youge, C.M. (1973)
On the utilization of photosynthetic products from zooxanthellae and of a dissolved amino acid in *Tridacna maxima* f. *_elongata_* (Mollusca: Bivalvia).
Journal of Zoology
Volume 169 Pages 417-454.
- 2941** Hadfield, M.G. (1982)
Field studies of Oahu's native tree snails
4th Conference in Natural Sciences. 2-4 June 1982
- 2942** Hadfield, M.G. (1986)
Extinction in Hawaiian Achatinelline snails
Malacologia 27(1): 67-81
- 2943** Hadfield, M.G. and Mountain, B.S. (1980)
A field study of a vanishing species, *Achatinella mustelina* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), in the Waianae Mountains of Oahu
Pacific Science 34(4): 345-358
- 2945** Hancock, D.L. (1982)
A note on the status of *Ornithoptera meridionalis tarunggarensis* (Joicey and Talbot) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)
Australian Entomological Magazine 8: 93-95
- 2946** Hancock, D.L. (1983)
Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera): a phylogenetic approach
Smithersia 2: 1-48
- 2947** Harada, M. (1965)
The capture of *Papilio chikae* Tyo To Ga (Transactions of the Lepidopterists' Society of Japan) 16: 48-49

- 2948** Hardy, J.T. and Hardy, S.A. (1969)
Ecology of *Tridacna* in Palau
Pacific Science 23: 467-472
- 2949** Harrison Gagné, B. (1981)
Up a tree with the Manus Green Snail.
Hawaiian Shell News
Volume 24 Number 5 Pages 1, 8-9.
- 2950** Hart, A.D. (1978)
The onslaught against Hawaii's tree snails
Natural History 87(10): 46-57
- 2951** Hart, A.D. (1979)
A survival status report on the endemic Hawaiian tree snail genus *Achatinella* from Oahu
Report to OES, U.S. Department of the Interior
- 2952** Harvey, R. (Ed.) (1986)
The Cambridge Palawan Expedition 1985
Final Report. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 2953** Haugum, J. and Low, A.M. (1985)
A monograph of the birdwing butterflies. Vol. 2(3). *Troides helena* and *aeacus* groups
E.J. Brill, Leiden, Holland and Scandinavian Science Press, Klampenborg, Denmark. Pp 241-356
- 2954** Havlik, M.E. (1983)
Naiad mollusk populations (*Bivalvia*: *Unionidae*) in pools 7 and 8 of the Mississippi River near la Crosse, Wisconsin
American Malacological Bulletin, 1:51-59
- 2955** Havlik, M.E. and Stansbery, D.H. (1977)
The naiad mollusks of the Mississippi River in the vicinity of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin
Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1977: 9-12
- 2956** Heath, J. (1981)
Threatened *Rhopalocera* (Butterflies) in Europe
Council of Europe, *Nature and Environment Series* 23: 157 pp
- 2957** Heath, J. and Leclercq, J. (Eds) (1981)
European Invertebrate Survey Provisional Atlas of the Invertebrates of Europe, Maps 1-27. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Monks Wood and Facult des Sciences Agronomiques, Gembloux
- 2958** Herter, K. (1968)
Der medizinische Blutegel und seine Verwandte
Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei, No. 381.
Berlin, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen Verlag
- 2959** Heslinga, G.A. and Watson, T.C. (1985)
Recent advances in giant clam mariculture
Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 5: 531-537
- 2960** Heslinga, G.A., Perron, F.E. and Orak, O. (1984)
Mass culture of giant clams (*F. Tridacnidae*) in Palau
Aquaculture 39: 197-215
- 2961** Hesse, K.O. (1979)
Movement and migration of the Queen Conch, *Strombus gigas*, in the Turks and Caicos Islands
Bulletin of Marine Science 29(3):303-311
- 2962** Higgins, L.G. and Riley, N.D. (1980)
A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe
4th edition revised. Collins, London. 384 pp
- 2963** Hirschberger, W. (1980)
Tridacnid clam stocks of Helen Reef, Palau, Western Carolina Islands
Marine Fisheries Review 42: 8-15
- 2964** Hoffman, J. (1955)
Faune hirudinéenne du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences Naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, *Archives* (2)22: 200-202
- 2965** Hoffman, J. (1955)
Signalement d'une importante station de *Hirudo medicinalis* L. au Grand-duché de Luxembourg.
Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, *Archives* (2)22: 213-222
- 2966** Hoffman, J. (1960)
Notules hirudinologiques, 2. Nouvelle Station de *Hirudo medicinalis* au Grand-Duché
Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, *Archives* (2)27: 289
- 2967** Holloway, J.D. (1978)
Butterflies and moths
In Kinabalu Summit of Borneo. Sabah Society Monograph, 25-278

- 2968** Igarashi, S. (1965)
Papilio chikae, an unrecorded
Papilionid butterfly from Luzon island,
the Philippines
Tyo To Ga (Transactions of the
Lepidopterists' Society of Japan) 16:
41-49
- 2969** Igarashi, S. (1979)
Papilionidae and their early stages
(1): 219 pp.; (2): 102 pp of plates.
Kodansha, Tokyo. (In Japanese)
- 2970** Imlay, M.J. (1977)
Competing for survival
Water Spectrum 9(2): 7-14
- 2971** Imlay, M.J. (1982)
Use of shells of freshwater mussels in
monitoring heavy metals and
environmental stress: a review
Malacological Review 15: 1-14
- 2972** Isom, B.G., Gooch, C. and Dennis,
S.D. (1979)
Rediscovery of a presumed extinct
river mussel, *Dysnomia sulcata*
(Unionidae)
Nautilus 93(2-3): 84
- 2973** Iversen, E.S., Jory, D.E. and Bannerot,
S.P. (1986)
Predation on Queen Conchs, *Strombus*
gigas, in the Bahamas
Bulletin of Marine Science 39(1):61-75
- 2974** Janzon, L.-A. (1990)
The distribution of *Parnassius apollo*
(L.) in Sweden
Entomologists' Gazette 41:82-83
- 2975** Janzon, L.A. and Bignert, A. (1979)
Apollofjärilen i Sverige
Fauna Flora, Uppsala 74: 57-66
- 2976** Jazdzewska, T. (1983)
Additional information on the status of
the Medicinal Leech, *Hirudo*
medicinalis L. in Poland and USSR
Unpublished report to IUCN. 4 pp
- 2977** Jensen, B. (1960)
Laegeiglens (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.)
forekomst i Danmark
Flora Fauna 66: 25-32
- 2978** Johnson, R.I. (1978)
Systematics and zoogeography of
Plagiola (= Dysnomia = Epioblasma),
an almost extinct genus of freshwater
mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from
middle North America
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology 148(6): 239-320
- 2979** Johnson, R.I. (1980)
Zoogeography of North American
Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) north
of the maximum Pleistocene glaciation
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology 149(2): 77-189
- 2980** Johnston, G. and Johnston, B. (1980)
This is Hong Kong Butterflies
Crown copyright, Hong Kong. 224 pp
- 2981** Jumalon, J.N. (1967)
Two new papilionids
Philippine Scientist 1(4): 114-118
- 2982** Jumalon, J.N. (1969)
Notes on the new range of some
Asiatic papilionids in the Philippines
Philippine Entomologist 1(3): 251-257
- 2983** Keve, (1968)
Ueber die Arealveränderungen von
Plegadis falcinellus (L.)
Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches
Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden
29(13): 169
- 2984** Kobayashi, H. and Koiwaya, S. (1978)
A new species of Ornithoptera
(Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) from West
Irian
Transactions of the Himeji Natural
History Association (special issue) 17
pp
- 2986** Koubkova, B. and Vojtkova, L. (1973)
Zur Kenntnis der
Tschechoslowakischen
Hirudineenfauna
Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium
Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis
Biologia 14: 103-118. (In Czech with
German summary)
- 2987** Kudrna, O. (1986)
Grundlagen zu einem
Artenschutzprogramm für die
Tagschmetterlingsfauna in Bayern und
Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der
Bundesrepublik Deutschland
Nachrichten ent. Verein für Apollo,
Frankfurt, Suppl. 6: 1-90
- 2988** Lamoral, B.H. and Reynders, S.C.
(1975)
A catalogue of the scorpions described
from the Ethiopian Fannal Region up
to December 1973
Ann. Natal. Mus. 22(2): 489-576
- 2990** Laycock, G. (1983)
Vanishing Naiads
Audubon 85(1): 26-28
- 2991** Lent, C. (1986)
New medicinal and scientific uses of
the leech
Nature 323: 494

- 2992** Loffler, H. (1974)
Die Kleintierfauna des Schilfgürtels
In: Der Neusiedlersee. Chapter 12.
Verlag Fritz Molden, Wien
- 2993** Lopez, M.D.G. and Heslinga, G.A.
(1985)
Effect of dessication on *Tridacna
derasa* seed: implications for long
distance transport
Aquaculture 49: 363-367
- 2994** Low, A.M. and Haugum, J. (1983)
Trogonoptera brookiana natunensis
Rothsch
1908. Papilio International 1(1): 11-15
- 2995** Lucas, J.S., Ledua, E. and Braley, R.D.
(1990)
A New Species of Giant Clam
(Tridacnidae) from Fiji and Tonga
ACIAR Working Paper No. 33,
Australian Centre for International
Agricultural Research, Canberra, 8pp
- 2996** Lukin, E.I. (1957)
On the distribution of the Medicinal
Leech in the U
S.S.R. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 36: 658-
669. (In Russian)
- 2997** Lukin, E.I. (1976)
Leeches of fresh and brackish water-
bodies
In: Fauna of the U.S.S.R. 1.
Leningrad, Nauka
- 2998** Macfarlane, R. (1985)
Insect farming and trading - Solomon
Islands.
Papilio International
Volume 2 Number 3-4 Pages 127-129.
- 2999** Mandal, D. K. (1984)
Notes on the Papilionidae of Arunachal
Pradesh, North-east India.
Papilio International 1(4): 76-81
Volume 1 Number 4 Pages 76-81.
- 3000** Maquet, B. (1985)
La sangsue medicinale, *Hirudo
medicinalis* (L.), une espece dont le
statut est incertain en Belgique.
[French]
Les Naturalistes Belges
Volume 66 Number 2 Pages 32-42.
- 3001** McCarthy, T.K. (1975)
Observations on the distribution of the
freshwater leeches (Hirudinea) of
Ireland
Proceedings of the Royal Irish
Academy 75B: 401-451
- 3002** McKoy, J.L. (1980)
Biology, exploitation and management
of giant clams (Tridacnidae) in the
Kingdom of Tonga
Fisheries Bulletin Tonga (1): 61
- 3003** McMichael, D.F. (1975)
Growth rate, population size and
mantle colouration in the Small Giant
Clam *Tridacna maxima* (Röding) at
One Tree Island, Capricorn Group,
Queensland
In: Proceedings of the 2nd
International Coral Reef Symposium 1.
Great Barrier Reef Committee,
Brisbane: 241-254
- 3004** McMillan, W. (1979)
Channelization threatens otters,
mussels, Little Black
Ozark Guardian September 1979: 2-3
- 3005** Meads, M.J., Walker, K.J. and Elliott,
G.P. (1984)
Status, conservation, and
management of the land snails of the
genus *Powelliphanta* (Mollusca:
Pulmonata)
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 11:
277-306
- 3006** Mell, R. (1938)
Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
17: 197-345
- 3007** Mikkola, K. (1981)
Extinct and vanishing Lepidoptera in
Finland
Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz
Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg
21: 175-176
- 3008** Miller, J.S. (1987)
Phylogenetic studies in the
Papilioninae (Lepidoptera:
Papilionidae)
Bulletin of the American Museum of
National History 186(4):365-512
- 3009** Minelli, A. (1977)
Irudinei (Hirudinea)
Guide per il riconoscimento della
specie animali delle acque interne
Italiane. Verona, Consiglio Nazionale
delle Ricerche
- 3010** Minelli, A. (1979)
Sanguisughe d'Italia
Catalogo orientativo e considerazioni
biogeografiche. *Lavori della Societa
Italiana di Biogeografia*. Forli N.S. 4:
279-313

- 3011** Mitchell, G. A. (1979)
The National Butterflies of Papua New Guinea.
Wildlife Branch Department of Natural Resources. -Papua New Guinea Pages 16 pp.
- 3012** Mitton, J.B., Berg, C.J. Jr and Orr, K.S. (1989)
Population structure, larval dispersal and gene flow in the Queen Conch (*Strombus gigas*) of the Caribbean
Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 177(3):356-362
- 3013** Munro, J.L. (1983)
Giant clams - food for the future?
ICLARM Newsletter 6(1): 3-4
- 3014** Munro, J.L. (1986)
Status of giant clam stocks and prospects for clam mariculture in the central Gilbert Islands group, Republic of Kiribati
ICLARM Report to the Fisheries Division, Ministry of Natural Resources Development, Kiribati and the South Pacific Regional Fisheries Development Programme, UNDP, SUVA, Fiji
- 3015** Munro, J.L. (1989)
Fisheries for giant clams (Tridacnidae: Bivalvia) and prospects for stock enhancement
pp 541-558 In: Caddy, J.F. (Ed.). Marine Invertebrate Fisheries: their Assessment and Management. John Wiley and Sons, USA
- 3016** Munro, J.L. and Heslinga, G.A. (1983)
Prospects for the commercial cultivation of Giant Clams (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae)
Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 35: 122-134
- 3017** Murzin, V.S. (1981)
Parnassius apollo, Map 106
In K.B. Gorodkova (Ed.) Distribution of Insects - European part of the USSR - Atlas. Maps 73-125. Leningrad Science. Academy of Science, Zoological Institute, Leningrad. (In Russian)
- 3018** Neves, R.J., Pardue, G.B., Benfield, E.F. and Dennis, S.D. (1980)
An Evaluation of Endangered Mollusks in Virginia
Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, Fish Division. Final Report. Project No. E-F-I. 140 pp
- 3019** New, T.R. and Collins, N.M. (1991)
Swallowtail Butterflies: an action plan for their Conservation
IUCN/SSC Lepidoptera Specialist Group, IUCN, Gland, Switzerland
- 3020** Nilssen, J.P. (1980)
Acidification of a small watershed in southern Norway and some characteristics of acidic aquatic environments
Internationale Revue des Gesamten Hydrobiologie 65: 177-207
- 3021** Nordstrom, G.R., Pflieger, W.L., Sadler, K.C. and Lewis, W.H. (1977)
Rare and Endangered Species of Missouri
Missouri Department of Conservation and U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service
- 3022** Ogle, C.C. (1979)
Critical status of *Placostylus* and *Paryphanta* land snails in the Far North
New Zealand Wildlife Service, Wellington. Fauna Survey Unit Report 14: 1-6
- 3023** Okano, K. (1983)
Some ecological notes on *Teinopalpus Tokurana* (*Acta Rhopalocerologica*) 5: 94-110. (In Japanese)
- 3024** Okano, K. (1984)
Color illustration of *Bhutanitis mansfieldi* (Riley 1940) (Papilionidae): with some notes on the same species Tokurana (*Acta Rhopalocerologica*) 6/7: 61-65
- 3025** Palik, E. (1980)
The protection and reintroduction in Poland of *Parnassius apollo* (Linnaeus) (Papilionidae)
Nota Lepidopterologica 2: 163-164
- 3026** Palik, E. (1981)
The conditions of increasing menace for the existence of certain *Lepidoptera* in Poland
Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg 21: 31-33
- 3028** Parrot, R.E. (1985)
A new subspecies of *Ornithoptera priamus*, Linn. from Gebe Island, Indonesia
Papilio International 2(3-4): 131-142
- 3029** Parrott, R.E. (1991)
New Borneo (Kalimantan) subspecies of *Troides* and *Trogonoptera* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)
Tropical Lepidoptera 2(2):122-136
- 3030** Parrott, R.E. and Deslisle, G. (1986)
New and interesting forms of birdwing butterflies
Part 1, *Ornithoptera*, subgenus *Schoenbergia*. *Papilio International* 2 Supplement: 147-168

- 3031** Parsons, M.J. (1983)
A conservation study of the birdwing butterflies *Ornithoptera* and *Troides* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) in Papua New Guinea
Final Report to the Department of Primary Industry, Papua New Guinea. 111 pp
- 3032** Parsons, M.J. (1992)
The World's Largest Butterfly Endangered: the Ecology, Status and Conservation of *Ornithoptera alexandrae* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae)
Tropical Lepidoptera 3 (Suppl. 1):33-60
- 3033** Pasternak, J. (1981)
On the rediscovery of *Ornithoptera meridionalis tarungarensis* Joicey and Talbot on a new locality in Kamrau Bay, South West Irian Jaya, Indonesia
Transactions of the Himeji Natural History Association 1981: 2-14
- 3034** Pasternak, J. (1986)
Western *Ornithoptera* (*Schoenbergia meridionalis* two forms of subspecies *tarungarensis*?
Papilio International 3(1-2): 185-189
- 3035** Pearson, R.G. (1977)
Impact of foreign vessels poaching giant clams
Australian Fisheries 36(7): 8-11
- 3036** Pen, D. (1936)
The Papilionidae of south-western Szechwan
Journal of the West China Border Research Society 8: 153-165
- 3037** Perchade, P.L. (1982)
A comparison of the *Strombus* (Mollusca) colonies, of two southern Caribbean Islands - Trinidad and Grenada
Caribbean Journal of Science 18(1-4):35-40
- 3038** Pernetta, J. (1987)
Giant clams: a new potential food source in tropical small island states or another source of biological contamination?
Science in New Guinea 13(2): 92-96
- 3040** Pitman, R.W. (1977)
Manus Island's green tree snails at home
Hawaiian Shell News 25(4), N.S. 208: 9-10
- 3041** Powell, A.W.B. (1976)
Shells of New Zealand
5th revised edition. Whitcoulls Ltd., Christchurch, New Zealand
- 3042** Powell, A.W.B. (1979)
New Zealand Mollusca: marine, land and freshwater shells
Collins, Auckland. 500 pp
- 3043** Pyle, R.M. and Hughes, S.A. (1978)
Conservation and utilisation of the insect resources of Papua New Guinea
Report of a consultancy to the Wildlife Branch, Department of Nature Resources, Independent State of Papua New Guinea. 157 pp. Unpublished
- 3044** Racheli, T. (1980)
A list of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) of the Solomon Islands, with notes on their geographical distribution
Australian Entomological Magazine 7: 45-59
- 3045** Racheli, T. (1984)
Further notes on Papilionidae from the Solomon Islands
Papilio International 1: 55-63
- 3046** Rákósy, L. (1983)
Problema ocotirii Lepidoptereilor in Romania, exemplificari din Judetul Cluj
Ocotirea Naturii med. inconj. I. 27: 32-36. Bucuresti
- 3047** Ramadoss, K. (1983)
Giant clam resources
In: K. Alagarswami (Ed.), *Mariculture potential of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands - an indicative survey*. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (CMFRI) Bulletin 34: 108
- 3048** Riley, N.D. (1975)
A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies
Collins, London. 244 pp
- 3049** Roberts, R.J. (1983)
Saving the freshwater mussel
Nature 303(3): 13
- 3050** Rosewater, J. (1965)
The family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific
Indo-Pacific Mollusca 1(6): 347-396
- 3051** Rosewater, J. (1982)
A new species of *Hippopus* (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae)
Nautilus 96(1): 3-6
- 3052** Russev, B. and Janeva, I. (1976)
Review of the specific composition, distribution, ecology and index significance of leeches in Bulgaria
Hidrobiologiya, Sofia 3: 40-56
- 3053** Russev, B. and Marinov, T. (1964)
Über die Polychaten und Hirudineen-Fauna im bulgarischen Sektor der Donau

- Izvestiya na Zoologicheskaya Institut. Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. Sofiya 15: 191-197. (In Bulgarian)
- 3054** Saigusa, T. and Lee, C.-L. (1982)
A rare papilionid butterfly *Bhutanitis mansfieldi* (Riley), its discovery, new subspecies and phylogenetic position Tyo to Ga (Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society of Japan) 33: 1-24
- 3055** Sala, G. (1987)
A new form of *Papilio hospiton* Géne 1831
Papilio International 3(4):210-211
- 3056** Salm, R.V. (1981)
Heads we swim, tails we lose
Conservation Indonesia 5(3-4): 12-14
- 3057** Salvat, B. (1969)
Dominance biologique de quelques mollusques dans les atolls fermes (Tuamotu, Polynesie): phénomène recent consequences actuelles
Malacologia 9: 187-189
- 3058** Sapkarev, J.A. (1970)
The fauna of Hirudinea of Macedonia The taxonomy and distribution of leeches of Aegean lakes.
Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrogeographie. Leipzig 55: 317-324
- 3059** Sawyer, R.T. (1976)
The medicinal leech *Hirudo medicinalis* L., an endangered species
In: Forsythe, D.M. and Ezell, W.B. Jr. (Eds), Proceedings of the First South Carolina Endangered Species Symposium. November 11-12, Charleston, S. Carolina. 103-106 pp
- 3060** Sawyer, R.T. (1981)
Why we need to save the Medicinal Leech
Oryx 16(2): 165-168
- 3061** Sawyer, R.T. (1986)
Leech Biology and Behaviour
Volume II. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 430 pp
- 3062** Sawyer, R.T. and Leake, L.D. (Eds) (1986)
International Conference
Leech Newsletter (British Association of Leech Scientists) 1
- 3063** Scofield, A.M. (1981)
A Checklist of the Helminth Parasites of Domestic Animals in the United Kingdom
Hoechst U.K., Ltd., (Animal Health Division), Milton Keynes
- 3064** Severns, R.M. (1981)
Growth rate of *Achatinella lila*, a Hawaiian tree snail
Nautilus 95(3): 140-143
- 3065** Shirozu, T. (1960)
Butterflies of Formosa in Colour
Hoikusha. Osaka, Japan (in Japanese). 483 pp
- 3066** Sineva, M.V. (1944)
(Observations on breeding the Medicinal Leech)
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal. Moskva 23(6): 293-303
- 3067** Smith, A.M. (1995)
Tarantulas of the USA and Mexico
Fitzgerald, London, U.K
- 3068** Smith, C. (1975)
Commoner Butterflies of Nepal
Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal. 38 pp
- 3069** Smith, C. (1978)
Scientific List of Nepal's Butterflies
Journal of Natural History Museum 2(3): 127-185
- 3070** Smith, R.L., Sleeman, J.M., Haworth, R.I. and Batchelor, J.H. (1992)
Euathlus smithii, the Mexican Red-Kneed Tarantula; observations in the wild with comments on status and conservation
In Cooper, J.E., Pearce-Kelly, P. and Williams, D.L. (Eds) Arachnida: Proceedings of a Symposium on Spiders and their Allies. London
- 3071** van der Schalie, H. (1975)
An ecological approach to rare and endangered species in the Great Lakes region
Michigan Academy 8(1): 7-22
- 3072** Solem, A. (1990)
How many Hawaiian land snail species are left? - and what we can do for them
Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 30:27-40
- 3074** Spurr, E.B. (1985)
Distribution and abundance of large land snails
In: M.R. Davis and J. Orwin (Eds), Report on a survey of the proposed Wapiti area, West Nelson. FRI Bulletin 84: 203-209

- 3075** Stahl, G. (1979)
Ripponia hypolitus Cramer. A description of the form ` _antiope_ ' from Halmahera, and a new form from Obi
Lepidoptera Group of '68 Newsletter II(5): 135-139
- 3076** Stankovic, S. (1960)
Hirudinea
In: The Balkan Lake Ohrid and its living world. Chapter 5. Biogeography. Monographiae Biologicae, 9. The Hague, Junk
- 3077** Stansbery, D.H. (1961)
A century of change in the naiad population of the Scioto River system in central Ohio
Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union: 20-22
- 3078** Stansbery, D.H. (1964)
The Molluscan Fauna
In: Prufer, O.H. et al. The McGraw Site - a study in Hopewellian Dynamics New Series, Vol. 4, No. 1 - Cleveland Museum of Natural History
- 3079** Stansbery, D.H. (1964)
The Mussel (Muscle) Shoals of the Tennessee River revisited
Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union 1964: 25-28
- 3080** Stansbery, D.H. (1969)
Changes in the Naiad fauna of the Cumberland River at Cumberland Falls in Eastern Kentucky
Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union 1969: 16-17
- 3081** Stansbery, D.H. (1970)
Eastern freshwater mollusks (1). The Mississippi and St. Lawrence River systems
In Clark, A.H. (Ed.), Papers on rare and endangered mollusk of North America. Malacologia 10(1): 9-20
- 3082** Stansbery, D.H. (1971)
Rare and endangered mollusks in the Eastern United States
In: Jorgensen, S.E. and Sharp, R.W. (Eds), Proceeding of a Symposium on the rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S.A. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service
- 3083** Stansbery, D.H. (1972)
A preliminary list of the naiad shells recovered from the Buffalo site Appendix A (105-106. In: Brogles, B.J. (Ed.), A late 17th Century Indian Village Site (46 Pu 31) in Putnam County, West Virginia. Report of Archaeological Investigations No. 5, West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Morgantown
- 3084** Stansbery, D.H. (1973)
A preliminary report on the naiad fauna of the Clinch River in the Southern Appalachian mountains of Virginia and Tennessee (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida)
Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 38th Annual Meeting, 1972: 20-22
- 3085** Stansbery, D.H. (1976)
Naiad Mollusks
In: Boschung, H. (Ed.), Endangered and threatened plants and animals of Alabama. Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History 2: 42-52
- 3086** Stansbery, D.H. (1976)
Quadrula sparsa (Lea 1841)
In: Status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington, D.C. Contract No. 14-16-0008-755. 6 pp
- 3087** Stansbery, D.H. (1976)
The occurrence of endangered species of naiad mollusks in Lower Allum and Big Walnut Creeks
Report to Ohio Department of Transportation. OSUMZ Report 17
- 3088** Stansbery, D.H. (1976)
Toxolasma cylindrellus (Lea 1868)
In: Status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington, D.C. Contract No. 14-16-0008-755. 8 pp
- 3089** Stansbery, D.H. (1979)
The Status of *Lemiox rimosus* (Rafinesque, 1831) (Mollusca:Bivalvia:Unionoida)
Report for The Office of Endangered Species, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior
- 3090** Stephanides, T. (1948)
A survey of the freshwater biology of Corfu and of other regions of Greece Praktika tou Ellenikou 'Udrobiologikou Institutoutou, Athenai 2: 156

- 3091** Strayer, D. (1980)
The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Clinton River, Michigan with comments on man's impact on the fauna, 1870-1978
Nautilus 94(4): 142-149
- 3092** Suomalainen, E.; Kaisila, J. and Mikkola, K. (1980)
Noteworthy records of Finnish Lepidoptera 1955-1974
1. Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea, Bombycoidea and Geometroidea.
Notulae Entomologicae 60: 49-61
- 3093** Talbot, G. (1939)
The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma
Butterflies Vol. 1. Taylor and Francis Ltd., London
- 3094** Tennessee Valley Authority (1978)
Virginia Mollusk Survey
Contract Report. July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978. Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development.
Norris, Tennessee 3728
- 3095** Tsukada, E. and Nishiyama, J. (1982)
Butterflies of the South East Asian Islands
Vol.1 Papilionidae. (transl. K. Morishita) Plapac Co. Ltd., Tokyo. 457 pp
- 3097** Turner, T.W. (1983)
The status of the Papilionidae, Lepidoptera of Jamaica with evidence to support the need for conservation of *Papilio homerus* Fabricius and *Eurytides marcellinus*
Doubleday
14 pp. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 3098** Tvermyr, S. (1965)
Legeiglen (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) finnes unna frittevende i Aust-Agder
Fauna, Oslo 18: 136-139
- 3099** U.S. Department of the Interior (1981)
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; listing the Hawaiian (Oahu) tree snails of the genus *Achatinella* as Endangered Species
Federal Register 46(8): 3178-3182
- 3100** U.S. Department of the Interior (1984)
Recovery plans approved for five mollusks
Endangered Species Technical Bulletin 9(1): 7-12
- 3101** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1976)
Endangered status for 159 taxa of animals
Federal Register 41(115): 24062-24067
- 3102** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1977)
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants
Determination that the Tan Riffle Shell is an Endangered Species. *Federal Register* 42(163): 42351-42353
- 3103** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (1984)
Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Removal of *Epioblasma* (= *Dysnomia*) *sampsoni*, Sampson's Pearly Mussel, from the list of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife
Federal Register 49(5): 1057-1058
- 3104** UNEP/IUCN (1988)
Coral Reefs of the World
Volume 3: Central and Western Pacific. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K./UNEP, Nairobi, Kenya
- 3105** UNEP/IUCN (1988)
Coral Reefs of the World
Volume 1: Atlantic and Eastern Pacific. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K./UNEP, Nairobi, Kenya
- 3106** UNEP/IUCN (1988)
Coral Reefs of the World
Volume 2: Indian Ocean, Red Sea and Gulf. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K./UNEP, Nairobi, Kenya
- 3107** Usher, G. and Salm, R.V. (1984)
From filmstar to floor tile
Voice of Nature 20: 12-13
- 3108** Usher, G.F. (1984)
Coral reef invertebrates in Indonesia: their exploitation and conservation needs
IUCN/WWF Report No. 2, Bogor, Indonesia, 100 pp
- 3109** de Viedma, M.G. and Gomez-Bustillo, M.R. (1976)
Libro Rojo de Los Lepidopteros Ibericos
Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura Secretaria General Tecnica, Madrid. 120 pp
- 3110** Walker, K. J. (1982)
A survey of the distribution and density of *Powelliphanta annectens* in North-west Nelson.
New Zealand Wildlife Service, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington. Fauna Survey Unit Report Number 31 Pages 23 pp.

- 3111** Walker, K.J. (1982)
Distribution and status of
Powelliphanta land snails in the
Mokihinui State Forest, and
recommendations for conservation
reserves.
New Zealand Wildlife Service.
Wellington. Fauna Survey Unit Report
Number 34 Pages 10 pp.
- 3112** Wankowski J.W.J. (1979)
Report on a preliminary survey of
Nuguria, Nukumann and Takuu Atolls
Mimeo Reports, Research and Surveys
Branch, DP1 Fisheries, P.N.G. 27 pp
- 3113** Welch, D'alte A. (1938)
Distribution and variation of
Achatinella mustelina Mighels, in the
Waianae Mountains, Oahu
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin.
Honolulu 152: 164 pp
- 3114** Welch, D'alte A. (1942)
Distribution and variation of the
Hawaiian tree snail *Achatinella*
apexfulva Dixon in the Koolau Range,
Oahu
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
103(1): 1-236
- 3115** Welch, D'alte A. (1954)
Distribution and variation of the
Hawaiian tree snail *Achatinella*
bulimoides Swainson on the leeward
and northern slopes of the Koolau
Range, Oahu
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural
Sciences of Philadelphia 106: 63-107
- 3116** Welch, D'alte A. (1958)
Distribution and variation of the
Hawaiian tree snail *Achatinella*
bulimoides Swainson on the windward
slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural
Sciences of Philadelphia 110: 123-212
- 3117** Wells, S. and Coombes, W. (1987)
The status and trade in the Medicinal
Leech
Traffic Bulletin 8(4): 64-69
- 3118** Wells, S.M. (1981)
Giant clams - a case for CITES listing
Traffic Bulletin 3(6): 60-64
- 3119** Wells, S.M., Pyle, R.M. and Collins,
N.M. (1983)
The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book
IUCN, Cambridge and Gland 632 pp
- 3120** Whitlock, M.R., O'Hare, P.M., Sanders,
R. and Morrow, N.C. (1983)
The medicinal leech and its use in
plastic surgery: a possible case for
infection
British Journal of Plastic Surgery 36:
240-244
- 3121** Woodhouse, L.G.O. (1950)
The Butterfly Fauna of Ceylon
Second Edition. Colombo Apothecaries'
Co. Ltd., Colombo. 231 pp
- 3122** Yamaguchi, M. (1977)
Conservation and cultivation of giant
clams in the tropical Pacific
Biological Conservation 11: 13-20
- 3123** Zapkuvėne, D.V. (1972)
Breeding and growing of medicinal
leeches under laboratory conditions 1.
Breeding of *Hirudo medicinalis* f.
serpentina and *H. medicinalis* f.
officinalis
Lietuvos TSR Mokėsu Akademijos
Darbai Serija C. (Trudy Akademii Nauk
Litovskoi CCP, Ser. B) 3(59): 7-84
- 3534** Mortimer, J.A. (1985)
Recovery of green turtles on Aldabra
Oryx 19(3)
- 3537** Mouton, P. le F.N. and van Wyk, J.H.
(1990)
Taxonomic status of the melanistic
forms of the *Cordylus cordylus*
complex (Reptilia: Cordylidae) in the
south-western Cape, South Africa
S. Afr. J. Zool. 25(1) 1990: 31-38
- 3540** Murray, P.A. (1984)
The National Report: Saint Lucia
In: Bacon et al. (Eds.) Proceedings of
the Western Atlantic Turtle
Symposium Volume 3. University of
Miami Press, 1984
- 3752** Haugum, J. and Low, A.M. (1978)
A Monograph of the Birdwing
Butterflies
1(1): 1-84; (2): 85-192; (3): 193-
308. Scandinavian Science Press,
Klampenborg
- 3753** Haugum, J. and Low, A.M. (1983)
A Monograph of the Birdwing
Butterflies
2(1): 1-104; (2): 105-240.
Scandinavian Science Press,
Klampenborg
- 3754** Jiménez, J.M. and Garcia-Mas, I.
(1982)
Hirudineos de Espana: catalogo
provisional
Boletim Sociedade Portuguesa de
Ciencias Naturais 20: 119-125

- 3755** Robinson, J.C. (1976)
Swallowtail butterflies of Sabah
Sabah Society Journal 6: 5-22
- 3758** Pilsbry, H.A. and Cooke, C.M. Jr.
(1914)
Achatinellidae
Manual of Conchology 2(22)
- 3766** Brook, G. (1889)
Report on the Antipatharia.
Reports on the scientific results of the
voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during
the years 1873-6, under the command
of G. S. Nares and F. T. Thomson.
Zool.
Volume 32 Pages 5-222.
- 3767** Brook, G. (1891)
Descriptions of new species of
Madrepora in the collection of the
British Museum.
Series/Edition 6
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 8 Pages 458-471.
- 3768** Brook, G. (1892)
Preliminary descriptions of new
species of *Madrepora* in the collection
of the British Museum. Part II.
Series/Edition 6
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 10 Pages 451-465.
- 3769** Brook, G. (1893)
Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals
of the British Museum (Natural
History). 1. The genus *Madrepora*.
-London
- 3771** Brüggemann, F. (1877)
Notes on stony corals in the collection
of the British Museum.
Series/Edition 4
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 19 Pages 415-421.
- 3772** Brüggemann, F. (1877)
Notes on stony corals in the collection
of the British Museum. A revision of
the recent solitary Mussaceae.
Series/Edition 4
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 20 Pages 300-313.
- 3774** Brüggemann, F. (1878)
Ueber einiger Steinkorallen von
Singapore. [German]
Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen
Volume 5 Pages 539-549.
- 3775** Brüggemann, F. (1879)
Ueber die Korallen der Insel Ponapé.
[German]
J. Mus. Godeffroy, Hamburg
Volume 14 Pages 201-212.
- 3776** Budd, A. F. and Guzmán, H. M. (1994)
Siderastrea glynni, a new species of
scleractinian coral (Cnidaria:
Anthozoa) from the eastern Pacific.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of
Washington
Volume 107 Pages 591-599.
- 3777** Burchard, J. E. (1979)
Coral fauna of the western Arabian
Gulf.
Arabian American Oil Co. -Dhahran
- 3779** Cairns, S. D. (1977)
A revision of the recent species of
Stephanocyathus in the western
Atlantic, with descriptions of two new
species.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 27 Pages 729-739.
- 3780** Cairns, S. D. (1978)
A checklist of the ahermatypic
Scleractinia of the Gulf of Mexico, with
the description of a new species.
Gulf Research Reports
Volume 6 Pages 9-15.
- 3781** Cairns, S. D. (1978)
New genus and species of ahermatypic
coral (Scleractinia) from the western
Atlantic.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of
Washington
Volume 91 Pages 216-221.
- 3783** Cairns, S. D. (1979)
The deep-water Scleractinia of the
Caribbean Sea and adjacent waters.
Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and
other Caribbean Islands
Volume 57 Number 180 Pages 341 pp.
- 3784** Cairns, S. D. (1982)
Stony corals (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa,
Scleractinia) of Carrie Bow Cay, Belize.
Pp. 271-302 in K. Rützler and I. G.
Macintyre, eds., The Atlantic Barrier
Reef ecosystem at Carrie Bow Cay,
Belize, 1: structure and communities.
Smithsonian Contributions to the
Marine Sciences
Volume 12 Pages 539 pp.
- 3785** Cairns, S. D. (1982)
Antarctic and subantarctic Scleractinia.
Antarctic Research Series
Volume 34 Pages 1-74.
- 3787** Cairns, S. D. (1983)
A generic revision of the Stylasterina
(Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Part 1.

- Description of the genera.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 33 Pages 427-508.
- 3788** Cairns, S. D. (1983)
Pseudocrypthelia, a new genus of Stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) from the Indonesian region. Beaufortia
Volume 33 Number 3 Pages 29-35.
- 3789** Cairns, S. D. (1984)
New records of ahermatypic corals (Scleractinia) from the Hawaiian and Line Islands. Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum
Volume 25 Number 10 Pages 1-30.
- 3791** Cairns, S. D. (1985)
Three new species of Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 98 Pages 728-739.
- 3792** Cairns, S. D. (1986)
A revision of the northwest Atlantic Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Number 418 Pages 131 pp.
- 3794** Cairns, S. D. (1987)
Conopora adeta, new species from Australia, the first known unattached Stylasterid. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 100 Pages 141-146.
- 3795** Cairns, S. D. (1987)
Range extensions of ahermatypic Scleractinia in the Gulf of Mexico. Northeast Gulf Science
Volume 9 Pages 131-134.
- 3796** Cairns, S. D. (1988)
New records of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from western Australia, including the description of two new species. Records of the Western Australian Museum
Volume 14 Pages 105-119.
- 3797** Cairns, S. D. (1988)
Cryptotrochus, new genus and two new species of deep-water corals (Scleractinia: Turbinoliinae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 101 Pages 709-716.
- 3798** Cairns, S. D. (1989)
A revision of the ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Philippine Islands and adjacent waters, part 1: Fungiacyathida.e, Micrabaciidae, Turbinoliinae, Guyniidae, and Flabellidae. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Number 486 Pages 95 pp.
- 3800** Cairns, S. D. (1991)
A revision of the ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Galapagos and Cocos Islands. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Number 504 Pages 32 pp.
- 3802** Cairns, S. D. (1991)
The marine fauna of New Zealand: Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa). New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoir
Volume 98 Pages 179 pp.
- 3803** Cairns, S. D. (1991)
Cyclohelia lamellata, new genus and species of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the Bering Sea. Pacific Science
Volume 45 Pages 383-388.
- 3805** Cairns, S. D. (1994)
Scleractinia of the temperate north Pacific. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Number 557 Pages 150 pp.
- 3807** Cairns, S. D. and Keller, N. B. (1993)
New taxa and distributional records of azooxanthellate Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa), from the tropical southwest Indian Ocean, with comments on their biogeography and biology. Annals of the South African Museum
Volume 103 Pages 213-292.
- 3812** Alcock, A. W. (1893)
On some newly-recorded corals from the Indian seas. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
62(2): 138-149.
Volume 62 Number 2 Pages 138-149.
- 3813** Alcock, A. W. (1894)
Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey steamer Investigator...series II, no. 15. On some new and rare corals from the deep waters of India. Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
Volume 63 Number 2 Pages 186-188.
- 3814** Alcock, A. W. (1898)
An account of the deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator'. Trustees of the Indian Museum. - Calcutta

- 3821** Antonius, A. (1980)
Occurrence and distribution of stony corals in the Gulf of Cariaco, Venezuela.
International Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie
Volume 65 Pages 321-338.
- 3822** Antonius, A., Scheer, G. and Bouchon, C. (1990)
Corals of the eastern Red Sea.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 334 Pages 22 pp.
- 3827** Bakus, G. J. (1975)
Marine zonation and ecology of Cocos Island, off Central America.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Number 179 Pages 9 pp.
- 3828** Barnes, J., Bellamy, D. J., Jones, D. J., Whitten, B. P., Drew, E. A., Kenyon, L., Lythgoe, J. N. and Rosen, B. R. (1971)
Morphology and ecology of the reef front of Aldabra.
Symp. Zoological Society London
Volume 28 Pages 87-114.
- 3830** Basson, B. W., Burchard, J. E., Jr., Hardy, J. T. and Price, A. R. G. (1977)
Biotopes of the western Arabian Gulf.
Aramco. -Dhahran
- 3831** Battistini, R. (1978)
Les récifs coralliens de la Martinique. [French]
Cahiers ORSTOM, Sér. Océanogr.f
Volume 16 Pages 155-177.
- 3832** Bedot, M. (1907)
Madréporaires d'Amboine. [French]
Revue Suisse Zool.
Volume 15 Pages 143-292.
- 3833** Bell, F. J. (1891)
Contributions to our knowledge of the Antipatharian corals. II. On a remarkable Antipathid from the neighbourhood of Mauritius.
Transactions of the Zoological Society
Volume 13 Pages 91-92.
- 3834** Bernard, H. M. (1896)
Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). II. The genus *Turbinaria*. The genus *Astræopora*.
-London
- 3835** Bernard, H. M. (1897)
Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). III. The genus *Montipora*. The genus *Anacropora*.
-London
- 3836** Bernard, H. M. (1900)
On the Madreporaria collected by Mr. C. W. Andrews at Christmas Island. Pp. 119-127 in ?, ed. Marine fauna of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean).
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1900 Pages 115-141.
- 3838** Bernard, H. M. (1905)
Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). V. The family Poritidae. II. The genus *Porites*. Part I, *Porites* of the Indo-Pacific region.
-London
- 3839** Best, M. B. (1968)
Two new species of the genus *Polycyathus* (Madreporia) from the Mediterranean Sea.
Vie Milieu (Biol. Mar.)
Volume 19A Pages 69-84.
- 3840** Best, M. B. and Hoeksema, B. W. (1987)
New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 1. Free-living species belonging to the Faviina.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 61 Pages 387-403.
- 3841** Best, M. B., Hoeksema, B. W., Moka, W., Moll, H., Suharsono and I Nyoman Sutarna. (1989)
Recent scleractinian coral species collected during the Snellius-II Expedition in eastern Indonesia.
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research
Volume 23 Pages 107-115.
- 3842** Best, M. B. and Suharsono. (1991)
New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 3. Species belonging to the Merulinidae with new records of *Merulina* and *Boninastrea*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 65 Pages 333-342.
- 3843** Betterton, C. (1981)
A guide to the hard corals of Peninsular Malaysia (excluding the genus *Acropora*).
Malayan Nature Journal
Volume 34 Pages 171-336.
- 3847** Boeckschoten, G. J. and Best, M. B. (1988)
Fossil and recent shallow water corals from the Atlantic islands of western Africa.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 62 Pages 99-112.
- 3848** Boschma, H. (1923)
The Madreporaria of the Siboga Expedition, part 4: *Fungia patella*.

- Siboga-Expeditie Monogr.
Volume 96 Number 16d Pages 129-148.
- 3851** Boschma, H. (1949)
Notes on specimens of the genus *Millepora* in the collection of the British Museum.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 119 Pages 661-672.
- 3852** Boschma, H. (1957)
List of the described species of the Order Stylasterina.
Zoologische Verhandelingen
Volume 33 Pages 72 pp.
- 3857** Boschma, H. (1962)
On milleporine corals from Brazil.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet.
Volume 65 Pages 302-312.
- 3859** Boschma, H. (1963)
Errina (*Lepidopora*) *diffusa*, a new stylasterine coral from South Africa.
Series/Edition C
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet.
Volume 66 Pages 391-396.
- 3861** Boschma, H. (1964)
On Stylasterina of the genus *Stenohelia*.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 67 Pages 64-73.
- 3865** Boschma, H. (1965)
On the stylasterine corals of the genus *Errina* from the island Mauritius.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 68 Pages 1-7.
- 3867** Boschma, H. (1965)
Further notes on *Stylaster roseus* (Pallas). I and II.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 68 Pages 227-250.
- 3868** Boschma, H. (1966)
On a new species of *Millepora* from Mauritius with notes on the specific characters of *M. exaesa*.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 69 Pages 409-419.
- 3870** Boschma, H. (1968)
Calyptopora reticulata n. g., n. sp., a stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 71 Pages 99-108.
- 3871** Boschma, H. (1968)
Errina sarmentosa, a new stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 71 Pages 203-208.
- 3874** Boschma, H. (1970)
Stylaster brunneus, a new stylasterine coral from New Caledonia.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 73 Pages 153-158.
- 3875** Boshoff, P. H. (1981)
An annotated checklist of southern African Scleractinia.
South African Association for Marine Biological Research, Oceanographical Research Institute, Durban, Investigational Report
Volume 49 Pages 1-45.
- 3876** Bouchon, C. (1981)
Quantitative study of the scleractinian coral communities of a fringing reef of Reunion Island (Indian Ocean).
Marine Ecology Progress Series
Volume 4 Pages 273-288.
- 3877** Bouchon, C. and Laborel, J. (1986)
Les peuplements coralliens des côtes de la Martinique. [French]
Annales de l'Institut Océanographique
Volume 62 Pages 199-237.
- 3878** Bourne, G. C. (1903)
On some new and rare corals from Funafuti.
Journal of the Linnean Society of Zoology
Volume 29 Pages 26-37.
- 3879** Bourne, G. C. (1905)
Report on the solitary corals collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902.
Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Supplementary Reports
Volume 29 Pages 187-241.
- 3881** Bright, T. J., Kraemer, G. P., Minnery, G. A. and Viada, S. T. (1984)
Hermatypes of the Flower Garden Banks, northwestern Gulf of Mexico: a comparison to other western Atlantic reefs.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 34 Pages 461-476.
- 3885** Veron, J. E. N. (1993)
A biogeographic database of hermatypic corals, species of the Central Indo-Pacific, genera of the world.
Australian Institute of Marine Science. -Cape Ferguson, Queensland
- 3888** Broch, H. (1936)
Untersuchungen an Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen)
Teil 1. Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I: Matematisk-Naturvidenskabelig, Klasse 1936(8): 103 pp.

- 3890** Broch, H. (1947)
Stylasteridae (hydrocorals) of the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition 8: 305-316.
- 3892** Cairns, S. D. and Parker, S. (1992)
Review of the recent Scleractinia (stony corals) of South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania.
Records of the South Australian Museum Monograph series
Volume 3 Pages 82 pp.
- 3898** Castorena Davis, V. M. (1979)
Guide-lines for black coral exploitation. International Symposium For Fishery Education and Organization -Mexico Volume 2 Pages 1-9.
- 3907** Chevalier, J.-P. (1966)
Contribution à l'étude des Madréporaires des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique tropicale, I. [French]
Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser. A
Volume 28 Pages 912-975.
- 3908** Chevalier, J.-P. (1966)
Contribution à l'étude des Madréporaires des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique tropicale, II. [French]
Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser. A
Volume 28 Pages 1356-1405.
- 3909** Chevalier, J.-P. (1972)
Les scléactiniaires de la Mélanésie française (Nouvelle-Calédonie, Iles Chesterfield, Iles Loyauté, Nouvelles-Hébrides). I.
Exped. Fr. Récifs Coralliens Nlle-Cal. Fondation Singer-Polignac . -Paris
Volume 5 Pages 1-307.
- 3914** Chevalier, J.-P. (1979)
La faune corallienne (Scléactiniaires et Hydrocoralliaires) de la Polynésie française. [French]
Cahiers du Indo-Pacifique
Volume 1 Number 2 Pages 129-151.
- 3915** Chevalier, J.-P. (1980)
La faune corallienne de l'île Tubuai (Archipel des Australes). [French]
Cahiers du Indo-Pacifique
Volume 2 Number 3 Pages 55-68.
- 3917** Chevalier, J.-P. and Beauvais, L. (1987)
Ordre des Scléactiniaires, XI, systématique. [French]
Pp. 679-764 in D. Doumenc (ed.)
Traité de Zoologie
Masson. -Paris Volume 3 Number 3
- 3920** Church, R. and Buffington, E.C. (1969)
Californian black coral.
Oceans Magazine
Volume 1 Pages 41-44.
- 3921** Claereboudt, M. (1990)
Galaxea paucisepta nom. nov. (for *G. pauciradiata*), rediscovery and redescription of a poorly known scleractinian species (Oculinidae).
Galaxea
Volume 9 Pages 1-8.
- 3922** Claereboudt, M. and Hoeksema, B. W. (1987)
Fungia (*Verillofungia*) *spinifer* spec. nov., a new scleractinian coral (Fungiidae) from the Indo-Malayan region.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 61 Pages 303-309.
- 3923** Cornelius, P. F. S. and Wells, J. W. (1988)
Ellis and Solander's 'Zoophytes', 1786
Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Hist. Ser.)16: 17-87.
- 3924** Cortés, J. (1986)
Biogeografía de corales hermatípicos: el istmo Centro Americano. [Spanish]
An. Inst. Cienc. Mar. Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico
Volume 13 Pages 298-303.
- 3925** Cortés, J. (1990)
The coral reefs of Golfo Dulce, Costa Rica: distribution and community structure.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 344 Pages 37 pp.
- 3929** Criales, M. M. (1980)
Commensal caridean shrimps of Octocorallia and Antipatharia in Curacao and Bonaire with descriptions of a new species of *Neopantoides*.
Uitgaven natuurw. Studkring Suriname
Number 103 Pages 68-85
- 3933** Crossland, C. (1948)
Reef corals of the South African coast.
Annals of the Natal Museum
Volume 12 Pages 169-205.
- 3934** Crossland, C. (1952)
Madreporaria, Hydrocorallinae, *Heliopora* and *Tubipora*.
Scientific Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition 1928-29
Volume 6 Number 3 Pages 85-257.
- 3935** Cubit, J. and Williams, S. (1983)
The invertebrates of Galeta Reef (Caribbean Panama): a species list and bibliography.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 269 Pages 45 pp.

- 3937** Dai, C.-F. (1991)
Reef environment and coral fauna of southern Taiwan.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 354 Pages 24 pp.
- 3939** Dana, J. D. (1846)
Zoophytes.
United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1831-1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes
Lea and Blanchard. -Philadelphia
Volume 8 Pages 1-740.
- 3943** Dana, T. F. (1979)
Species-number relationships in an assemblage of reef-building corals: McKean Island, Phoenix Islands.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 228 Pages 27 pp.
- 3946** Deichmann, E. (1941)
Coelenterates collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938.
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections
Volume 99 Number 10 Pages 1-17.
- 3947** Dennant, J. (1904)
Recent corals from the South Australian and Victorian coasts.
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia
Volume 28 Pages 1-11.
- 3948** Dennant, J. (1906)
Madreporaria from the Australian and New Zealand coasts.
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia
Volume 30 Pages 151-165.
- 3950** Dinesen, Z. D. (1980)
A revision of the coral genus *Leptoseris*.
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Volume 20 Pages 181-235.
- 3951** Ditlev, H. (1976)
Stony corals (Coelenterata: Scleractinia) from the west coast of Thailand.
Phuket Marine Biology Center Research Bulletin
Volume 13 Pages 1-14.
- 3955** Döderlein, L. (1913)
Die Steinkorallen aus dem Golf von Neapel. [German]
Mitteilungen Zool. Stat. Neapel
Volume 21 Pages 105-152.
- 3956** Dodge, R. E., Logan, A. and Antonius, A. (1982)
Quantitative reef assessment studies in Bermuda: a comparison of methods and preliminary results.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 32 Pages 745-760.
- 3960** Duchassaing, P. (1870)
Revue des Zoophytes et des Spongiaires des Antilles. [French]
-Paris
- 3961** Duchassaing, P. and Michelotti, G. (1860)
Mémoire sur les coralliaires des Antilles. [French]
Series/Edition 2
Memoria della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino
Volume 19 Pages 279-365.
- 3962** Duchassaing, P. and Michelotti, G. (1864)
Supplément au mémoire sur les coralliaires des Antilles. [French]
Series/Edition 2
Memoria della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino
Volume 23 Pages 97-206.
- 3967** Duncan, P. M. (1870)
On the Madreporaria dredged up in the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine'.
Series/Edition 4
Annals and Magazine of Natural history
Volume 5 Pages 286-298.
- 3969** Duncan, P. M. (1873)
A description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870.
Transactions of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 8 Pages 303-344.
- 3970** Duncan, P. M. (1876)
Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New Zealand, Persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1876 Pages 428-442.
- 3972** Duncan, P. M. (1878)
A description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870. Part 2.
Transactions of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 10 Pages 235-249.
- 3973** Duncan, P. M. (1882)
On some Recent corals from Madeira.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1882 Pages 213-221.

- 3974** Duncan, P. M. (1883)
On the Madreporarian genus
Phymastrea of Milne Edwards and
Jules Haime with a description of a
new species.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society
of London
Volume 1883 Pages 406-412.
- 3977** Duncan, P. M. (1889)
On the Madreporaria of the Mergui
Archipelago.
Journal of the Linnean Society
(Zoology)
Volume 21 Pages 1-25.
- 3978** Duncan, P. M. (1890)
Madreporaria.
Pp. 569-570 in H. N. Ridley (ed.) The
zoology of Fernando Noronha. Journal
of the Linnean Society (Zoology)
Volume 20 Pages 473-570.
- 3979** Dunne, R. P. and Brown, B. E. (1979)
Some aspects of the ecology of reefs
surrounding Anegada, British Virgin
Islands.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 236 Pages 83 pp.
- 3981** Durham, J. W. (1947)
Corals from the Gulf of California and
the north Pacific coast of America.
Mem. Geol. Soc. America
Volume 20 Pages 1-68.
- 3982** Durham, J. W. (1962)
Corals from the Galapagos and Cocos
Islands.
Series/Edition 4
Proceedings of the California Academy
of Sciences
Volume 32 Pages 41-56.
- 3984** Durham, J. W. and Barnard, J. L.
(1952)
Stony corals of the eastern Pacific
collected by the Velero III and Velero
IV.
Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition
Volume 16 Pages 1-110.
- 3986** Eguchi, M. (1938)
A systematic study of the reef-building
corals of the Palao Islands.
Palao Trop. Biol. Stn Stud.
Volume 3 Pages 325-390.
- 3992** Eguchi, M. (1968)
The scleractinian corals of Sagami
Bay.
Pp. C1-C74 in The hydrocorals and
scleractinian corals of Sagami Bay
collected by H.M. the Emperor of
Japan. Pt. II.
Maruzen. -Tokyo
- 3994** Eguchi, M. (1973)
On some new or little-known corals
from Japan and Australia.
Publications of the Seto Marine
Biological Laboratory
Volume 20 Pages 81-87.
- 4000** Erhardt, H. (1974)
Liste der scleractinen Korallen der
Bahia Concha bei Santa Marta,
Atlantikküste Kolumbien. [German]
Senckenb. Biol.
Volume 55 Pages 399-407.
- 4001** Erhardt, H. (1976)
La existencia del coral
Stephanocyathus nobilis (Moseley,
1881) en la costa de la península
Guajira. Una demostración primaria
para la costa atlántica de Colombia.
Mitt. Inst. Colombo. Aléman Invest.
Cient., Santa Marta
Volume 8 Pages 59-62.
- 4005** Farrell, T. M., D'Elia, C. F., Lubbers, L.,
III and Pastor, L. J., Jr. (1983)
Hermatypic coral diversity and reef
zonation at Cayos Arcas, Campeche,
Gulf of Mexico.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 270 Pages 8 pp.
- 4006** Faure, G. (1977)
Annotated check list of corals in the
Mascarene Archipelago, Indian Ocean.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 203 Pages 26 pp.
- 4007** Faure, G. (1977)
Distribution of coral communities on
reef slopes in the Mascarene
Archipelago, Indian Ocean.
Mar. Res. Indones.
Volume 17 Pages 73-97.
- 4008** Faure, G. (1985)
Faune corallienne des Iles Rapa et
Marotiri, Polynésie Française Iles
Australes. [French]
Proceedings of the Fifth International
Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti
Volume 6 Pages 267-272.
- 4011** Faustino, L. A. (1927)
Recent Madreporaria of the Philippine
Islands.
Bur. Sci., Manila, Monogr.
Volume 22 Pages 310 pp.
- 4012** Faustino, L. A. (1931)
Two new madreporarian corals from
California.
Philippine Journal of Science
Volume 44 Pages 285-290.
- 4014** Fenner, D. P. (1993)
Some reefs and corals of Roatan
(Honduras), Cayman Brac, and Little

- Cayman.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 388 Pages 30 pp.
- 4016** Fisher, W. K. (1931)
Californian hydrocorals
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8: 391-399.
- 4019** Folkesson, F. (1919)
Results of Dr E. Mjöberg's Swedish
Scientific Expeditions to Australia,
1910-1913. XXII. Madreporaria.
Series/Edition 4
Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-
Akademiens Handlingar
Volume 59 Number 1 Pages 1-23.
- 4021** Forster Cooper, C. (1904)
Antipatharia.
Pp. 791-796 in J.S. Gardiner The
fauna and geography of the Maldives
and Laccadive Archipelagoes.
Volume 2
- 4022** Forster Cooper, C. (1909)
Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust
Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1905.
Antipatharia.
Series/Edition 2
Trans. Linn. Soc. London
Volume 12 Pages 301-321.
- 4025** Gardiner, J. S. (1897)
On some collections of corals of the
family Pocilloporidae from the
southwest Pacific Ocean.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London
Volume 1897 Pages 941-953.
- 4026** Gardiner, J. S. (1898)
On the perforate corals collected by
the author in the South Pacific.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London
Volume 1898 Pages 257-276.
- 4029** Gardiner, J. S. (1899)
On the astraeid corals collected by the
author in the South Pacific.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London
Volume 1899 Pages 734-764.
- 4030** Gardiner, J. S. (1899)
On the solitary corals collected by Dr.
A. Willey.
Willey's Zoological Research
Volume 2 Pages 161-170.
- 4032** Gardiner, J. S. (1904)
Madreporaria. II. Astreidae.
The Fauna and Geography of the
Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes
Volume 2 Number 3 Pages 758-790.
- 4033** Gardiner, J. S. (1904)
The turbinolid corals of South Africa,
with notes on their anatomy and
variation.
Marine Investigations in South Africa
Volume 3 Pages 93-129.
- 4034** Gardiner, J. S. (1905)
Madreporaria. III. Fungida. IV.
Turbinolidae.
The Fauna and Geography of the
Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes,
Suppl. 1
Volume 2 Pages 933-957.
- 4035** Gardiner, J. S. (1909)
The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to
the Indian Ocean in 1905. The
madreporarian corals I. The family
Fungiidae, with a revision of its genera
and species with an account of their
geographical distribution.
Series/Edition 2
Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool.
Volume 12 Pages 257-290.
- 4036** Gardiner, J. S. (1929)
Corals of the genus *Flabellum* from the
Indian Ocean.
Records of the Indian Museum
Volume 31 Pages 301-310.
- 4037** Gardiner, J. S. (1929)
Coelenterata. Part IV. Madreporaria.
Turbinolidae and Eupsammidae.
'Terra Nova' Exped., Zool.
Volume 5 Pages 121-130.
- 4038** Gardiner, J. S. (1939)
Madreporarian corals with an account
on the variations of *Caryophyllia*.
Discovery Reports
Volume 18 Pages 328-338.
- 4039** Gardiner, J. S. and Waugh, P. (1938)
The flabellid and turbinolid corals.
Scientific Reports of the John Murray
Expedition 1933-34
Volume 5 Pages 167-202.
- 4040** Gardiner, J. S. and Waugh, P. (1939)
Madreporaria excluding Flabellidae and
Turbinolidae.
Scientific Reports of the John Murray
Expedition 1933-34
Volume 6 Pages 225-242.
- 4048** Goreau, T. F. (1959)
The ecology of Jamaican coral reefs. 1.
Species composition and zonation.
Ecology
Volume 40 Pages 67-90.
- 4050** Gosse, P. H. (1860)
Actinologia britannica. A history of the
British Sea Anemones.
-London Pages 362 pp.
- 4051** Grange, K. R. (1988)
Redescription of *Antipathes aperta*,
Totton, as ecological dominant in the
southern fiords of New Zealand.
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
Volume 15 Pages 55-62.

- 4052** Grange, K. R. (1990)
Antipathes fiordensis, a new species of black coral from New Zealand.
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
Volume 17 Pages 279-282.
- 4055** Grasshoff, M. (1981)
Die Gorgonaria, Pennatularia und Antipatharia des Tiefwassers der Biskaya (Cnidaria, Anthozoa).
Ergebnisse der französischen Expeditionen BioGas, PolyGas, Geomanche, Incal, Noratlante und Fahrten der "Thalassa". II.
Taxonomische Teil.
Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Sect. Zool. Biol. Ecol. Anim.
Volume 3 Pages 941-978.
- 4056** Grasshoff, M. (1985)
Die Gorgonia und Antipatharia der Großen Meteor-Bank und der Josephine-Bank (Cnidaria: Anthozoa).
[German]
Senckenb. Marit.
Volume 17 Pages 65-87.
- 4057** Grasshoff, M. (1988)
The geographical and bathymetric distribution of the Gorgonacea and Antipatharia of St Pauls and Amsterdam Islands (Indian Ocean).
Mésogée
Volume 48 Pages 115-124.
- 4058** Grasshoff, M. (1989)
Die Meerenge von Gibraltar als Faunen-Barriere: Die Gorgonaria, Pennatularia und Antipatharia der BALGIM-Expedition. [German]
Senckenb. Marit.
Volume 20 Pages 201-223.
- 4060** Gravier, C. (1909)
Madréporaires des Iles San Thomé et du Prince. [French]
Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.
Volume 1 Number 2 Pages 28 pp.
- 4061** Gravier, C. (1910)
Sur quelques formes nouvelles de madréporaires de la Baie de Tadjourah. [French]
Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.
Volume 16 Pages 273-276.
- 4062** Gravier, C. (1911)
Les récifs de coraux et les Madréporaires de la baie de Tadjourah (Golfe d'Aden). [French]
Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.
Volume 2 Number 3 Pages 1-99.
- 4064** Gravier, C. (1915)
Note préliminaire sur les Madréporaires recueillis au cours des croisières de la Princesse-Alice et de l'Hirondelle II, de 1893 à 1913
inclusivement. [French]
Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco
Volume 12 Number 304 Pages 22 pp.
- 4065** Gravier, C. (1918)
Notes sur le Antipathaires du Golfe de Naples. [French]
Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli
Volume 2 Pages 223-239.
- 4066** Gravier, C. (1920)
Antipathaires provenant des campagnes des yachts 'Princesse-Alice' et 'Hirondelle II' (1903-1913).
[French]
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert I, Prince of Monaco
Volume 39 Pages 1-106.
- 4070** Gray, J. E. (1847)
An outline of an arrangement of stony corals.
Ann. Nat. Hist.
Volume 19 Pages 120-128.
- 4072** Gray, J. E. (1857)
Synopsis of the families and genera of axiferous zoophytes or barked corals.
Proc. Zool. Soc. London
Volume 25 Pages 278-294.
- 4074** Gray, J. E. (1868)
Descriptions of some new genera and species of Alcyonoid corals in the British Museum.
Series/Edition 4
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
Volume 2 Pages 441-445.
- 4078** Green, J. P., Harris, S., Robertson, G. and Santavy, D. (1979)
Some corals from the Pulau Redang Archipelago.
Malayan Nature Journal
Volume 32 Pages 281-325.
- 4082** Grigg, R. W. (1984)
Resource management of precious corals: a review and application to shallow water reef building corals.
Mar. Ecol.
Volume 5 Pages 57-74.
- 4083** Grigg, R. W. and Opreško, D. (1977)
Order Antipatharia. Black Corals.
Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Spec. Publ.
Volume 64 Pages 242-261
- 4092** Hamilton, H. G. H. and Brakel, W. H. (1984)
Structure and coral fauna of east African reefs.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 34 Pages 248-266.

- 4093** Harrison, R. M. (1911)
Some Madreporaria from the Persian Gulf.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1911 Pages 1018-1044.
- 4094** Harrison, R. M. and Poole, M. (1910)
Marine fauna from the Mergui Archipelago, Lower Burma, collected by Jas J. Simpson, M.A., B. Sc. and R. N. Rudmose-Brown, B. Sc, University of Aberdeen. Madreporaria.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1909 Pages 897-912.
- 4095** Harrison, R. M. and Poole, M. (1910)
Marine fauna from the Kerimba Archipelago, Portuguese East Africa: Madreporaria.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1909 Pages 913-917.
- 4097** Head, S. M. (1978)
A cerioid species of *Blastomussa* (Cnidaria, Scleractinia) from the central Red Sea, with a revision of the genus.
Journal of Natural History
Volume 12 Pages 633-639.
- 4102** Hertlein, L. G. and Emerson, W. K. (1957)
Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Clipperton Island.
American Museum Novitates
Number 1859 Pages 9 pp.
- 4103** Hickson, S. J. (1898)
On the species of the genus *Millepora*: a preliminary communication.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1898 Pages 246-257.
- 4105** Hickson, S. J. (1905)
Remarkable Coelenterata from the west coast of Ireland.
Nature
Volume 73 Pages 3-7.
- 4106** Hickson, S. J. (1907)
The Alcyonaria, Antipatharia and Madreporia, collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay, in August 1906.
J. Mar. Biol. Assoc.
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 6-14.
- 4107** Hickson, S. J. (1910)
On a new octocoralline coral, *Pyrophyllia inflata* (new genus and species).
Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society
Volume 54 Pages 1-7.
- 4108** Hickson, S. J. (1912)
On the hydrocoralline genus *Errina*.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1912 Pages 876-896.
- 4109** Hickson, S. J. (1912)
Notes on some Stylasterina in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.
Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris
Volume 1912 Pages 461-466.
- 4111** Hickson, S. J. and England, H. M. (1905)
The Stylasterina of the Siboga Expedition.
Siboga-Expeditie
Volume 8 Pages 1-26.
- 4113** Hodgson, G. (1985)
A new species of *Montastrea* (Cnidaria, Scleractinia) from the Philippines.
Pacific Science
Volume 39 Pages 283-290.
- 4116** Hoeksema, B. W. (1989)
Taxonomy, phylogeny and biogeography of mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae).
Zoologische Verhandelingen
Volume 254 Pages 295 pp.
- 4117** Hoeksema, B. W. and Best, M. B. (1984)
Cantharellus noumeae (gen. nov., spec. nov.), a new scleractinian coral (Fungiidae) from New Caledonia.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 58 Pages 323-328.
- 4118** Hoeksema, B. W. and Best, M. B. (1991)
New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 2. Sipunculan-associated species belonging to the genera *Heterocyathus* and *Heteropsammia*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 65 Pages 221-245.
- 4119** Hoeksema, B. W. and Chang-Feng Dai. (1991)
Scleractinia of Taiwan. II. Family Fungiidae (including a new species).
Bull. Inst. Zool. Academia Sinica
Volume 30 Pages 203-228.

- 4121** Hoffmeister, J. E. (1925)
Some corals from American Samoa
and the Fiji Islands.
Papers from the Department of Marine
Biology of the Carnegie Institution of
Washington
Volume 22 Pages 1-90.
- 4123** Hoffmeister, J. E. (1929)
Some reef corals from Tahiti.
Journal of the Washington Academy of
Sciences
Volume 19 Number 16 Pages 357-365.
- 4124** Hoffmeister, J. E. (1933)
Report on deep-sea corals, obtained
by F. I.S. 'Endeavour' on the coasts of
New South Wales, Victoria, South
Australia, and Tasmania.
Biological Results of the F.I.S.
Endeavour, 1909-14
Volume 6 Pages 1-16.
- 4126** Holdsworth, E. W. H. (1862)
Description of two new species of
corals belonging to the genus
Flabellum.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society
of London
Volume 1862 Pages 198-199.
- 4127** Holst, I. and Guzman, H. M. (1994)
Checklist of hermatypic corals
(Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Hydrozoa:
Milleporina) in both coasts of the
isthmus of Panama.
Revista de Biología Tropical
Volume 41B Pages 871-875.
- 4130** Horst, C. J. van der. (1920)
Madreporaria (Bijdragen tot de Kennis
der Fauna van Curaçao). [Dutch]
K. Zool. Genoots. Nat. Art. Mag.
Volume 25 Pages 159-161.
- 4131** Horst, C. J. van der. (1921)
The Madreporaria of the Siboga
Expedition. II. Madreporaria Fungida.
Siboga-Expeditie
Volume 16b Pages 53-98.
- 4132** Horst, C. J. van der. (1922)
The Madreporaria of the Siboga
Expedition. III. Eupsammidae.
Siboga-Expeditie
Volume 16c Pages 47-75.
- 4133** Horst, C. J. van der. (1922)
The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to
the Indian Ocean in 1905. IX.
Madreporaria Agariciidae.
Series/Edition 2
Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool.
Volume 18 Pages 417-429.
- 4134** Horst, C. J. van der. (1926)
The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to
the Indian Ocean in 1905. XI.
Madreporaria Eupsammidae.
Series/Edition 2
Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool.
Volume 19 Pages 43-53.
- 4135** Horst, C. J. van der. (1931)
Some solitary corals from the Indian
Ocean.
Records of the Indian Museum
Volume 33 Pages 3-12.
- 4136** Horst, C. J. van der. (1933)
Balanophyllia annae, a new species of
coral from the Cape seas.
Series/Edition 10
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 12 Pages 156-158.
- 4137** Horst, C. J. van der. (1938)
Balanophyllias from the Cape of Good
Hope.
Series/Edition 11
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 2 Pages 139-145.
- 4139** Hubbard, R. H. and Wells, J. W.
(1986)
Ahermatypic shallow-water corals of
Trinidad.
Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and
other Caribbean Islands
Volume 68 Number 211 Pages 121-
147.
- 4141** Humes, A. G. (1969)
Cyclopid copepods associated with
antipatharian coelenterates in
Madagascar.
Zool. Meded.
Volume 44 Pages 1-30.
- 4142** Humes, A. G. (1979)
Poecilostome copepods associated
with antipatharian coelenterates in the
Moluccas.
Beaufortia
Volume 28 Pages 113-120.
- 4143** Jameson, S. C. (1997)
Morphometric analysis of the Poritidae
(Anthozoa: Scleractinia) off Belize.
Proc. 8th International Coral Reef
Symposium
Volume 2 Pages 1591-1596.
- 4145** Johnson, J. Y. (1900)
Notes on the Antipatharian corals of
Madeira, with description of a new
species and a new variety, and
remarks on a specimen from the
West-Indies in the British Museum
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1899: 813-
824.
- 4160** Kent, W. S. (1871)
On some new and little-known species
of Madreporos, or stony corals, in the

- British Museum collection.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society
of London
Volume 1871 Pages 275-286.
- 4161** Kent, W. S. (1891)
Notes on new and little-known
Australian Madreporaceae.
Rec. Aust. Mus.
Volume 1 Pages 123-124.
- 4164** Kinoshita, K. (1910)
On a new antipatharian *Hexapathes
heterosticha* n. g. and n. sp.
Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses
Volume 7 Pages 231-234.
- 4170** Koch, G. von. (1889)
Die Antipathiden des Golfes von
Neapel. [German]
Mitt. Zool. Stn. Neapel
Volume 9 Pages 187-204.
- 4174** Kosmynin, V. N. (1994)
Shallow-water scleractinian corals
from Kermadec Islands.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume ? Pages ?
- 4175** Krempf, A. (1905)
Liste des Hexanthides rapportes de
l'océan Indien (Golfe de Tadjourah)
par M Ch. Gravier.
Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris
Volume 1905 Pages 191-196.
- 4177** Kühlmann, D. H. H. (1974)
The coral reefs of Cuba.
Proceedings of the Second
International Coral Reef Symposium
Volume 2 Pages 69-83.
- 4179** Laborel, J. (1966)
Contribution à l'étude des
Madréporaires des Bermudes
(systématique et repartition). [French]
Series/Edition 2
Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.
Volume 38 Pages 281-300.
- 4180** Laborel, J. (1967)
A revised list of Brazilian Scleractinian
corals and description of a new
species.
Postilla
Number 107 Pages 1-14.
- 4181** Laborel, J. (1970)
Madréporaires et Hydrocoralliaires
récifaux des côtes brésiliennes.
Systématique, écologie, répartition
verticale et géographique.
Ann. Inst. Océanogr.
Volume 47 Pages 171-229.
- 4184** Lacaze-Duthiers, H. de. (1897)
Faune du Golfe du Lion. Coralliaires,
Zoanthaires sclérodermés (2e Mém).
Series/Edition 3
- Arch. de Zool. expér. et gén.
Volume 5 Pages 1-245.
- 4190** Lamberts, A. E. (1982)
The reef coral *Astreopora* (Anthozoa,
Scleractinia, Astrocoeniidae): a
revision of the taxonomy and
description of a new species.
Pacific Science
Volume 36 Pages 83-105.
- 4191** Lamberts, A. E. (1983)
An annotated check list of the corals of
American Samoa.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 264 Pages 19 pp.
- 4197** Latypov, Y. Y. (1986)
Coral community of the Namsu Islands
(Gulf of Siam, South China Sea).
Marine Ecology Progress Series
Volume 29 Pages 261-270.
- 4199** Latypov, Y. Y. (1987)
[Scleractinian corals of south
Vietnam.]. [Russian]
Bio. Morya (Vladivostok)
Volume 1987 Number 5 Pages 12-19.
- 4206** LeSueur, C. P. (1821)
Description de plusieurs animaux
appartenant aux polypiers lamellifères
de M le Chev. de Lamarck.
Mémoires du Museum Histoire
Naturelle Paris
Volume 6 Pages 271-298.
- 4208** Lewis, J. B. (1960)
The coral reefs and coral communities
of Barbados.
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Volume 38 Pages 1133-1145.
- 4209** Lewis, J. B. (1961)
Scleractinia of Barbados.
J. Barbados Mus. Nat. Hist. Soc.
Volume 28 Pages 11-12.
- 4210** Lewis, J. B. (1978)
Feeding mechanisms in black corals
(Antipatharia).
J. Zool. Lond.
Volume 186 Pages 393-396.
- 4213** Lindström, G. (1877)
Contributions to the actinology of the
Atlantic Ocean.
Kongl. Svenska vet. Akad. Handl.
Volume 14 Number 6 Pages 1-26.
- 4219** Loya, Y. and Slobodkin, L. B. (1971)
The coral reefs of Eilat (Gulf of Eilat,
Red Sea).
Symp. Zool. Soc. London
Volume 28 Pages 117-139.

- 4223** Ma, T. Y. H. (1959)
Effect of water temperature on growth rate of reef corals.
Oceanogr. Sinica Spec.
Volume 1 Pages 116 pp.
- 4224** Maragos, J. E. (1974)
Reef corals of Fanning Atoll.
Pacific Science
Volume 28 Pages 247-255.
- 4226** Maragos, J. E. (1994)
Description of reefs and corals for the 1988 protected area survey of the northern Marshall Islands.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 419 Pages 88 pp.
- 4227** Maragos, J. E. and Jokiel, P. L. (1978)
Reef corals of Canton Atoll. I.
Zoogeography.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 221 Pages 55-70.
- 4228** Maragos, J. E. and Jokiel, P. L. (1986)
Reef corals of Johnston Atoll: one of the world's most isolated reefs.
Coral Reefs
Volume 4 Pages 141-150.
- 4229** Marenzeller, E. von. (1888)
Ueber einige japanische Turbinoliiden.
[German]
Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum Wien
Volume 3 Pages 15-22.
- 4231** Marenzeller, E. von. (1901)
Ostafrikanische Steinkorallen.
Gesammelt von Dr Stuhlmann 1888 und 1889. [German]
Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg
Volume 18 Number 2 Pages 117-134.
- 4234** Marenzeller, E. von. (1904)
Steinkorallen. [German]
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer, 'Valdivia', 1898-1899
Volume 7 Pages 261-318.
- 4240** Martinez, P. (1982)
Preliminary report on black coral studies.
Informe a estac. cient. Charles Darwin
Volume 1982 Pages 209-220.
- 4241** Martinez, P. and Robinson, G. (1986)
Studies on the exploitation of black coral in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador.
Estac. Cient Charles Darwin Inf. Ann. 1983
Volume 1986 Pages 54-55.
- 4243** Matthai, G. (1923)
Madréporaires de Nouvelle Calédonie. [French]
Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique
Volume 57 Pages 70-88.
- 4244** Matthai, G. (1924)
Report on the madreporarian corals in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Mem. Indian Mus.
Volume 8 Pages 1-59.
- 4245** Matthai, G. (1928)
Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History), 7. A monograph of the recent meandroid *Astraeidae*.
British Museum. -London Pages 289 pp.
- 4246** McCann, C. (1974)
Scleractinian corals from Manihiki Atoll
Mem. N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst. 31: 31-32.
- 4255** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 2, Monographie des Turbinolides.
Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 9 Pages 211-344.
- 4256** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 3, Monographie des Eupsammides.
Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 10 Pages 65-114.
- 4257** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4(1), Monographie des Astreides.
Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 10 Pages 209-320.
- 4261** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1849)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4, Monographie des Astreides (1).
Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 11 Pages 233-312.

- 4262** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1849)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4, Monographie des Astreides (1). Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 12 Pages 95-197.
- 4263** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1850)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 5, Monographie des Oculinides. Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 13 Pages 63-110.
- 4265** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1851)
Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 7, Monographie des Poritides. Series/Edition 3
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie
Volume 16 Pages 21-70.
- 4266** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1851)
Monographie de polypiers fossiles des terrains paléozoïques
Arch. Mus.Hist. nat. 5: 1-502.
- 4267** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1857)
Histoire naturelle des coralliaires, 1, viii + 326 pp; 2, 633 pp
Roret, Paris.
- 4268** Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1860)
Histoire naturelle des coralliaires, 3, 560 pp
Roret, Paris.
- 4270** Moll, H. and Best, M. B. (1984)
New scleractinian corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) from the Spermonde Archipelago, south Sulawesi, Indonesia
Zoologische Mededelingen 58:47-58.
- 4272** Morris, P. G. (1978)
Notes on the distribution, geology and invertebrate faunas of some coral reefs in Darvel Bay, Sabah, Malaysia
Sarawak Museum Journal 26: 211-233.
- 4273** Morton, J. (1974)
The coral reefs of the British Solomon Islands: a comparative study of their composition and ecology
Proc. 2nd Coral Reef Symposium 2: 31-53.
- 4275** Moseley, H. N. (1876)
Preliminary report to Professor Wyville Thomson, F. R.S., Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff, on the true corals dredged by H.M.S. 'Challenger' in deep water between the dates Dec. 30th 1870, and August 31st, 1875
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 24: 544-569.
- 4281** Naumov, D. V. (1960)
Keys to the Fauna of the U.S.S.R.: Hydroids and Hydromedusae of the U.S.S.R., number 70: 660 pp.
Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., Leningrad.
- 4282** Nemenzo, F. (1955)
Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. I. Suborder Fungiida.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 15 Pages 3-84.
- 4284** Nemenzo, F. (1959)
Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. II. Suborder Faviida.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 16 Pages 73-135.
- 4285** Nemenzo, F. (1960)
Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. III. Suborder Caryophylliida.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 17 Pages 207-213.
- 4288** Nemenzo, F. (1967)
Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. VI. Suborder Astrocoeniida (*Montipora* and *Acropora*).
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 20 Pages 1-141.
- 4289** Nemenzo, F. (1971)
Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. VII. Additional forms.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 23 Pages 142-185.
- 4290** Nemenzo, F. (1975)
Millepores of the Philippines
Phil. Scient. 12: 21-31.
- 4291** Nemenzo, F. (1976)
Some new Philippine Scleractinian reef corals
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull. 28: 229-276.
- 4292** Nemenzo, F. (1979)
Astrocoeniid and faviid reef corals from central Philippines
Kalikasan Philippine J. Biol. 8: 37-50.
- 4294** Nemenzo, F. (1980)
New species and new records of stony corals from west-central Philippines
Philippine J. Sci. 108: 1-25.

- 4296** Nemenzo, F. (1983)
Philippine stony corals: I. Five new species.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 35 Pages 271-275.
- 4297** Nemenzo, F. (1984)
Philippine stony corals: III. Five faviid species.
Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.
Volume 36 Pages 67-76.
- 4299** Nemenzo, F. (1988)
Philippine stony corals: V. Three new species from islets in central Philippines.
Philippine J. Sci.
Volume 117 Pages 215-221.
- 4300** Nemenzo, F. (1988)
Philippine stony corals: VI. Five species, new or unreported from the country.
Philippine J. Sci.
Volume 117 Pages 405-412.
- 4302** Nemenzo, F. and Montecillo, E. (1981)
Four new scleractinian species from Arangasa islet (Surigao del sur Province, Philippines)
Philippine Scientist 18: 120-128.
- 4303** Nemenzo, F. and Montecillo, E. (1985)
Philippine stony corals: 11. Some more corals from Arangasa islet.
Philippine Scientist
Volume 22 Pages 157-167.
- 4307** Oakley, S. G. (1988)
Settlement and growth of *Antipathes pennacea* on a shipwreck.
Coral Reefs
Volume 7 Pages 77-79.
- 4310** Opresko, D. M. (1972)
Redescription and reevaluation of the antipatharians described by L. F. Pourtalès
Bull. Mar. Sci. 22: 950-1017.
- 4311** Opresko, D. M. (1974)
A study of the classification of the Antipatharia with redescription of 11 species
University Microfilms, Ann. Arbor.
1987: 1-194.
- 4312** Opresko, D. M. (1976)
Re-description of *Antipathes panamensis* (Coelenterata: Antipatharia).
Pacific Science
Volume 30 Pages 235-240.
- 4313** Opresko, D. M. and Cairns, S. D. (1994)
Description of the new genus *Allopathes* (Cnidaria: Antipatharia) and its type species *Cirripathes desbonni*.
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington
Volume 107 Pages 185-192.
- 4316** Ortmann, A. (1888)
Studien über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Steinkorallen
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Thiere 3: 143-188.
- 4317** Ortmann, A. (1889)
Beobachtungen An Steinkorallen von der Südküste Ceylons
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Thiere 4: 493-590.
- 4319** Ortmann, A. (1892)
Die Korallenriffe von Dar-es-Salaam und Umgegend
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Thiere 6: 631-670.
- 4322** Owens, J. M. (1994)
Letepsammia franki, a new species of deep-sea coral (Coelenterata: Scleractinia: Micrabaciidae).
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 107 Pages 586-590.
- 4323** Pallas, P. S. (1766)
Elenchus Zoophytorum
La Hague. 451 pp.
- 4324** Palmer, R. H. (1928)
Fossil and recent corals and coral reefs of western Mexico, three new species
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 67: 21-31.
- 4327** Pasternak, F. A. (1961)
[Pennatularia (Octocorallia) und Antipatharia (Hexacorallia), gesammelt auf der Sowjetischen Antarktis Exped. 1955-1958.]
Trudy Inst. Okeanol. 46: 217-230. (In Russian.)
- 4329** Pasternak, F. A. (1977)
Antipatharia
Pp. 157-164 in Galathea Report 14: Scientific results of the Danish deep sea expedition round the world 1950-52. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd, Copenhagen.
- 4331** Paulay, G. (1989)
Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs and echinoderms.
Atoll Research Bulletin 326: 27 pp.
- 4340** Pesch, A. J. van (1914)
The Antipatharia of the Siboga Expedition
Siboga Expeditie 17(?): 1-258. Leiden, Netherlands: E.J. Brill.

- 4344** Phillipps, A. (1978)
Some reef-building corals of Sabah
Sabah Soc. J. 6: 97-107.
- 4346** Pichon, M. (1964)
Contribution à l'étude de la repartition
des Madréporaires sur le récif de
Tuléar, Madagascar
Rec. Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume-
Marseille, fasc. hors sér., suppl. 2: 79-
203.
- 4350** Pichon, M. (1978)
Recherches sur les peuplements à
dominance d'anthozoaires dans les
récifs coralliens de Tuléar
(Madagascar)
Atoll Research Bulletin 222: 447 pp.
- 4352** Pichon, M. (1985)
Scleractinia
Pp. 390-403 in G. Richard (ed) Récifs
coralliens de Polynésie française. Proc.
Fifth Int. Coral Reef Congress.
- 4356** Pillai, C. S. G. (1971)
The distribution of shallow-water stony
corals at Minicoy Atoll in the Indian
Ocean with a check-list of species
Atoll Research Bulletin 141: 12 pp.
- 4357** Pillai, C. S. G. (1972)
Stony corals of the seas around India
Proceedings of the Symposium on
Corals and Coral Reefs (Mandapam
Camp, 1969): 191-216.
- 4360** Pillai, C. S. G. (1987)
Structure and generic diversity of
recent Scleractinia of India
Journal of the Marine Biological
Association of India 25: 78-90.
- 4361** Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1973)
Bemerkungen über einige Riffkorallen
von Samoa und Hawaii
Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oekol.
Geogr. Tiere 100: 466-476.
- 4362** Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1974)
On a collection of Scleractinia from the
Strait of Malacca
Proceedings of the Second
International Coral Reef Symposium 1:
445-464.
- 4363** Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1976)
Report on the stony corals from the
Maldivé Archipelago
Zoologica 126: 1-83.
- 4364** Pillai, C. S. G., Vine, P. and Scheer, G.
(1973)
Bericht über eine Korallensammlung
von den Seychellen
Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oekol.
Geogr. Tiere 100: 451-465.
- 4366** Porter, J. W. (1972)
Ecology and species diversity of coral
reefs on opposite sides of the isthmus
of Panama
Bulletin of the Biological Society of
Washington 2: 89-116.
- 4367** Pourtalès, L. F. (1867)
Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf
Stream at great depths
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology 1(6): 103-120.
- 4368** Pourtalès, L. F. (1868)
Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf
Stream at great depths
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology 1(7): 121-141.
- 4369** Pourtalès, L. F. (1871)
Deep-sea corals
Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of
Comparative Zoology 4: 93 pp.
- 4370** Pourtalès, L. F. (1874)
Zoological results of the Hassler
Expedition, deep-sea corals
Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of
Comparative Zoology 8: 33-49.
- 4371** Pourtalès, L. F. (1878)
Report on the results of dredging,
under the supervision of Alexander
Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the
U S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake".
Corals.
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology
Volume 5 Number 9 Pages 197-212.
- 4372** Pourtalès, L. F. (1880)
Report on the results of dredging,
under the supervision of Alexander
Agassiz, in the Caribbean Sea, 1878-
79, by the United States Coast Survey
steamer "Blake". VI. Report on the
corals and Antipatharia.
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology
Volume 6 Number 4 Pages 95-120.
- 4373** Prah, H. von and Erhardt, H. (1985)
Colombia, corales y arrecifes coralinos
Universidad del Valle, Bogota.
- 4375** Purchon, R. D. (1957)
A list of corals collected in the vicinity
of Singapore
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of
New South Wales 81: 157-158.
- 4376** Quelch, J. J. (1884)
On new Stylasteridae, with remarks on
some recently described forms
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History (5)13: 111-117.

- 4377** Quelch, J. J. (1884)
Preliminary notice of some new genera and species of Challenger reef-corals
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5)13: 292-297.
- 4379** Quelch, J. J. (1886)
Report on the reef corals collected by H. M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76.
Scientific Reports Res. Voyage H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology
Volume 16 Number 46 Pages 203 pp.
- 4381** Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1833)
Zoophytes
In J. S. C. Dumont d'Urville Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie 4: 175-254.
- 4382** Ralph, P. M. and Squires, D. (1962)
The extant scleractinian corals of New Zealand
Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington 29: 1- 19.
- 4387** Rathbun, R. (1887)
Annotated catalogue of the species of *Porites* and *Synaraea* in the United States National Museum, with a description of a new species of *Porites*.
Proceedings of the United States National Museum
Volume 10 Pages 354-366.
- 4389** Rehberg, H. (1892)
Neue und wenig bekannte Korallen
Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften Verein. Hamburg 12: 1-50.
- 4392** Ridley, S. O. (1883)
The coral fauna of Ceylon with descriptions of new species
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5)11: 250-262.
- 4397** Roberts, H. H. (1972)
Coral reefs of St Lucia, West Indies.
Caribbean Journal of Science
Volume 12 Pages 179-190.
- 4398** Robinson, G. (1982)
Investigation of Galapagos antipatharian corals: preliminary results
Informe a estac. cient. Charles Darwin 1982: 192-208.
- 4402** Rosen, B. R. (1971)
Annotated check list and bibliography of corals of the Chagos Archipelago (including the recent collection from Diego Garcia) with remarks on their distribution
Atoll Research Bulletin 149: 67-88.
- 4406** Roule, L. (1902)
Notice préliminaire sur les Antipathaires provenant des collections du Prince du Monaco
Mem. Soc. Zool. France 15: 228-239.
- 4411** Scatterday, J. W. (1974)
Reefs and associated coral assemblages off Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, and their bearing on Pleistocene and Recent reef models
Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 85-106.
- 4412** Scheer, G. (1964)
Korallen von Abd-el-Kuri
Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oeol. Geogr. Tiere 91(S): 451-466.
- 4413** Scheer, G. (1967)
Korallen von den Sarso-Inseln in Roten Meer
Senckenb. Biol. 48: 421-436.
- 4417** Scheer, G. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1974)
Report on the Scleractinia from the Nicobar Islands
Zoologica, Stuttgart 42(122): 1-75.
- 4418** Scheer, G. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1983)
Report on the stony corals from the Red Sea
Zoologica, Stuttgart 45(133): 198 pp.
- 4420** Schultze, L. S. (1896)
Beitrag zur Systematik der Antipatharien
Abhandl. der Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesellsch. 23: 1-39.
- 4424** Sclater, W. L. (1886)
On a new madreporarian coral of the genus *Stephanotrochus* from the British seas, with notes on its anatomy.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
Volume 1886 Pages 128-136.
- 4425** Scott, P. J. B. (1984)
The corals of Hong Kong
Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong.
- 4428** Semper, C. (1872)
Über Generationswechsel bei Steinkorallen und über das M-Edwards'sche Wachstumsgesetz der Polypen. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Philippinen).
Z. Wissensch. Zool. Leipzig
Volume 22 Pages 235-280.

- 4429** Sheppard, C. R. C. (1981)
The reef and soft-substrate coral fauna of Chagos, Indian Ocean
Journal of Natural History 15: 607-621.
- 4431** Sheppard, C. R. C. (1987)
Coral species of the Indian Ocean and adjacent seas: a synonymised compilation and some regional distribution patterns
Atoll Research Bulletin 307: 32 pp.
- 4432** Sheppard, C. R. C. and Salm, R. V. (1988)
Reef and coral communities of Oman, with a description of a new coral species (Order Scleractinia, genus *Acanthastrea*).
Journal of Natural History
Volume 22 Pages 263-279.
- 4434** Sheppard, C. R. C. and Sheppard, A. L. S. (1991)
Corals and coral communities of Arabia
Fauna of Saudi Arabia 12: 1-170.
- 4435** Shirai, S. (1980)
[Ecological encyclopedia of the marine animals of the Ryukyu Islands]
Revised edition. Okinawa Kyoiku Shuppan, Okinawa. (In Japanese.)
- 4436** Silberfeld, E. (1909)
Diagnosen neuer japanischer Antipatharien aus der Sammlung von Herrn Prof Doflein (München).
Zool. Anzeiger
Volume 34 Pages 760-763.
- 4437** Silberfeld, E. (1909)
Japanischer Antipatharien
Abh. Bayer. Ak. Wiss. Math.-Physic. (Suppl.): 7: 1-27.
- 4439** Smith, F. G. W. (1971)
Atlantic Reef Corals
Second edition. University of Miami Press.
- 4440** Soest, R. W. M. van. (1977)
A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the zoological museum of Amsterdam III. Antipatharia, Pennatulacea, Stolonifera, Telestacea, Alcyonacea.
Beaufortia
Volume 26 Pages 77-97.
- 4441** Soest, R. W. M. van. (1979)
A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the zoological museum of Amsterdam. IV. Gorgonacea, Actinaria, Scleractinia.
Beaufortia
Volume 29 Pages 81-126.
- 4442** Song J.-I. (1987)
A systematic study on the Korean Anthozoa. 10. Antipatharia (Hexacorallia).
Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology
Volume 3 Pages 63-73.
- 4444** Song J.-I. (1994)
A systematic study of the Korean Anthozoa. 15: *Dichopsammia granulosa*, new genus and new species (Dendrophylliidae, Scleractinia, Zoantharia).
Korean Journal of Zoology
Volume 37 Pages 213-221.
- 4447** Squires, D. F. (1958)
Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, Bahamas, British West Indies
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 115: 215-262.
- 4448** Squires, D. F. (1959)
Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico. 7. Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California.
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History
Volume 118 Pages 367-432.
- 4450** Squires, D. F. (1961)
Deep-sea corals collected by the Lamont Doherty Observatory, 2: Scotia Sea corals
American Museum Novitates 2046: 48 pp.
- 4453** Squires, D. F. (1965)
A new record for *Leptopenus*, a rare deep-water coral.
Nature
Volume 207 Pages 878-879.
- 4456** Squires, D. F. and Keyes, I. W. (1967)
The marine fauna of New Zealand: scleractinian corals
New Zealand Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull. 185: 46 pp.
- 4457** Squires, D. F. and Ralph, P. M. (1965)
A new scleractinian coral of the genus *Flabellum* from New Zealand, with a new record of *Stephanocyathus*.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 78 Pages 259-264.
- 4458** Srithunya, S., Muchacheep, S., Srirattanachai, S. and Harden, V. (1982)
Pattern of distribution and correlated parameters of corals in coral reefs at Koa Larn, Chonburi, Thailand (a preliminary report)
Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 309-313.

- 4460** Stephens, J. (1909)
Alcyonaria and madreporarian corals of the Irish coast
Ireland, Dept. Agr. Techn., Fish. Branch, Sci. Invest. 5: 1-28.
- 4461** Stewart, C. (1878)
On a new coral, *Stylaster stellulatus*; and note on *Tubipora musica*
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society 1: 41-44.
- 4462** Stiasny, G. (1930)
Die Madreporaria des naturhistorischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. I. Die Genera *Porites*, *Goniopora*, *Alveopora*, *Montipora*.
Zoologische Mededelingen Volume 13 Pages 22-52.
- 4464** Stoddart, D. R. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1973)
Coral reefs and reef corals in the Cook Islands, South Pacific
Pp. 475-483 in R. Fraser (ed) Oceanography of the South Pacific 1972. New Zealand National Commission for UNESCO, Wellington.
- 4466** Studer, T. (1878)
Übersicht der Steinkorallen aus der Familie Madreporaria aporosa, Eupsammia und Turbinarina, welche auf der Reise S. M.S. Gazelle um die Erde gesammelt wurden.
Monatsber. Kön. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin
Volume 1877 Pages 625-655.
- 4467** Studer, T. (1881)
Beiträge zur Fauna der Steinkorallen von Singapore
Mitt. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern 1880: 15-53.
- 4468** Studer, T. (1901)
Madreporaria von Samoa, den Sandwich-Inseln und Laysan
Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Geogr. 14: 388-428.
- 4471** Summers, S. L. M. (1910)
Antipatharians from the Indian Ocean
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society 1910: 273-281.
- 4473** Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1878)
On the extratropical corals of Australia
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 2: 292-341.
- 4474** Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879)
On a new species of *Psammoseris*.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales
Volume 3 Pages 8-11.
- 4476** Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879)
On three new genera and one new species of Madreporaria corals
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 3: 92-99.
- 4478** Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879)
On some new extratropical corals
Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 3: 131-135.
- 4481** Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1880)
Corals and bryozoa of the Neozoic period in New Zealand
Paleontology of New Zealand. Pt. 4: 34 pp.
- 4485** Thiel, M. E. (1928)
Madreporaria
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas 3: 253-350.
- 4489** Thomson, J. A. (1905)
Scotia Collections. Scottish Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Antipatharians.
Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh
Volume 16 Pages 76-79.
- 4490** Thomson, J. (1907)
Note on a large Antipatharian from the Faeroes
Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 17: 188-194.
- 4491** Thomson, J. A. and Simpson, J. J. (1905)
Report on the Antipatharia collected by Prof. Herdman at Ceylon, 1902.
Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Suppl. Rep.
Volume 4 Pages 93-106.
- 4493** Tortora, L. R. and Keith, D. E. (1980)
Scleractinian corals of the Swan Islands, Honduras
Caribbean Journal of Science 16: 65-72.
- 4494** Totton, A. K. (1923)
Coelenterata of the British Antarctic "Terra Nova" Expedition. III. Antipatharia and their Cirriped commensals.
Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.
Volume 5 Pages 97-120.
- 4496** Tribble, G. W. and Randall, R. H. (1986)
A description of the high-latitude shallow water coral communities of Miyake-jima, Japan
Coral Reefs 4: 151-159.

- 4498** Umbgrove, J. H. F. (1939)
Madreporaria from the Bay of Batavia
Zoologische Mededelingen 22: 1-64.
- 4499** Umbgrove, J. H. F. (1940)
Madreporaria from the Togan Reefs
(Gulf of Tomini, North-Celebes)
Zoologische Mededelingen 22: 265-310.
- 4501** UNESCO. (1985)
Coral taxonomy. Results and recommendations of a regional UNESCO (COMAR)/UNEP workshop with advance training. Phuket Marine Biological Centre, Thailand, 10-26 February 1984.
UNESCO Reports in Marine Science Volume 33 Pages 42 pp.
- 4502** Vaughan, T. W. (1900)
A new fossil species of *Caryophyllia* from California, and a new genus and species of Turbinolid coral from Japan. Proceedings of the United States National Museum Volume 22 Number 1194 Pages 199-203.
- 4503** Vaughan, T. W. (1901)
The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters
Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission 20(2): 291-318.
- 4505** Vaughan, T. W. (1906)
Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer 'Albatross' from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding.
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology Volume 50 Number 3 Pages 61-72.
- 4506** Vaughan, T. W. (1906)
Three new Fungiae, with a description of a specimen of *Fungia granulosa* Klunzinger and a note on a specimen of *Fungia concinna* Verrill.
Proceedings of the United States National Museum Volume 30 Number 1473 Pages 827-832.
- 4507** Vaughan, T. W. (1906)
A new species of *Coenocyathus* from California and Brazilian astrangid corals.
Proceedings of the United States National Museum Volume 30 Number 1473 Pages 847-850.
- 4508** Vaughan, T. W. (1907)
Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan
Bulletin of the United States National Museum 59(9): 427 pp.
- 4509** Vaughan, T. W. (1907)
Some madreporarian corals from French Somaliland, East Africa, collected by Dr Ch. Gravier
Proceedings of the United States National Museum 32: 249-266.
- 4510** Vaughan, T. W. (1917)
Some corals from the Kermadec Islands
Transactions of the New Zealand Institute 49: 274-279.
- 4511** Vaughan, T. W. (1918)
Some shoal-water corals from the Murray Island (Australia), Cocos-Keeling Islands, and Fanning Island
Publications of the Carnegie Institute of Washington 213 (Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, 9): 49-234.
- 4512** Vaughan, T. W. (1919)
Fossil corals from Central America, Cuba, and Porto Rico, with an account of the American Tertiary, Pleistocene, and Recent coral reefs
Bulletin of the United States National Museum 103(9): 189-524.
- 4513** Vaughan, T. W. and Wells, J. W. (1943)
Revision of the suborders, families and genera of Scleractinia
Special Papers of the Geological Society of America 44: 1-363.
- 4514** Verheij, E. and Best, M. B. (1987)
Notes on the genus *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876 and a description of three new scleractinian corals from the Indo-Pacific.
Zoologische Mededelingen Volume 61 Pages 147-154.
- 4516** Veron, J. E. N. (1985)
New Scleractinia from Australian coral reefs.
Records of the Western Australian Museum Volume 12 Pages 147-183.
- 4517** Veron, J. E. N. (1986)
Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific.
Angus and Robertson. -North Ryde
- 4518** Veron, J. E. N. (1990)
Checklist of the hermatypic corals of Vanuatu.
Pacific Science Volume 44 Pages 51-70.

- 4519** Veron, J. E. N. (1990)
Re-examination of the reef corals of Cocos (Keeling) Atoll.
Records of the Western Australian Museum
Volume 14 Pages 553-581.
- 4520** Veron, J. E. N. (1990)
New Scleractinia from Japan and other Indo-West Pacific countries.
Galaxea
Volume 9 Pages 95-173.
- 4521** Veron, J. E. N. (1992)
Hermatypic corals of Japan.
Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph
Volume 9 Pages 234 pp.
- 4523** Veron, J. E. N. and Hodgson, G. (1989)
Annotated checklist of the hermatypic corals of the Philippines.
Pacific Science
Volume 43 Pages 234-287.
- 4525** Veron, J. E. N. and Marsh, L. M. (1988)
Hermatypic corals of western Australia. Records and annotated species list.
Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement
Volume 29 Pages 1-136.
- 4527** Veron, J. E. N. and Pichon, M. (1980)
Scleractinia of eastern Australia, III. Families Agariciidae, Siderastreaeidae, Fungiidae, Oculinidae, Merulinidae, Mussidae, Pectiniidae, Caryophylliidae, Dendrophylliidae.
Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series
Volume 4 Pages 422 pp.
- 4531** Verrill, A. E. (1864)
List of the polyps and corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoology to other institutions in exchange, with annotations
Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology 1(3): 29-60.
- 4532** Verrill, A. E. (1866)
On the polyps and corals of Panama, with descriptions of new species
Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 10: 323-333.
- 4533** Verrill, A. E. (1868)
Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new genera and species, 4. Notice of the corals and echinoderms collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt, at the Abrolhos Reefs, Province of Bahia, Brazil, 1867.
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences
Volume 1 Pages 351-371.
- 4534** Verrill, A. E. (1869)
On new and imperfectly known echinoderms and corals
Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 12: 381-396.
- 4535** Verrill, A. E. (1869)
Notes on Radiata. Review of the corals and polyps of the west coast of America.
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences
Volume 1 Pages 377-502.
- 4536** Verrill, A. E. (1870)
On the geographical distribution of the polyps of the west coast of America
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 1: 558-567.
- 4537** Verrill, A. E. (1870)
Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College, No 7. Descriptions of new corals.
Series/Edition 2
American Journal of Science (2)49: 370-375.
Volume 49 Pages 370-375
- 4538** Verrill, A. E. (1872)
Appendix 4, names of species in the author's report on zoophytes
Pp. 379-388 in J. D. Dana, Corals and Coral Islands. Dodd and Mead, New York.
- 4540** Verrill, A. E. (1901)
Variations and nomenclature of Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian reef corals, with notes on various Indo-Pacific corals
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 11: 63-168.
- 4541** Verrill, A. E. (1901)
Comparisons of the Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian coral faunae
Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 11: 169-206.
- 4542** Verrill, A. E. (1902)
Notes on corals of the genus *Acropora* (*Madrepora* Lam.), with new descriptions and figures of types, and

- of several new species.
Transactions of the Connecticut
Academy of Arts and Sciences
Volume 11 Pages 207-266.
- 4546** Wallace, C. C. (1978)
The coral genus *Acropora*
(Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina:
Acroporidae) in the central and
southern Great Barrier Reef province.
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Volume 18 Pages 273-319.
- 4548** Warner, G. F. (1981)
Species descriptions and ecological
observations of black corals
(Antipatharia) from Trinidad
Bulletin of Marine Science 31: 147-
163.
- 4550** Weber, J. N. (1973)
Generic diversity of scleractinian corals
in the central Solomon Islands
Pacific Science 27: 391-398.
- 4551** Weerd, W. H. de (1984)
Taxonomic characters in Caribbean
Millepora species (Hydrozoa,
Coelenterata)
Bijdr. Dierk. 54: 243-262.
- 4553** Weerd, W. H. de and Glynn, P. W.
(1991)
A new and presumably now extinct
species of *Millepora* (Hydrozoa) in the
eastern Pacific
Zoologische Mededelingen 65: 267-
276.
- 4554** Wells, J. W. (1935)
The genotype of *Physophyllia* and a
living species of *Astrocoenia*.
Series/Edition 10
Annals and Magazine of Natural
History
Volume 15 Pages 339-344.
- 4560** Wells, J. W. (1950)
Reef corals from the Cocos-Keeling
Atoll
Bulletin of the Raffles Museum 22: 29-
52.
- 4561** Wells, J. W. (1954)
Recent corals of the Marshall Islands
Professional Paper, United States
Geological Survey 260I: 385-486.
- 4562** Wells, J. W. (1955)
Recent and subfossil corals of Moreton
Bay, Queensland
Pap. Dept. Geol., University of
Queensland, new series 4(10): 23 pp.
- 4567** Wells, J. W. (1962)
Two new scleractinian corals from
Australia
Records of the Australian Museum 25:
239-241.
- 4568** Wells, J. W. (1964)
Ahermatypic corals from Queensland
Papers of the Department of Zoology,
University of Queensland 2(6): 107-
121.
- 4569** Wells, J. W. (1964)
The recent solitary mussid
scleractinian corals
Zoologische Mededelingen 39: 375-
384.
- 4573** Wells, J. W. (1971)
Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian
corals, part 7. *Catalaphyllia*, a new
genus of reef corals.
Pacific Science
Volume 25 Pages 368-371.
- 4574** Wells, J. W. (1972)
Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian
corals, part 8. Scleractinian corals
from Easter Island.
Pacific Science
Volume 26 Pages 182-190.
- 4575** Wells, J. W. (1972)
Some shallow water ahermatypic
corals from Bermuda
Postilla 156: 10 pp.
- 4576** Wells, J. W. (1973)
Guynia annulata (Scleractinia) in
Jamaica.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 23 Pages 59-63.
- 4577** Wells, J. W. (1973)
New and old scleractinian corals from
Jamaica
Bulletin of Marine Science 23: 16-55.
- 4578** Wells, J. W. (1974)
Two new hermatypic scleractinian
corals from the West Indies
Bulletin of Marine Science 23: 925-
932.
- 4580** Wells, J. W. (1983)
Annotated list of the scleractinian
corals of the Galapagos Islands
Pp. 211-295 in P. W. Glynn and G. M.
Wellington (eds.) Corals and coral
reefs of the Galapagos Islands.
University of California Press,
Berkeley.
- 4581** Wells, J. W. (1984)
Notes on Indo-Pacific corals, part 10:
Late Pleistocene ahermatypic corals
from Vanuatu
Pacific Science 38: 205-219.

- 4583** Wells, J. W. (1987)
Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 11: a new species of *Acropora* from Australia.
Pacific Science
Volume 39 Pages 338-339.
- 4584** Wells, J. W. and Alderslade, P. N. (1979)
The scleractinian coral *Archohelia* living on the coastal shores of Queensland, Australia.
Records of the Australian Museum
Volume 32 Pages 211-216.
- 4585** Wells, J. W. and Davies, P. S. (1966)
Reef studies at Addu Atoll. IV. Preliminary list of stony corals from Addu Atoll.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Volume 116 Pages 43-55.
- 4586** Wells, J. W. and Lang, J. C. (1973)
Systematic list of Jamaican shallow-water Scleractinia
Bulletin of Marine Science 23: 55-58.
- 4587** Wells, S. M., Pyle, R. M. and Collins, N. M., eds. (1983)
The IUCN invertebrate red data book
IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 632 pp.
- 4588** Whitelegge, T. (1898)
The Madreporaria of Funafuti
Memoirs of the Australian Museum 3: 345-368.
- 4591** Wijsman-Best, M. (1970)
A new species of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876, from New Caledonia and a new record of *Polycyathus senegalensis* Chevalier, 1966 (Madreporaria).
Beaufortia
Volume 227 Pages 79-84.
- 4592** Wijsman-Best, M. (1972)
Systematics and ecology of New Caledonian Faviinae
Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 42: 95 pp.
- 4593** Wijsman-Best, M. (1973)
A new species of the Pacific coral genus *Blastomussa* from New Caledonia.
Pacific Science
Volume 27 Pages 154-155.
- 4594** Wijsman-Best, M. (1974)
Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XXV. Faviidae collected by the Snellius Expedition. I. The genus *Favia*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 48 Pages 249-261.
- 4595** Wijsman-Best, M. (1976)
Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XXV. Faviidae collected by the Snellius Expedition. XVII. Faviidae.
II. The genera *Favites*, *Goniastrea*, *Platygyra*, *Oulophyllia*, *Leptoria*, *Hydnophora* and *Caulastrea*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 50 Pages 45-63.
- 4596** Wijsman-Best, M. (1977)
Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan and Wells 1943. Part 1: the genera *Montastrea* and *Plesiastrea*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 52 Pages 81-97.
- 4597** Wijsman-Best, M. (1980)
Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan and Wells 1943. Part 2: the genera *Cyphastrea*, *Leptastrea*, *Echinopora* and *Diploastrea*.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 55 Pages 235-263.
- 4598** Wijsman-Best, M., Faure, G. and Pichon, M. (1980)
Contribution to the knowledge of stony corals from the Seychelles and eastern Africa
Rev. Zool. Afr. 94: 600-627.
- 4600** Wood, E. M. (1983)
Corals of the World
T.F.H. Publications, Neptune City.
- 4601** Wood, E. M. and Tan B. S. (1987)
The coral reefs of the Bodgaya Islands (Sabah: Malaysia) and Pulau Sipadan. 3. Hard corals
Malayan Nature Journal 40: 189-224.
- 4603** Woodhead, P. M. J. and Weber, J. N. (1969)
Coral genera of New Caledonia
Marine Biology 4: 250-254.
- 4604** Wood-Mason, J. and Alcock, A. W. (1891)
Natural history notes from H. M. Indian marine survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., commanding. Series II, No. 1. On the results of deep-sea dredging during the season 1890-91. Series/Edition 6
Annals and Magazine of Natural History
Volume 8 Pages 16-34, 119-138.
- 4605** Wright, B. (1882)
Some new species of corals
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5)9: 73-78.

- 4606** Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1932)
A study of the recent deep water coral fauna of Japan
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 8: 387-390.
- 4611** Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1936)
Deep-water corals from off Owasi, Mie Prefecture
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 12: 167-168.
- 4612** Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1937)
Notes on *Deltocyathus* and *Discotrochus* from Japan.
Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) Geology
Volume 19 Pages 127-147.
- 4614** Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1942)
Fossil and recent *Flabellum* from Japan.
Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) Geology
Volume 22 Pages 87-103.
- 4618** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1933)
Notes on three new corals from Japan
Japanese Journal Geol. Geog. 11: 11-18.
- 4620** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1935)
A new living coral, *Pseudosiderastrea tayamai* from Dobo in Wamar, Aru Islands.
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan
Volume 11 Pages 373-375.
- 4621** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1936)
Some deep-water corals from the Palao Islands
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 12(10): 346-349.
- 4622** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1937)
Two new species of reef-building corals from Yoron-zima and Amami-Osima
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 13: 425-429.
- 4623** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1941)
Recent reef building corals from Japan and the South Sea Islands under the Japanese mandate. Part 2.
Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) spec. vol.
Volume II Pages 67-91.
- 4624** Yabe, H., Sugiyama, T. and Eguchi, M. (1936)
Recent reef building corals from Japan and the South Sea Islands under the Japanese mandate. Part 1.
Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) spec. vol.
Volume I Pages 66 pp.
- 4626** Zhou Jin-ming and Zou Ren-lin. (1988)
[Studies on the antipatharians of China. 3. The genus *Stichopathes*.]. [Chinese]
Trop. Oceanol.
Volume 7 Pages 63-70.
- 4627** Zibrowius, H. (1969)
Note préliminaire sur la présence à Marseille de quatre Madréporaires peu connus: *Desmophyllum fasciculatum* (Risso, 1826), *Guynia annulata* (Duncan, 1872), *Stenocyathus vermiformis* (Pourtales, 1868), et *Conotrochus magnaghii* (Cecchini, 1914).
Bull. Soc. Zool. France
Volume 93 Pages 325-330.
- 4630** Zibrowius, H. (1974)
Révision du genre *Javania* et considérations générales sur les Flabellidae (Scléractiniens).
Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco
Volume 71 Number 1429 Pages 48 pp.
- 4632** Zibrowius, H. (1974)
Caryophyllia sarsiae n. sp. and other recent deep-water *Caryophyllia* (Scleractinia) previously referred to little-known fossil species (*C. arcuata*, *C. cylindracea*).
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom
Volume 54 Pages 769-784.
- 4633** Zibrowius, H. (1974)
Redescription of *Sclerhelia hirtella* from Saint Helena, south Atlantic, and remarks on Indo-pacific species erroneously referred to the same genus (Scleractinia).
Journal of Natural History
Volume 8 Pages 563-575.
- 4636** Zibrowius, H. and Brito, A. (1984)
Dendrophyllia laboreli n. sp., coralliaire infralittoral et circalittoral de l'Afrique occidentale et des îles Canaries.
Series/Edition 4
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (4)6A: 641-657.
Volume 6A Pages 641-657.
- 4638** Zibrowius, H. and Cairns, S. D. (1992)
Revision of the northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa)
Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Zoologie
153A: 136 pp.

- 4639** Zibrowius, H. and Gili, J. M. (1990)
Deep-water Scleractinia (Cnidaria:
Anthozoa) from Namibia, South Africa,
and Walvis Ridge, southeastern
Atlantic
Scientia Marina 54: 19-46.
- 4641** Zlatarski, V. N. (1990)
Porites colonensis, new species of
stony coral (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) off
the Caribbean coast of Panama.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of
Washington
Volume 103 Pages 257-264.
- 4642** Zlatarski, V. N. and Martinez-Estalella,
N. (1982)
Les Scléractiniaires de Cuba
Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Sofia.
- 4645** Zou Ren-lin (1980)
[Studies on the corals of the Xisha
Islands, Guangdong Province, China]
Nanhai Stud. Mar. Sin. 1: 113-118. (In
Chinese.)
- 4647** Zou Ren-lin, Meng Zhimin and Guan
Xilian (1983)
[Ecological analyses of hermatypic
corals from the northern shelf of the
South China Sea]
Tropical Oceanology 2(3): 1-6. (In
Chinese.)
- 4648** Zou Ren-lin, Meng Zhimin and Guan
Xilian (1988)
[Ecological analyses of deep sea
scleractinians on the continental shelf
of the northern South China Sea]
Selected Oceanic Works 1: 193-199.
(In Chinese.)
- 4650** Zou Ren-lin, Song Shan-wen and Ma
Jiang-hu (1975)
[Two new species of scleractinians
along the coast of Guangdong Province
and Guangxi Zhuangzy Autonomous
Region]
Acta Zoologica Sinica 21: 241-242. (In
Chinese.)
- 4651** Zou Ren-lin and Zhou Jin-ming.
(1982)
[Studies on the antipatharians of
China. 3. 1. The genus *Cirrhopathes*
with the description of a new
species.]. [Chinese]
Tropical Oceanology
Volume 1 Pages 91-92.
- 4654** Alloiteau, J. (1957)
Contribution à la systematique des
Madréporaires fossiles, I (Texte)
462 pp.
- 4657** Cairns, S. D. (1995)
The marine fauna of New Zealand:
Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa).
New Zealand Oceanographic Institute
Memoir
Volume 103 Pages 1-216.
- 4658** Cairns, S. D. (1997)
A generic revision and phylogenetic
analysis of the Turbinoliidae (Cnidaria:
Scleractinia).
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Number 591 Pages 55 pp.
- 4659** Cairns, S. D. (1998)
Azooxanthellate Scleractinia (Cnidaria:
Anthozoa) of Western Australia.
Rec. West. Aust. Mus.
Volume 18 Pages 361-417.
- 4660** Cairns, S. D. (1999)
Cnidaria, Anthozoa: Deep-water
azooxanthellate Scleractinia from
Vanuatu, and Wallis and Futuna
Islands.
Pp. 31-167 in A. Crosnier, ed.
*Résultats des Campagnes
MUSORSTROM*, Volume 20. *Mém. Mus.
Nat. Hist. Nat.*
Volume 180
- 4662** Cairns, S. D. and Hoeksema, B. W.
(1998)
Distichopora vervoorti, a new shallow-
water stylasterid coral (Cnidaria:
Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Bali,
Indonesia.
Zoologisch Verhandeligen
Volume 323 Pages 311-318.
- 4663** Cairns, S. D., Hoeksema, B. W. and
van der Land, J. (1999)
List of extant stony corals.
Atoll Research Bulletin
Number 459 Pages 13-46.
- 4664** Cairns, S. D., Opreko, D. M.,
Hopkins, T. S. and Schroeder, W. W.
(1993)
New records of deep-water Cnidaria
(Scleractinia and Antipatharia) from
the Gulf of Mexico.
Northeast Gulf Science
Volume 13 Pages 1-11.
- 4665** Cairns, S. D. and Zibrowius, H. (1997)
Cnidaria Anthozoa: Azooxanthellate
Scleractinia from the Philippine and
Indonesian regions.
Pp. 27-243 in A. Crosnier and P.
Bouchet, eds. *Résultats des
Campagnes MUSORSTROM*. *Mém.
Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Zoologie*
Volume 172 Pages 667 pp.
- 4685** Baker, J. R. (1925)
A coral reef in the New Hebrides
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1925: 1007-
1019.
- 4694** Eguchi, M. (1941)
[Stylasterinae from Japanese seas].

Pp. 1171-1194 in

- 4698** Eguchi, M. and Shirai, S. (1977)
In S. Shirai, ed. [Japanese]
- 4703** Fenner, D. (1999)
New observations on the stony coral
(Scleractinia, Milleporidae, and
Stylasteridae) species of Belize
(Central America) and Cozumel
Mexico.
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 64 Pages 143-154.
- 4714** Glynn, P. W. and Ault, J. S. (2000)
A biogeographic analysis and review of
the far eastern Pacific coral reef region
Coral Reefs 19: 1-23.
- 4715** Goffredo, S. and Chadwick-Furman, N.
E. (2000)
Abundance and distribution of
mushroom corals (Scleractinia:
Fungiidae) on a coral reef at Eilat,
northern Red Sea
Bull. Mar. Sci. 66: 241-254.
- 4729** Gray, J. E. (1872)
Thouarella antarctica, from the
Falkland Islands.
Series/Edition 4
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
Volume 9 Pages 482.
- 4734** Grygier, M. J. and Newman, W. A.
(1985)
Motility and calcareous parts in extant
and fossil Acrothoracica (Crustacea:
Cirripedia) based primarily upon new
species burrowing in the deep-sea
scleractinian coral *Enallopsammia*.
Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.
Volume 21 Pages 1-22.
- 4736** Hargitt, C. W. and Rogers, C. G.
(1902)
The Alcyonarians of Porto Rico
Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm. 20(2): 267-
287.
- 4741** Heilprin, A. (1891)
The corals and coral reefs of the
western waters of the Gulf of Mexico
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 42:
303-?.
- 4743** Hickson, S. J. (1892)
Notes on a small collection of
Hydrocoralliae.
Scient. Proc. R. Soc. Dublin
Volume 7 Pages 496-510.
- 4747** Hickson, S. J. and Hiles, I. L. (1899)
The Stolonifera and Alcyonacea
collected by Dr Willey in New Britain,
etc.
Willey's Zoological Results
-Cambridge Volume 2
- 4749** Hodgson, G. and Carpenter, K. (1995)
Scleractinian corals of Kuwait.
Pacific Science
Volume 49 Pages 227-246.
- 4750** Hoeksema, B. W. (1993)
Mushroom corals (Scleractinia:
Fungiidae) of Madang Lagoon,
northern Papua New Guinea: An
annotated check-list with the
description of *Cantharellus jebbi* spec.
nov.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 67 Pages 1-19.
- 4752** Hoeksema, B. W. (1993)
Historical biogeography of *Fungia*
(*Pleuractis*) spp. (Scleractinia:
Fungiidae), including a new species
from the Seychelles.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 67 Pages 639-654.
- 4754** Holdsworth, E. W. H. (1862)
On the occurrence of *Caryophyllia*
clavus on the coasts of Britain, with
some remarks of the circumstances
affecting the distribution of corals
around the British islands.
Proceedings of the Zoological Society
of London
Volume 1862 Pages 199-202.
- 4755** Horst, C. J. van der. (1927)
Eupsammid corals from South Africa.
Report on the Fisheries and Mar. Biol.
Survey for 1925
Pages 7 pp.
- 4756** Horta-Puga, G. and Carricart-Ganivet,
J. P. (1993)
Corales pétreos recientes (Milleporina,
Stylasterina y Scleractinia) de México
Pp. 66-79 in S. I. Salazar-Vellejo and
N. E. González (eds) Biodiversidad
Marina y Costera de México.
- 4760** Huston, M. (1985)
Variation in coral growth rates with
depth at Discovery Bay, Jamaica
Coral Reefs 5: 19-25.
- 4763** Jameson, S. C. (1998)
Rapid ecological assessment of the
Cayos Miskitos Marine Reserve with
notes on the shallow-water stony
corals from Nicaragua.
Atoll Res. Bull.
Volume 457 Pages 15 pp.
- 4780** Laboute, P. and Magnier, Y. (1979)
Underwater guide to New Caledonia
Les éditions du pacifique, Papeete,
Tahiti.
- 4781** Latypov, Y. Y. (1990)
[Scleractinian corals from Vietnam.
Part 1: Thamnasteriidae,

- Astrocoeniidae, Pocilloporidae, Dendrophylliidae.]. [Russian] Hayka. -Moscow
- 4782** Latypov, Y. Y. (1992)
[Scleractinian corals of Vietnam. Part II. Acroporidae]. [Russian]
Nauka. -Moscow Pages 133 pp.
- 4786** Boschma, H. (1951)
The coral *Montipora monasteriata* (Forsk.) in the Fiji islands.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 31 Pages 89-94.
- 4790** Boschma, H. (1953)
The Stylasterine fauna of the Pacific.
Zoologische Mededelingen
Volume 32 Pages 165-184.
- 4801** Maragos, J. E. (1995)
Revised checklist of extant shallow water stony coral species from Hawaii (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia).
Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap.
Volume 42 Pages 53-54.
- 4812** Boschma, H. (1961)
Resultats scientifique des campagnes de la "Calypso". XVII. Campagne de la Calypso dans le golfe de Guinée et aux ile Principe, Sao Tomé, Annobon (1958). 12 Stylasterina. [French]
Ann. Inst. Océanogr.
Volume 39 Pages 193-225.
- 4819** Moschenko, A. V. (1998)
[Distribution of the hydroid *Millepora platyphylla* on the reefs of South Vietnam
Biologiya Morya 24(5): 287-295. (In Russian.)
- 4822** Nakamori, T. (1986)
Community structure of Recent and Pleistocene hermatypic corals in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan
Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. (2) Geol. 56: 71-133.
- 4823** Boschma, H. (1963)
The stylasterine coral *Errina dabneyi*.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 66 Pages 397-405.
- 4828** Ogawa, K., Takahashi, K. and Sakai, K. (1997)
Notes on Japanese ahermatypic corals - 1. New species and subspecies of *Culicia* and *Phyllangia*.
Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory
Volume 38 Pages 45-52.
- 4831** Opresko, D. M. (1993)
A new species of *Sibopathes* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia: Antipathidae) from the Gulf of Mexico.
Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington
- Volume 106 Pages 195-203.
- 4834** Opresko, D. M. (1998)
Three new species of *Leiopathes* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia) from southern Australia.
Records of the South Australian Museum
Volume 31 Pages 99-111.
- 4835** Opresko, D. M. and Cairns, S. D. (1992)
New species of black coral (Cnidaria: Antipatharia) from the northern Gulf of Mexico.
Northeast Gulf Sci.
Volume 12 Pages 93-97.
- 4838** Boschma, H. (1964)
Notes on the ampullae of two colonies of *Millepora*.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 67 Pages 195-200.
- 4845** Phillipps, A. (1979)
Notes on some corals from the west coast of Sabah, Malaysia
Malay Nat. J. 32: 327-340.
- 4852** Quelch, J. J. (1885)
On some deep-sea and shallow-water Hydrozoa
Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5)16: 1-20. [*Distichopora conferta*, *D. granulosa*, *D. ochracea*]
- 4855** Randall, R. H. (1973)
Coral reef recovery following extensive damage by the "Crown-of-thorns" starfish, *Acanthaster planci* (L.).
Publs. Seto Marine Biol. Lab.
Volume 20 Pages 469-489.
- 4857** Reed, J. K. (1980)
Distribution and structure of deep-water *Oculina varicosa* coral reefs off central eastern Florida.
Bull. Marine Sci.
Volume 30 Pages 667-677.
- 4860** Reyes Bonilla, H. (1992)
New records for hermatypic corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, with an historical and biogeographical discussion
J. Nat. Hist. 26: 1163-1175.
- 4863** Riegl, B. (1993)
Ecology and taxonomy of South African reef corals.
Ph.D. thesis. University of Cape Town.
-Unpublished
- 4864** Riegl, B. (1995)
Description of four new species in the hard coral genus *Acropora* Oken, (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from south-east Africa.
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.

- 4865** Riegl, B. (1995)
A revision of the hard coral genus *Acropora* Oken, 1815 (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in south-east Africa.
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.
Volume 113 Pages 249-288.
- 4866** Riegl, B. (1996)
Hermatypic coral fauna of subtropical Southeast Africa: a checklist
Pacific Science 50: 404-414.
- 4867** Ritchie, J. (1912)
Two rare corals, and Polyzoa from Rockall
Scot. Nat. 1912(12): 281.
- 4868** Boschma, H. (1968)
Errina cruenta, a new stylasterine coral from New Zealand.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 71 Pages 109-113.
- 4869** Rogers, C. S., Fitz, H. C. III, Gilnack, M., Beets, J. and Hardin, J. (1984)
Scleractinian coral recruitment patterns at Salt River Submarine Canyon, St Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands.
Coral Reefs
Volume 3 Pages 69-76.
- 4870** Boschma, H. (1968)
Stenohelia conferta, a new stylasterine coral from the New Zealand region.
Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C
Volume 71 Pages 435-438.
- 4873** Salter, K. E. W. (1954)
Notes on the Scleractinia or stony corals (Coelenterata) of Heron Island, Queensland. 1. A list of the common species.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.
Volume 79 Pages 90-94.
- 4882** Semper, C. (1877)
?
[*Rhodopsammia ovalis*]
- 4886** Sheppard, C. R. C. (1997)
Indian Ocean corals
- 4890** Bouchon, C. and Faure, G. (1979)
Aperçu sur les peuplements à base de Scléactiniaires du récif de l'île Tromelin (Océan Indien). [French]
Cahiers Indo-Pac.
Volume 1 Pages 25-37.
- 4891** Steiner, S. C. C. (1999)
Species presence and distribution of Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from South Caicos, Turks and Caicos Islands
Bulletin of Marine Science 65: 861-871.
- 4895** Suzuki, K. (1969)
On the scleractinian coral, *Rhizopsammia minuta mutsuensis* Yabe and Eguchi, with special reference to the geographical distribution in the Hokuriku District, Japan.
Annals and Reports of the Noto Marine Laboratory
Volume 9 Pages 17-24.
- 4896** Talbot, F. H. (1965)
A description of the coral structure of Tutia Reef (Tanganyika Territory, East Africa), and its fish fauna
Proc. Zool. Soc. London 145: 431-470.
- 4898** Tendal, O. S. and Nielsen, C. (1997)
Baegerkorallen (*Caryophyllia smithii*) - ny koral for Danmark.
Flora og Fauna
Volume 103 Pages 7-9.
- 4900** Tomascik, T., Mah, A. J., Nontji, A. and Moosa, M. K. (1997)
The ecology of the Indonesian seas.
Vol. VII, Part 1.
Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.
- 4903** Utinomi, H. (1965)
A revised list of scleractinian corals from the southwest coast of Shikoku in the collections of the Ehime University and the Ehime Prefectural Museum, Matuyama
Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab. 13: 243-261.
- 4908** Veron, J. E. N. (1974)
Southern geographic limits to the distribution of Great Barrier Reef hermatypic corals.
Proc. 2nd Intern. Coral Reef Symposium
Volume 1 Pages 465-473.
- 4910** Veron, J. E. N. (1994)
Hermatypic corals of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands: a summary.
Atoll Res. Bull.
Volume 409 Number 11 Pages 21 pp.
- 4912** Veron, J. E. N. (1998)
Corals of the Milne Bay region of Papua New Guinea.
Pp. 26-34 in T. B. Werner and G. R. Allen: A rapid biodiversity assessment of the coral reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea.
Conservation International. - Washington, DC.
- 4916** Verrill, A. E. (1870)
Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College, No. V.
Descriptions of echinoderms and corals from the Gulf of California.
Series/Edition 2

- American Journal of Science
Volume 49 Pages 93-100.
- 4919** Viada, S.-T. (1987)
Range extension of ahermatypic Scleractinia in the Gulf of Mexico
Northeast Gulf Sci. 9: 131-134.
- 4920** Wallace, C. C. (1994)
New species and a new species-group of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from Indo-Pacific locations.
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Volume 8 Pages 961-988.
- 4921** Wallace, C. C. (1997)
New species and new records of recently described species of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from Indonesia.
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.
Volume 120 Pages 27-50.
- 4926** Wallace, C. C. and Wolstenholme, J. (1998)
Revision of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in Indonesia.
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.
Volume 123 Pages 199-384.
- 4927** Weil, E. and Knowlton, N. (1994)
A multi-character analysis of the Caribbean coral *Montastraea annularis* (Ellis and Solander 1786) and its two sibling species *M. faveolata* (Ellis and Solander 1786) and *M. franksi* (Gregory 1895).
Bulletin of Marine Science
Volume 55 Pages 151-175.
- 4930** Wells, S. M., ed. (1988)
Coral reefs of the world
3 volumes. IUCN.
- 4937** Wilson, J. B. (1979)
The first recorded specimens of the deep-water coral *Lophelia pertusa* (Linnaeus 1758) from British waters.
Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. (Zool.)
Volume 36 Pages 209-215.
- 4947** Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1942)
Fossil and recent simple corals from Japan.
Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) Geology
Number 22 Pages 105-178.
- 4953** Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1937)
On some reef-building corals of a raised coral reef of Mindanao, Philippine Islands
Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan 13: 421-424.
- 4954** Yang R.-t., Chi K.-s., Hu S.-c. and Chen H.-t. (1975)
Corals, fishes and benthic biota of Hsiao-Liuchiu
Special Pubs. Inst. Oceanogr. natn. Taiwan Univ. 7: 53 pp.
- 4955** Zann, L. P. and Bolton, L. (1985)
The distribution, abundance and ecology of the blue coral *Heliopora caerulea* (Pallas) in the Pacific.
Coral Reefs
Volume 4 Pages 125-134.
- 4956** Bruce, J. R., Colman, J. S. and Jones, N. S.
Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and the surrounding seas
Liverpool University Press.
- 4958** Zibrowius, H. (1979)
Campagne de la Calypso en Méditerranée nord-orientale (1955, 1956, 1960, 1964). 7. Scléactiniaires.
Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Paris) Suppl.
Volume 55 Pages 7-28.
- 4962** Zibrowius, H. and Grygier, M. J. (1985)
Diversity and range of scleractinian coral hosts of Ascothoracida (Crustacea: Maxillopoda)
Annales de l'Institut Océanographie 61: 115-138.
- 4963** Zibrowius, H. and Ramos, A. A. (1983)
Oculina patagonica, scléactiniaire exotique en Méditerranée - nouvelles observations dans le sud-est de l'Espagne.
Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer. Médit.
Volume 28 Pages 303-306.
- 4969** Brüggemann, F. (1879)
Zoology of Rodrigues: corals.
Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, extra vol.
Volume 168 Pages 569-579.
- 4974** Verrill, A. E. (1866)
Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition from 1853 to 1856..with descriptions of some additional new species from the west coast of North America, part 3: Madreporaria.
Proceedings and Communications of the Essex Institute
Volume 5 Pages 17-32, 33-50, 315-33

- 4975** Verrill, A. E. (1869)
Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition from 1853 to 1856...with descriptions of some additional new species from the west coast of North America, part 3: Madreporaria.
Proceedings and Communications of the Essex Institute
Volume 6 Pages 51-104.
- 4976** Best, M. B. (1970)
Étude systématique et écologique des Madréporaires de les région de Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrénées-Orientales). [French]
Vie Milieu (Biol. Mar.)
Volume 20A Pages 293-325.
- 4977** Pillai, C. S. G. (1967)
Studies on Indian corals, parts 1-5
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 9: 399-422.
- 4978** Moseley, H. N. (1881)
Report on certain hydroid, alcyonarian and madreporarian corals procured during the voyage of H. M.S. Challenger, in the years 1873-1876
Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology 2(1): 248 pp.
- 4979** Delage, ? and Hérouard, ? (1899)
?
Traité Zool. Concrète 2: 628, 702
- 6202** Birstein, V., Waldman, J. R. and Bernis, W. E (eds.)(1997)
Sturgeon Biodiversity and Conservation. .
Kluwer Academic Publishers. - Dordrecht
- 6203** Ruban, G. I. (1996)
The Siberian Sturgeon, *Acipenser baerii baerii*: population status in the Ob River.
The Sturgeon Quarterly
Volume 4 Number 1/2 Pages 8-9
- 6204** Houston, J. J. (1987)
Status of the Lake Sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens*, in Canada.
Canadian Field Naturalist
Volume 101 Pages 171-185
- 6205** Kempinger, J. J. (1996)
Habitat, growth and food of young Lake Sturgeons in the Lake Winnebago system, Wisconsin.
North American Journal of Fisheries Management
Volume 16 Pages 102-114
- 6206** Holcák, J. (ed.)(1989)
The freshwater fishes of Europe. Vol. I/II. General introduction of fishes. Acipenseriformes.
AULA-Verlag. -Wiesbaden
- 6207** Birstein, V. J. (1996)
Sturgeons in the Lower Danube: a trip to Romania.
The Sturgeon Quarterly
Volume 4 Number 1/2 Pages 10-11
- 6208** Houston, J. P. P. (1988)-
Status of the Green Sturgeon, *Acipenser medirostris*, in Canada.
Canadian Field Naturalist
Volume 102 Pages 286-290
- 6209** Moyle, P. B., Foley, P. J. and Yoshiyama, R. M. (1993)
Status and biology of the Green Sturgeon, *Acipenser medirostris*.
123rd Annual Meeting of the American Fisheries Society, Portland, Oregon, August/September 1993. Session 1.3. .
Symposium: Biology and Management of North American Sturgeons
Pages 14-15
- 6210** Moyle, P. B. (1995)
The decline of anadromous fishes in California.
Conservation Biology
Volume 8 Number 3 Pages 869-870
- 6211** Honma, Y. (1988)
Records and distributional notes on the sturgeons along the coast of Japanese Archipelago.
Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan
Volume 43 Number 10 Pages 51-55
- 6212** Artyukhin, E. N. and Andronov, A. E. (1990)
A morphological study of the Green Sturgeon *Acipenser medirostris* (*Chondostei*, *Acipenseridae*) from the Tunmin (Datta) River and some aspects of the ecology and zoogeography of *Acipenseridae*.
Journal of Ichthyology
Volume 30 Number 7 Pages 11-21
- 6213** Knight, A. (1997)
Did sturgeon ever breed in British waters?
Glauco
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 29-33
- 6214** Timmermans, G. and Melchers, M. (1994)
[The Atlantic Sturgeon in the Netherlands.]. [Dutch]
Natura (Hoogwoud)
Volume 91 Number 7 Pages 155-158

- 6215** Rossi, R., Grandi, G., Trisolini, R., Franzoi, P., Carrieri, A., Dezfuli, B. S. and Vecchiotti, E. (1991)
Osservazioni sulla biologia e la pesca dello storione cobice *Acipenser naccarii* Bonaparte nella parte terminale del fiume Po.
Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Storia Nat, Milano
Volume 132 Number 10 Pages 121-142.
- 6219** COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS. (18 December 2000)
Reglamento (CE) nº 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) nº 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. [Spanish]
Diario Oficial nº L 320
Volume 320
- 6221** LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE. (18 December 2000)
Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. [Italian]
Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320
Volume 320
- 6222** DIE KOMMISSION DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN. (18 December 2000)
Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Änderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch Ueberwachung des Handels. [German]
Amtsblatt nr. L 320
Volume 320
- 6226** Banarescu, P. M. (1994)
The present day conservation status of the freshwater fish fauna of Romania.
Ocot. nat. med. inconj.
Volume 38 Pages 5-20
- 6227** Artyukhin, E. N. and Zarkua, Z. G. (1986)
[On the question of taxonomic status of the sturgeon in the Rioni River (the Black Sea basin).]. [Russian]
Voprosy Ikhtiologii
Volume 26 Pages 61-67
- 6270** Roberts, T. R. and Warren, T. J. (1994)
Observations on fishes and fisheries in southern Laos and northeastern Cambodia, October 1993-February 1994.
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society
Volume 42 Pages 87-115
- 6532** Chou, I. (1992)
[A study on the rare butterflies of the genus *Bhutanitis* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) with descriptions of two new species.]. [Chinese]
Entotaxonomica
Volume 14 Pages 48-54.
- 6868** Opresko, D. M. (2001)
New species of antipatharians (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from Madeira, with the establishment of a new genus.
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Volume 114 Number 2 Pages 349-358.
- 7042** Veron, J. E. N. (2000) Corals of the world. 3 vols. Australian Institute of Marine Science and CRR Qld Pty Ltd.
- 7043** Cairns, S. D. (2000) A revision of the shallow-water azooxanthellate Scleractinia of the western Atlantic. Studies on the Natural History of the Caribbean Region 75: 231 pp.
- 7044** Lattig, P. and Cairns, S. D. (2000) A new species of *Tethocyathus* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae), a trans-isthmian azooxanthellate species. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 113: 590-595.

Index

A

- Abbé Allotte's Birdwing 14
abbreviata, *Achatinella* 19
abdit, *Favites*..... 113
abdominalis,
 Hippocampus.....6
aberti, *Cyprogenia*22
abies, *Antipathes*27
abietina, *Aphanipathes* 32
abrolhosensis, *Acropora*
 42
abrotanoides, *Acropora* 42
abrupta, *Caryophyllia* 123
abyssicola, *Stichopathes*
 35
abyssorum, *Caryophyllia*
 123
Acanthastrea99, 100
acanthophora, *Leiopathes*
 34
Acanthophyllia 100
Acapulco Lesser Orange
 Tarantula 12
acervata, *Acropora* 48
Achatinella 19, 20, 21
ACHATINELLIDAE 19
Acipenser 1, 2, 3, 4
ACIPENSERIDAE 1
ACIPENSERIFORMES .. 1
Acoupa de MacDonald . 10
Acrhelia 95
acrhelia, *Galaxea* 95
acrolophos, *Lepidopora*
 171
Acropora 42, 43, 44, 45,
 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,
 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57
ACROPORIDAE 42
actiniformis, *Heliopungia*
 91
ACTINOPTERYGII 1
aculeata, *Antipathes* 27
aculeata, *Dendrophyllia*
 157
aculeata, *Seriatopora* .. 41
aculeatum,
 Truncatoflabellum .. 151
aculeatus, *Acipenser* 2
aculeus, *Acropora* 42
acuminata, *Acropora* ... 42
acuta, *Platygyra*..... 119
acuticollis, *Favites*..... 113
Adelopora 166
adeta, *Conopora* 166
Adriatic Sturgeon 2
aeacus, *Troides* 17
aequalis, *Leptastrea* .. 116
aequicostatus,
 Heterocyathus..... 133
aequiserialis,
 Coenopsammia 162
aequituberculata,
 Montipora 59
aesacus, *Ornithoptera* . 14
affinis, *Coenopsammia*
 162
affinis, *Crypthelia* 166
affinis, *Favia* 110
affinis, *Schizopathes* ... 35
African Blind Barb Fish .. 5
africana, *Gyropora*..... 171
africana, *Sandalolitha* . 92
africana, *Schizoculina* . 97
africanus, *Pectinia* 99
Agaricia 77, 78
agaricia, *Symphyllia* .. 104
AGARICIIDAE 77
agaricites, *Agaricia* 77
agassizi, *Cyphastrea* .. 107
agassizii, *Deltocyathus*
 130
aggregata, *Cirrhopathes* 33
agnesae, *Hippocampus* . 6
aime, *Hippocampus* 6
aithoseptatus,
 Trochocyathus..... 141
akajimensis, *Acropora* . 43
akakeae, *Ornithoptera* 14
Alabama Lamp Naiad .. 24
Alabama Lamp Pearly
 Mussel 24
Alabama Lampmussel . 24
Alabama Sturgeon..... 4
alabastrum, *Flabellum* 146
alabastrum,
 Placotrochides..... 150
alaskanus, *Stylaster* .. 174
alaskensis, *Caryophyllia*
 123
alata, *Antipathes* 27
Alatotrochus 143
albatrossi, *Sympodangia*
 140
alberti, *Caryophyllia*... 123
albiceps, *Aphonopelma* 10
albiconus, *Goniopora* .. 67
albidus, *Favia* 110
albitentaculata, *Ctenactis*
 86
albopilosum,
 Brachypelma 11
albula, *Acipenser*..... 4
albus,
 Parascaphirhynchus ... 4
albus, *Scaphirhynchus* .. 4
albicornis, *Millepora* ... 164
albicornis, *Pectinia* 99
alcocki, *Dendrophyllia* 158
alcocki, *Stichopathes*... 35
aleutensis, *Acipenser* ... 3
aleuticus, *Fungiacyathus*
 85
alexandrae, *Ornithoptera*
 14
aliciae, *Mycetophyllia* 103
allingi, *Alveopora* 66
Allopathes 27
allottei, *Ornithoptera*... 14
alopecuroides, *Antipathes*
 27
alta, *Galaxea*..... 95
altasepta, *Montipora* ... 59
alternans, *Foveolocyathus*
 144
alternans,
 Trematotrochus 144
alternata, *Bathypathes* 33
alternata, *Dendrophyllia*
 158
alternatus, *Heterocyathus*
 133
altispina, *Errina* 170
altispina, *Lepidotheca* 172
Alveopora 66, 67
amakusensis,
 Acanthastrea 99
amakusensis, *Micromussa*
 99
amaranthus, *Colpophyllia*
 107
ambrosia, *Caryophyllia*
 123, 124
americana, *Antipathes* . 27
americana, *Phyllangia* 136
amicorum, *Barabattoia*
 106
amitoriensis, *Leptoseris*
 78
Amphelia 96
amphiheloides, *Stylaster*
 174
amphrysus, *Troides* 17
ampliata, *Merulina* ... 105
amplispina, *Schizopathes*
 35
Anacropora 57, 58
anasimos, *Huso* 1
anceps, *Distichopora* . 168
Anchor Coral 132, 133
ancora, *Euphyllia* 132
andamanensis,
 Polycyathus..... 137
andamanicus,
 Deltocyathus 130
andersoni, *Paracyathus*
 135
andrewianus,

<i>Sphenotrochus</i>	145	<i>aperta, Antipathes</i>	27	<i>asperula, Madracis</i>	38
<i>andromache, Troides</i> ...17		<i>apertum, Flabellum</i> ...147		<i>aspidopora, Astya</i>	166
<i>angiostomum,</i>		<i>apertus, Trochocyathus</i>	141	<i>assimilis, Antipathes</i> ...	27
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	151	.....	141	<i>Astraeosmilia</i>	106
<i>anguina, Cirrhipathes</i> ..	33	<i>apexfulva, Achatinella</i> .	19	<i>Astrangia</i>	92, 93
<i>angulare, Flabellum</i> ...146		<i>Aphanipathes</i>	32, 33	<i>astreata, Galaxea</i>	95
<i>angulata, Acropora</i>	48	<i>Aphonopelma</i>	10	<i>astreoides, Porites</i>	69
<i>angulata, Montipora</i>	59	<i>Apo Swallowtail</i>	13	<i>Astreopora</i>	58, 59
<i>angulosa, Mussa</i>	103	<i>Apollo</i>	16	ASTROCOENIIDAE ...	37
<i>angustifolium, Polyodon</i> .4		<i>Apollo Butterfly</i>	16	<i>Astroides</i>	154
<i>angustum, Brachypelma</i>		<i>apollo, Parnassius</i>	16	<i>Astropsammia</i>	162
.....	11	<i>Apolo</i>	16	<i>Astya</i>	166
<i>angustum, Flabellum</i> .147		<i>Appalachian Monkeyface</i>		<i>asymmetros,</i>	
<i>angustum,</i>		.....	24	<i>Conotrochus</i>	129
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	151	<i>Appalachian Monkey-face</i>		<i>atelaspis, Huso</i>	1
<i>angustus, Hippocampus</i> .6		<i>Pearly Mussel</i>	24	<i>aterrimus, Hippocampus</i> 8	
<i>ankeli, Pocillopora</i>	39	<i>appressa, Acropora</i>	43	<i>Atlantic Mushroom Coral</i>	
<i>annae, Porites</i>	69	<i>arabensis, Acropora</i>	43	.....	104
<i>annae, Rhizopsammia</i> 161		ARACHNIDA	10	<i>Atlantic Sturgeon</i>	2
ANNELIDA	19	ARANEAE	10	<i>atlantica, Antipathes</i> ...	27
<i>annularis, Montastraea</i>		<i>aranetai, Porites</i>	69	<i>atlantica, Caryophyllia</i> 124	
.....	117	<i>Arapaima</i>	5	<i>atlantica, Errina</i>	170
<i>annulata, Guynia</i>	153	<i>Arapaima</i>	5	<i>atlanticum, Flabellum</i> 147	
<i>annuligera, Montastraea</i>		<i>arborea, Antipathes</i>	27	<i>atlanticus, Aulocyathus</i>	
.....	118	<i>arbuscula, Cladocora</i> .128		.....	123
<i>anomala, Distichopora</i> 168		<i>arbuscula, Coenosmilia</i>		<i>atlanticus, Polycyathus</i>	
<i>Anomastraea</i>	74	.....	128	.....	138
<i>Anomocora</i>	122, 123	<i>arbuscula, Dendrophyllia</i>		<i>atrata, Astrangia</i>	92
<i>antarctica, Caryophyllia</i>		.....	158	<i>atrata, Dendrophyllia</i> ..	92
.....	124	<i>arbuscula, Madrepora</i> .	96	<i>atrachus, Hippocampus</i> ..	8
<i>antarctica, Errina</i>	170	<i>arbuscula, Oculina</i>	96	<i>Atrophaneura</i>	13
<i>antarctica, Gardineria</i> 135		<i>arbuscula, Schizoculina</i> 96		<i>attenuata, Porites</i>	69
<i>antarctica, Javania</i>	149	<i>Archohelia</i>	95	<i>Aulocyathus</i>	123
<i>antarctica,</i>		<i>arcuatile, Flabellum</i> ...147		<i>aurantiacus,</i>	
<i>Paraconotrochus</i>	135	<i>arcuatum,</i>		<i>Sphenotrochus</i>	145
<i>antarcticus, Leptopenus</i>		<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ...151		<i>aurantiacus, Stylaster</i> 175	
.....	83	<i>arcuatus, Paracyathus</i> 135		<i>auratum, Brachypelma</i> 11	
<i>Anthemiphyllia</i>	122	<i>areolata, Manicina</i> ....117		<i>aureoiceps, Brachypelma</i>	
ANTHEMIPHYLLIIDAE		<i>areum, Flabellum</i>	147	.....	11
.....	122	ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA		<i>aureus, Teinopalpus</i>	16
<i>anthocercis, Acropora</i> ..43		.....	19	<i>auritus, Sphenotrochus</i>	
<i>anthohelia, Conopora</i> 166		<i>armata, Stylocoeniella</i> 37		.....	145
<i>anthophyllites,</i>		<i>arnaudi, Porites</i>	69	<i>austera, Acropora</i>	43
<i>Coenocyathus</i>	128	<i>arnoldi, Caryophyllia</i> ..124		<i>australe, Flabellum</i> ...	147
<i>anthophyllites,</i>		ARTHROPODA	10	<i>australensis, Goniastrea</i>	
<i>Pourtalosmilia</i>	138	<i>Artichoke Coral</i>	103	.....	115
ANTHOZOA	26	<i>asanoi, Madracis</i>	38	<i>australiae, Endopachys</i>	
<i>anthracinus, Huso</i>	1	<i>Ascanius Swallowtail</i> ... 16		.....	145
<i>antillarum, Caryophyllia</i>		<i>Ascanius, Parides</i>	16	<i>australiae, Plesiosieris</i> ..	75
.....	124	<i>ashmorensis, Echinopora</i>		<i>Australian Lungfish</i>	1
<i>antillarum, Stylaster</i> ..	174	.....	109	<i>australiensis, Culicia</i> ...	93
ANTIPATHARIA	27	<i>Asian Arowana</i>	5	<i>australiensis, Montipora</i>	
<i>Antipathes</i> 27, 28, 29, 30,		<i>Asian Bonytongue</i>	5	.....	60
31, 32, 36, 37		<i>asper, Stylaster</i>	174	<i>australiensis, Porites</i> ...	69
ANTIPATHIDAE	27	<i>aspera, Acropora</i>	43	<i>australiensis,</i>	
<i>antiquorum,</i>		<i>aspera, Echinophyllia</i> ..	97	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	151
<i>Hippocampus</i>	7	<i>aspera, Errina</i>	170	<i>australis, Scolymia</i>	103
<i>antiquus, Hippocampus</i> .7		<i>aspera, Eusmilia</i>	133	<i>Australocyathus</i>	143
<i>Antler Coral</i>	40	<i>aspera, Goniastrea</i>	115	<i>Australogyra</i>	106
<i>Antler Lettuce Coral</i>	99	<i>aspera, Turbinaria</i>	163	<i>Australomussa</i>	101
<i>aotearoa, Flabellum</i> ... 147		<i>aspergillus, Montipora</i> .	59	<i>avis, Pseudocyathoceras</i>	

..... 145
awi, Acropora 43
axifuga,
Duncanopsammia... 159
axillaris, Cyathelia..... 95
ayleni, Pectinia 99
ayleni, Physophyllia..... 99
ayresii, Antaceus 3
azurea, Acropora 43

B

baerij, Acipenser 1
bairdiana, Balanophyllia
..... 154
balaenacea, Caryophyllia
..... 124
Balanophyllia 154, 155,
156, 157, 158
balia, Crypthelia 167
Baltic Sturgeon 3
banyulensis, Polycyathus
..... 138
Barabattoia 106
barbadensis, Antipathes
..... 36
barbadensis, Caryophyllia
..... 124
barbadensis, Distichopora
..... 168
barbadensis,
Tanacetipathes 36
Barbeau de Jullien 5
barbouri, Hippocampus .. 8
Barbu aveugle 5
bargibanti, Hippocampus 6
barnardi, Colophon..... 12
Baronia..... 13
Basket Coral..... 92
Basking Shark 10
Bastard Sturgeon..... 2
Bathelia 95
Bathycyathus 123
Bathypathes 33
Bathypsammia 157
batunai, Acropora 43
baueri, Porites..... 69
baumgarteni,
Brachypelma 11
bayeri, Balanophyllia . 154
Bear Paw Clam 25
bellula, Achatinella 19
bellus, Stylaster..... 175
Beluga..... 4
benguetanus, Papilio ... 15
Bénitier de Rosewater.. 26
Bénitier de Tevoro..... 26
Bénitier géant..... 26
bennettae, Oulophyllia
..... 119
bermudensis,

Rhizopsammia..... 161
berrisfordi, Colophon .. 12
berryi, Montipora..... 62
berteriana, Caryophyllia
..... 124
bestae, Favites 113
bewickensis, Leptastrea
..... 116
Bhutan Glory 13
Bhutanitis..... 13
bicolor, Errina 170
bicuspis, Hippocampus.. 6
bifaria, Antipathes 28
bifida, Bathypathes..... 33
bifrons, Turbinaria 163
bifurcata, Acropora 43
Big-bellied Seahorse 6
bilobatus, Stylaster... 175
bipartita, Pavona 81
Birdwing Pearly Mussel 22
biserialis, Lepidopora . 172
bistomatum, Lithophyllon
..... 91
bithalamus, Stylaster. 175
BIVALVIA 22
Black Seahorse 7, 8
Black Turret Coral 162
Black Wire Coral..... 36
Black-and-gold Birdwing
..... 17
Bladder Coral..... 137
Bladed Fire Coral..... 164
Blastomussa 101
Blastotrochus..... 146
blatteus, Stylaster 175
bleekeri, Hippocampus.. 6
Blue Coral 27
Blue Crust Coral..... 69
Bluetip Coral..... 50
Blushing Star Coral..... 37
bocki, Stylaster..... 175
boehmei, Brachypelma 11
bonaespei, Balanophyllia
..... 154
Boninastrea 105
boninensis, Boninastrea
..... 105
bonsai, Hydnophora... 105
borboniensis,
Hippocampus 6
borealis, Distichopora 168
borealis, Javania 149
boreopacificus, Stylaster
..... 175
Boring Clam 25
boschmai, Dendrophyllia
..... 158
boschmai, Errina 170
boschmai, Millepora ... 164
boschmai, Stylaster ... 175
boscii, Antipathes..... 28

bottae, Leptastrea 116
Boulder Brain Coral... 107
Boulder Star Coral 117
bournei, Stichopathes . 35
Bourneotrochus 123
bournoni, Solenastrea 121
bowerbanki, Acanthastrea
..... 100
bowersi, Coenocyathus
..... 128
Bowl Coral 90, 163
Brachypelma ... 10, 11, 12
Brachypelmides..... 12
brachyrhynchus,
Acipenser..... 3
brachyrhynchus,
Hippocampus 6
bradleyi, Oulangia..... 94
Brain Coral 107, 108, 109
Branched Finger Coral . 70
branchi, Acropora 43
Branching Anchor Coral
..... 133
Branching Coral..... 70
brandtii, Acipenser..... 4
branneri, Porites..... 69
brasiliensis, Meandrina
..... 122
braziliensis, Millepora 164
braziliensis, Mussismilia
..... 103
breviceps, Hippocampus 6
brevicornis, Baronia 13
brevipalpus, Cryptotrochus
..... 143
brevirostris, Hippocampus
..... 7
brevirostrum, Acipenser 1
brevis, Acanthastrea . 100
brevis, Balanophyllia . 156
breviserialis, Colpophyllia
..... 107
brevispina, Trochocyathus
..... 141
brighami, Porites 69
brighami, Psammocora 75
britannica, Leptopsammia
..... 160
brochi, Lepidotheca... 172
brochi, Stylaster 175
brookii, Antipathes 27
brookii, Coenocyathus 128
brookiana, Trogonoptera
..... 16
Brown Seahorse 7
Brown-blossom Naiad . 23
Brown-blossom Pearly
Mussel..... 23
browni, Astrangia 92
brueggemanni, Acropora
..... 43

brueggemanni, Madracis
 38
brunneus, Conotrochus
 129
brunneus, Hippocampus 7
brunneus, Stylaster... 175
 Bubble Coral 137
buccina, Balanophyllia 154
buddii, Achatinella 19
buffalo, Antaceus 1
bulbosa, Endopachys. 160
bulmoides, Achatinella 19
 Bullneck Seahorse..... 8
bullosa, Leiopathes 34
burchae, Caryophyllia 141
burchae, Trochocyathus
 141
burgosi, Goniopora..... 67
 Buru Opalescent Birdwing
 18
 Bush Coral 96
bushyensis, Acropora .. 43
 Butterfly of Paradise... 14
 Button Coral..... 103, 160
byronii, Achatinella 20

C

caboensis, Astrangia ... 93
 Cactus Coral 38, 81, 101,
 103
cactus, Montipora 60
cactus, Pavona 81
Caecobarbus 5
caelata, Conradilla 22
caelestis, Ornithoptera. 14
caeruleus, Paracyathus
 136
caesia, Achatinella 20
caespitosa, Cladocora 128
cailleti, Javania 149
cailleti, Leptoseris 78
calcar, Deltocyathus .. 130
calcareia, Montipora..... 60
calicifera, Pavona..... 83
caliculata, Montipora ... 60
caliendrum, Seriatopora
 41
californica, Astrangia ... 93
californica, Dendrophyllia
 158
californica, Javania.... 149
californica, Nomlandia 134
californica, Porites..... 72
californicus, Stylaster 175
caltha, Paracyathus... 136
calveri, Caryophyllia .. 124
calycularis, Astroides. 154
 Calyptopora 166
CAMAENIDAE 21
camelopardalis,

Hippocampus 6
cameratus, Deltocyathus
 130
cameroni, Colophon... 12
campaniformis,
Stephanocyathus.... 139
campanulatum, Flabellum
 147
campylecus, Stylaster 175
canalis, Acropora..... 51
cancellata, Aphanipathes
 32
cancellatus, Stylaster. 175
candeanum,
Truncatoflabellum... 151
candelabrum, Conopora
 166
candida, Bathelia..... 95
candida, Madrepora ... 96
Cantharellus 86
capax, Potamilus..... 24
capense, Paraconotrochus
 135
capensis, Balanophyllia
 154
capensis, Caryophyllia 124
capensis, Errina 170
capensis, Gardineria .. 135
capensis, Hippocampus. 6
capitata, Montipora.... 60
capitata, Pocillopora ... 39
capricornis, Montipora. 60
carbonarius, Acipenser.. 1
cardenae, Acropora ... 43
carduus, Acropora 44
 Caribbean Horn Coral. 124
caribbeana, Antipathes 28
caribbeana, Balanophyllia
 154
caribbeana,
Coenocyathus 128
carinata, Anomocora.. 122
carinata, Balanophyllia
 154
carinata, Lepidopora .. 172
carinata, Pachyseris.... 80
carinatum,
Truncatoflabellum... 151
carinatus, Stylaster ... 175
 Carnation Coral..... 99
carnosus, Platygyra ... 119
carolina, Madrepora.... 96
carolinensis,
Cryptotrochus 143
caroliniana, Acropora .. 44
 Carpilla ikan temoleh.... 5
caryi, Antaceus 3
Caryophyllia 123, 124,
 125, 126, 127, 139,
 141

CARYOPHYLLIIDAE 122

caryophylloides,
Trochocyathus 141
cassoni, Colophon..... 12
casta, Achatinella 20
 Castle Coral 80
catalai, Alveopora 66
Catalaphyllia 127
cataphractus, Acipenser 4
catharinae, Antipathes 28
CATOSTOMIDAE..... 5
Caulastraea 106, 107
 Cauliflower Coral 39
cavatus, Paracyathus 135
cavernicola,
Tanacetipathes 36
cavernosa, Montastraea
 118
 Cavernous Star Coral 118
 Caviar 4
cebuensis, Montipora .. 60
cedrosensis,
Balanophyllia..... 154
 Celecanto 1
cellulosa, Balanophyllia
 154
cellulosa, Goniopora.... 67
cepulla, Trochocyathus
 141
 Cératode 1
CERATODONTIDAE..... 1
CERATODONTIFORMES
 1
 Ceratodus..... 1
Ceratotrochus 128
cerealis, Acropora 44
cerebriformis, Mussa. 102
cervicornis, Acropora .. 44
cervicornis,
Dactylotrochus 130
cervicornis, Lepidotheca
 172
cervina, Distichopora 168
cestoporina, Errinopora
 171
cestus, Achatinella..... 20
CETORHINIDAE..... 10
Cetorhinus..... 10
ceylonensis, Antipathes 28
ceylonensis, Stichopathes
 35
chagius, Ctenella 121
chalcidicum, Cyphastrea
 107
chalumnae, Latimeria.... 1
chamaemorus, Antipathes
 28
chamissoi, Rhizopsammia
 162
Chasmistes 5
chathamensis, Errina 170
chauliostylus,

<i>Lepidotheca</i>	172	<i>coccinea, Tubastraea</i> .	162	.....	20
<i>cheilopora, Errina</i>	170	<i>cochlea, Heteropsammia</i>		<i>Concentrotheca</i>	129
<i>Cheiloporidion</i>	166	.....	160	<i>concepcionensis,</i>	
<i>chesterfieldensis,</i>		<i>cochleata, Errina</i>	170	<i>Astrangia</i>	93
<i>Acropora</i>	44	<i>cocosensis, Montipora</i> .	60	<i>conceptus, Paracyathus</i>	
<i>chevalieri, Leptopsammia</i>		<i>cocosensis, Porites</i>	69	.....	135
.....	160	<i>cocosensis, Stylaster</i> .	175	<i>conceptus, Polycyathus</i>	
Chihuahua Rose-grey		<i>cocosensis, Stylocoeniella</i>		.....	135
Tarantula	11	.....	37	Concha reina del Caribe	
<i>chikae, Papilio</i>	15	Coelacanth	1	.....	19
<i>chilensis, Bathyacyathus</i>		Coelacanth	1	<i>concinna, Astrangia</i>	93
.....	123	COELACANTHIFORMES		<i>concinna, Fungia</i>	86
Chimaera Birdwing.....	14	.....	1	<i>concinna, Stenohelia</i> .	174
<i>chimaera, Ornithoptera</i>	14	Coeloseres	78	<i>concinna, Vaughanella</i>	
China Clam	25	Coenocyathus.....	125, 128,	.....	143
<i>chinensis, Favites</i>	113	139		<i>conferta, Astrangia</i>	93
<i>chinensis, Hippocampus</i> .	9	Coenosmilia.....	128, 129	<i>conferta, Coenangia</i>	93
Chinese Paddlefish	5	COENOTHECALIA	27	<i>conferta, Pourtalesmilia</i>	
Chinese Sturgeon	3	.....	27	.....	139
Chinese Three-tailed		<i>Colangia</i>	129	<i>conferta, Schizopathes</i>	35
Swallowtail.....	13	<i>colemani, Montastraea</i>		<i>conferta, Stenohelia</i> ..	174
<i>chnous, Balanophyllia</i>	154	.....	118	Confluphyllia	129
CHORDATA	1	COLEOPTERA	12	<i>confusa, Montipora</i>	60
<i>chota, Antipathes</i>	28	<i>colini, Cycloseris</i>	86	Congo Blind Barb.....	5
Christmas Coral	46	<i>colonensis, Porites</i>	70	<i>conica, Turbinaria</i>	163
<i>chunii, Flabellum</i>	147	Colophon.....	12, 13	<i>conicus, Deltocyathus</i>	131
<i>cicatricosus, Plethobasus</i>		Coloured Seahorse	8	<i>conicus, Notocyathus</i>	144
.....	24	Colpophyllia.....	107	<i>connata, Astraesmilia</i>	
<i>ciliatus, Goniopora</i>	67	<i>columnella, Goniastrea</i>	115	.....	106
<i>cinninati, Antaceus</i>	1	<i>columna, Coscinastrea</i>	74	<i>connata, Caulastraea</i>	106
<i>cincticulatus, Caryophyllia</i>		<i>columna, Goniopora</i> ...	67	Conocyathus	143, 145
.....	124	<i>columna, Leptopsammia</i>		Conopora.....	166
<i>circularis, Oxysmilia</i> ..	134	.....	161	Conotrochus	129
<i>circumvallata, Montipora</i>		<i>columnaris, Antipathes</i>	28	Conradilla	22
.....	60	<i>columnaris, Porites</i>	70	<i>consagensis, Phyllangia</i>	
<i>Cirripathes</i>	33, 34, 36	<i>comes, Hippocampus</i>	6	.....	136
<i>Cladangia</i>	93	Common Birdwing .	15, 17	<i>conspicua, Turbinaria</i>	163
<i>Cladocora</i>	128	Common Brain Coral..	109	<i>contigua, Psammocora</i>	75
<i>cladonia, Dendrophyllia</i>		Common Green Birdwing		<i>contorta, Antipathes</i> ...	28
.....	158	.....	15	<i>contorta, Cirripathes</i> .	33
<i>Cladopathes</i>	34	Common Sturgeon	3	<i>contorta, Distichopora</i>	169
<i>Cladopsammia</i>	157	Compact Ivory Bush Coral		<i>contorta, Platygyra</i> ...	119
<i>clathrata, Acropora</i>	44	.....	96	<i>contorta, Stichopathes</i>	36
<i>clausa, Crypthelia</i>	167	<i>compacta, Rhizopsammia</i>		<i>conuis, Flabellum</i>	147
<i>clava, Pleurobema</i>	24	.....	161	<i>convexa, Acropora</i>	44
<i>clavator, Halomitra</i>	90	<i>complanata, Favites</i> ...	113	<i>convoluta, Oxypora</i>	98
<i>clavigera, Lepidopora</i>	172	<i>complanata, Millepora</i>	164	<i>cooki, Errina</i>	170
<i>clavus, Caryophyllia</i> ..	127	<i>complanatus, Stylaster</i>		<i>cooperi, Trochocyathus</i>	
<i>clavus, Pavona</i>	81	.....	175	.....	141
<i>clivosa, Diploria</i>	108	<i>complicata,</i>		<i>cooperianus, Plethobasus</i>	
<i>clivosa, Pavona</i>	81	<i>Stephanophyllia</i>	84	.....	24
Club Finger Coral	72	<i>compressa, Caryophyllia</i>		<i>copei, Huso</i>	1
Club Naiad	24	.....	139	<i>cophodactyla, Acropora</i>	44
Clubshell.....	24	<i>compressa, Porites</i>	70	<i>copiosa, Acropora</i>	44
Clubshell Pearly Mussel	24	<i>compressus, Conocyathus</i>		Corail cornes de cerf ...	44
Clubtip Finger Coral.....	72	.....	145	Corail cornes d'élan	52
Cluster Coral	42	<i>compressus, Platyrochus</i>		Corail limace	91
CNIDARIA	26	.....	145	<i>corallium, Stylaster</i> ...	176
<i>coarctata, Dendrophyllia</i>		<i>concatenata, Lepidopora</i>		<i>corbettensis, Montipora</i>	60
.....	157	.....	172	<i>corbicula, Trematotrochus</i>	
<i>coccinea, Distichopora</i>	169	<i>conconvospora, Achatinella</i>		.....	146

<i>corniculans, Balanophyllia</i>	139	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	151
.....	154	<i>cumulatus, Porites</i>	70
<i>cornigera, Dendrophyllia</i>	158	<i>cuneata, Acropora</i>	44
.....	158	<i>cuneifer, Troides</i>	17
<i>cornu, Balanophyllia</i> ..	154	<i>cuneolus, Fusconaia</i>	23
<i>cornu, Crispatotrochus</i>	129	<i>cupressus, Antipathes</i> .	28
.....	129	Curly-hair Tarantula	11
<i>cornucopia, Dendrophyllia</i>	159	<i>curta, Achatinella</i>	20
.....	159	<i>curta, Montastraea</i>	118
<i>cornucopia,</i>		<i>curtisii, Epioblasma</i>	22
<i>Eguchipsammia</i>	159	<i>curvata, Antipathes</i>	28
<i>cornuformis, Caryophyllia</i>	139	<i>curvata, Caulastraea</i> .	106
.....	139	<i>curvata, Crypthelia</i> ..	167
<i>cornuformis,</i>		<i>curvata, Cycloseris</i>	87
<i>Premocyathus</i>	139	<i>curvata, Fungia</i>	87
<i>cornulum, Caryophyllia</i>	124	<i>curvatum, Flabellum</i> .	147
.....	124	<i>curvatus, Crispatotrochus</i>	129
<i>corona, Fungia</i>	86	<i>cuticulata, Culicia</i>	94
<i>coronatus, Hippocampus</i>	7	<i>Cyathelia</i>	95
<i>coronatus,</i>		<i>cyathiformis, Oulangia</i> .	94
<i>Odontocyathus</i>	139	<i>cyathoides, Balanophyllia</i>	155
<i>coronatus,</i>		<i>Cyathotrochus</i>	144
<i>Stephanocyathus</i> ...	139	<i>cyathus, Caryophyllia</i>	125
<i>corrugata, Caryophyllia</i>	124	<i>Cyclohelia</i>	168
.....	124	<i>cyclolites, Cycloseris</i> ...	87
<i>corrugata, Oxysmilia</i> .	134	<i>cyclolites, Fungia</i>	87
<i>corrugatus, Deltocyathus</i>	130	<i>cyelopora, Errina</i>	170
.....	130	<i>Cycloseris</i> ..86, 87, 88, 90	
<i>Corsican Swallowtail</i>	16	<i>cylindraceus,</i>	
<i>cortezi, Astrangia</i>	93	<i>Tethocyathus</i>	140
<i>corymbosa, Acropora</i>	45	<i>cylindrellus, Carunculina</i>	24
<i>corymbosa, Lobophyllia</i>	101	<i>cylindrellus, Toxolasma</i>	24
.....	101	<i>cylindrica, Acropora</i>	45
<i>Coscinastrea</i>	74, 75	<i>cylindrica, Antipathes</i> ..	28
<i>Costa Rican Red</i>		<i>cylindrica, Porites</i>	70
<i>Tarantula</i>	11	<i>cylindrica, Scapophyllia</i>	106
<i>costata, Astrangia</i>	93	<i>cylindricus, Coenocyathus</i>	128
<i>costata, Echinophyllia</i> ..	97	<i>cylindrus, Dendrogyra</i>	121
<i>costata, Lobophyllia</i> ..	102	<i>cymas, Crypthelia</i>	167
<i>costulata, Cycloseris</i>	86	<i>Cynarina</i>	101
<i>costulata, Fungia</i>	86	<i>Cynoscion</i>	10
<i>crassa, Coscinastrea</i>	74	<i>Cyphastrea</i>	107, 108
<i>crassa, Ctenactis</i>	86	CYPRINIDAE	5
<i>crassa, Leptopsammia</i>	161	CYPRINIFORMES	5
<i>crassa, Schizopathes</i> ...	35	<i>Cyprogenia</i>	22
<i>crassa, Seriatopora</i>	41	<i>cytherea, Acropora</i>	45
<i>crassilabrum, Adelopora</i>	166		
.....	166		
<i>crassior, Stylaster</i>	176		
<i>crassiseptum,</i>			
<i>Balanophyllia</i>	154		
<i>crassiseptum,</i>			
<i>Deltocyathus</i>	130		
<i>crassispinosa, Oxypora</i>	98		
<i>crassithecra, Balanophyllia</i>	154		
.....	154		
<i>crassituberculata,</i>			
<i>Montipora</i>	60		
<i>crassum,</i>			
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	151		
<i>crassus, Stephanocyathus</i>			
.....	139		
<i>Crater Coral</i>	121		
<i>crater, Turbinaria</i>	163		
<i>crateriformis, Acropora</i>	44		
<i>crenulatus, Holcotrochus</i>	144		
.....	144		
<i>cribrosa, Dendrophyllia</i>	158		
.....	158		
<i>crispa, Antipathes</i>	28		
<i>crispa, Oulophyllia</i>	119		
<i>crispata, Oulastrea</i>	119		
<i>Crispatotrochus</i> .	129, 130		
<i>crispus, Fungiacyathus</i>	84		
<i>Crispy Crust Coral</i>	105		
<i>cristagalli, Desmophyllum</i>	132		
.....	132		
<i>cristagalli, Montipora</i> ..	60		
<i>cristata, Euphyllia</i>	132		
<i>criton, Troides</i>	17		
<i>Crocea Clam</i>	25		
<i>crocea, Tridacna</i>	25		
<i>Crocus Clam</i>	25		
<i>croesus, Ornithoptera</i> .	14		
<i>crosnieri, Caryophyllia</i>	124		
<i>crosslandi, Platygyra</i> ..	119		
<i>Crowned Seahorse</i>	7		
<i>cruenta, Errina</i>	171		
<i>crustacea, Podabacia</i> ..	91		
<i>crypta, Caryophyllia</i>	125		
<i>Crypthelia</i> .	166, 167, 168		
<i>cryptocymas, Lepidopora</i>	172		
.....	172		
<i>cryptoramosa, Galaxea</i>	95		
<i>cryptotrema, Crypthelia</i>	167		
.....	167		
<i>Cryptotrochus</i>	143, 145		
<i>cryptus, Montipora</i>	60		
<i>Ctenactis</i>	86		
<i>Ctenella</i>	121, 133		
<i>cubensis, Scolymia</i>	103		
<i>cucullata, Astreopora</i> ..	58		
<i>cucullata, Helioseris</i>	78		
<i>cucullata, Leptoseris</i> ...	78		
<i>Cui</i>	5		
<i>Cui ui</i>	5		
<i>Cuiui</i>	5		
<i>Cui-ui</i>	5		
<i>cujus, Chasmistes</i>	5		
<i>Culicia</i>	93, 94		
<i>cultrifera, Caryophyllia</i>	127		
.....	127		
<i>Cumberland Bean</i>	25		
<i>Cumberland Bean Pearly</i>			
<i>Mussel</i>	25		
<i>Cumberland Monkeyface</i>	24		
.....	24		
<i>Cumberland Monkey-face</i>			
<i>Pearly Mussel</i>	24		
<i>cumingii, Balanophyllia</i>	155		
.....	155		
<i>cumingii,</i>			

D

<i>dabneyi, Errina</i>	170
<i>dabryanus, Acipenser</i>	1
<i>dactylopoma, Crypthelia</i>	167
.....	167
<i>Dactylotrochus</i>	130
<i>daedalea, Alveopora</i>	66
<i>daedalea, Platygyra</i> ..	119

<i>dahli, Hippocampus</i>.....8	<i>dens, Truncatoflabellum</i>.....151	<i>dimorpha, Achatinella</i> . 20
<i>damicornis, Pocillopora</i> 39	<i>densa, Antipathes</i> 28	<i>dineta, Balanophyllia</i> . 155
<i>danae, Dendrophyllia</i> . 162	<i>densa, Porites</i> 70	<i>diomedea, Acropora</i> .. 51
<i>danae, Favia</i> 110	<i>densicaulis, Stylaster</i> .176	<i>diomedea, Balanophyllia</i> 155
<i>danae, Fungia</i> .....87	<i>dentata, Anthemiphyllia</i>.....122	<i>diomedea, Caryophyllia</i> 125
<i>danae, Montipora</i> 60	<i>dentata, Astrangia</i> 93	<i>Diploastrea</i> 108
<i>danae, Pocillopora</i>.....39	<i>dentata, Balanophyllia</i> 155	<i>Diploria</i> 108, 109
<i>danae, Porites</i> .....75	<i>dentata, Caryophyllia</i> .125	Dipneuste..... 1
<i>danae, Stylophora</i> 41	<i>dentata, Sandalolitha</i> .. 92	Dipnoo 1
<i>danai, Acropora</i> 45	<i>dentatus, Lobophyllia</i> .102	<i>discoides,</i> <i>Stephanocyathus</i> ... 140
<i>danai, Favia</i> 110	<i>dentatus, Stylaster</i> ....176	<i>discus, Leptopenus</i> 83
<i>danai, Pavona</i>.....81	<i>dentiformis, Caryophyllia</i>.....139	<i>discus, Plerogyra</i> 137
<i>daniana, Mycetophyllia</i> 103	<i>dentiformis,</i> <i>Premocyathus</i> .....139	<i>discus, Trochocyathus</i> 142
<i>daphnense, Flabellum</i> 147	Derasa Clam..... 25	Disk Coral.....91, 103
<i>darsius, Troides</i> 17	<i>derasa, Tridacna</i> 25	<i>dispar, Distichopora</i> .. 169
<i>Dasmomilia</i> 130	<i>derawanensis, Acropora</i> 45	<i>dispersa, Phyllangia</i> .. 136
<i>dauricus, Acipenser</i>.....3	<i>desalwii, Acropora</i> 45	<i>Distichopora</i> 168, 169, 170
<i>dauricus, Huso</i> .....3	<i>desbonni, Allopathes</i> ... 27	<i>distorta, Diaseris</i> 87
<i>dawsoni, Peponocyathus</i> 145	<i>deshayesiana,</i> <i>Acanthophyllia</i> .....100	<i>distorta, Fungia</i> 87
<i>debilis, Cladocora</i> 128	<i>desilveri, Porites</i> 70	<i>divaricata, Acropora</i> 45
<i>decactis, Madracis</i> 38	<i>desmophyllioides,</i> <i>Balanophyllia</i> .....155	<i>divaricata, Pavona</i> 82
<i>decadia, Cyphastrea</i> .. 107	<i>Desmophyllum</i> .. 132, 141	<i>divaricata, Porites</i> 70
<i>decamera, Caryophyllia</i> 125	<i>devantieri, Plesiastrea</i> 120	<i>divergens, Stylaster</i> .. 176
<i>decamera, Trochocyathus</i> 141	Devonshire Cup Coral 127	<i>divisa, Euphyllia</i> 132
<i>decipiens, Achatinella</i> .. 20	<i>diadema,</i> <i>Stephanocyathus</i>....140	<i>djiboutiensis, Goniopora</i> 67
<i>decipiens, Lepidopora</i> 172	<i>diademata, Balanophyllia</i>.....155	<i>doederleini, Cantharellus</i> 86
<i>decipiens, Paraerrina</i> . 173	<i>dianthus, Desmophyllum</i>.....132	<i>dohertyi, Troides</i> 17
<i>decora, Achatinella</i> 20	<i>diaphana, Tubastraea</i> 162	<i>dohrni, Coenocyathus</i> 125
<i>decussata, Pavona</i> .....81	<i>Dichocoenia</i> 121, 122	Dome Coral..... 90
<i>decussata, Psammocora</i> 75	<i>Dichopsammia</i> .....159	<i>donei, Acropora</i> 46
Deepsea Star Coral ... 130	<i>dichotoma, Antipathes</i> 28	Doughnut Coral 104
<i>deformis, Goniastrea</i> . 115	<i>dichotoma, Millepora</i> ..164	<i>downingi, Acropora</i> 46
<i>deformis, Porites</i> 70	<i>dichotoma, Sporadopora</i>.....173	<i>dromas, Conchodromus</i> 22
Delicate Ivory Bush Coral.....96	<i>dictator, Pandinus</i> 10	<i>dromas, Dromus</i> 22
<i>delicatula, Antipathes</i> .. 28	<i>difficilis, Polycyathus</i> ..138	Dromedary Naiad 22
<i>delicatula, Montipora</i> ... 61	<i>diffuens, Pavona</i> 82	Dromedary Pearly Mussel 22
<i>delicatus,</i> <i>Labyrinthocyathus</i> .. 134	<i>diffusa, Acropora</i> 42	<i>Dromus</i> 22
<i>Deltocyathoides</i> 144	<i>diffusa, Balanophyllia</i> .155	<i>dubia, Antipathes</i> 28
<i>Deltocyathus</i> 130, 131, 132, 143	<i>diffusa, Lepidopora</i> ....172	<i>dubia, Balanophyllia</i> .. 155
<i>deludens, Flabellum</i> .. 147	<i>diffusa, Oculina</i> 96	<i>dubia, Sclerhelia</i> 97
<i>dendritica, Seriatopora</i> 41	Diffuse Ivory Bush Coral 96	<i>dubius, Acipenser</i> 2
<i>Dendrogyra</i> 121	<i>digitata, Montipora</i> 61	<i>duchassaingii, Stylaster</i> 176
<i>Dendrophyllia</i> 92, 157, 158, 159, 162	<i>digitata, Psammocora</i> . 75	Duckbill Cat 4
DENDROPHYLLIIDAE 154	<i>digitifera, Acropora</i> 45	<i>duerdeni, Pavona</i> 82
<i>dendrostylus, Lepidopora</i> 172	<i>dilatata, Balanophyllia</i> 155	<i>dumosa, Goniocorella</i> 133
<i>dendrum, Acropora</i> 45	<i>dilatata, Dendrophyllia</i>.....158	<i>Duncanopsammia</i> 159
<i>dendyi, Errina</i> 170	<i>diminuta, Lobophyllia</i> .102	<i>Dunocyathus</i> 144
<i>dennanti, Fungiacyathus</i> 84	<i>diminuta, Micromussa</i> 102	<i>dura, Conopora</i> 166
<i>dens, Flabellum</i> 151		<i>durotrix, Hoplangia</i> ... 134
		<i>durus, Fungiacyathus</i> .. 85
		Dwarf Seahorse..... 9

E

- eastmani*, *Colophon*12
ebonensis, *Paracyathus* 135
eburnea, *Lepidopora* .172
eccentricus, *Deltocyathus* 131
echinata, *Acanthastrea* 100
echinata, *Acropora*46
echinata, *Cladopsammia* 157
echinata, *Ctenactis*.....86
echinata, *Echinophyllia* 97
echinata, *Montipora*.....61
echinata, *Stellapora* ..174
echinata, *Stenohelia*..174
echinatus, *Eriocyathus* 132
echinatus, *Pliobothrus*173
echinatus, *Zoopilus*92
Echinophyllia 97, 98
Echinopora 109, 110
echinoporoides,
Echinophyllia97
echinosepes, *Phyllangia* 137
echinulata, *Caulastraea* 107
echinulata, *Porites*70
echinulata, *Stichopathes* 36
eclipsensis, *Goniopora* .67
ecuadorensis,
Hippocampus.....8
edgariana, *Fusconaia*...23
Edible Naiad22
Edible Pearly Mussel....22
edwardsi, *Goniastrea*.115
edwardsi, *Montipora*61
efateensis, *Trochocyathus* 142
efflorescens, *Acropora* .46
efflorescens, *Montipora*61
effusa, *Montipora*61
effusus, *Pocillopora*40
eguchii, *Cladopsammia* 157
eguchii, *Stylaster* 176
Eguchipsammia .159, 160
egyptensis, *Oxypora*....98
Eight-ray Finger Coral .38
ELASMOBRANCHII ...10
elassotomus, *Stylaster* 176
elata, *Rhizosmilia*..... 139
elegans, *Achatinella*20
elegans, *Acropora*46
elegans, *Antipathes*.....28
elegans, *Balanophyllia*155
elegans, *Dendrophyllia*157
elegans, *Pocillopora* 40
elegans, *Turbinaria*....163
Elegant Coral127
elegantula, *Acropora*... 46
elephantotus, *Mycedium* 98
elizabethensis, *Acropora* 46
Elkhorn Coral..... 52
elliptica, *Astreopora* 59
elliptica, *Balanophyllia*155
Elliptical Star Coral121
elongata, *Balanophyllia*155
elongata, *Caryophyllia*124
elongata, *Pectinia*..... 99
elongata, *Thecopsammia*155
elongatus, *Hippocampus*6
elseyi, *Acropora* 46
eltaninae, *Caryophyllia*125
emarciatus, *Idiostrochus*144
embrithes, *Brachypelma* 11
Emerald Green Snail... 21
emilia, *Brachypelma* ... 11
emilia, *Eurypelma* 11
emilia, *Mygale* 11
Emperor Scorpion..... 10
Enallopsammia.....160
Endocyathopora144
Endopachys 145, 160
Endopsammia160
ephyala, *Caryophyllia* 125
epicureanum,
Brachypelma..... 11
Epioblasma 22, 23
epithecata, *Astrangia*.. 93
epithecata, *Caryophyllia*127
epithecata, *Oxysmilia* 134
equatorialis, *Astrangia* 93
erectus, *Hippocampus*... 7
Eriocyathus132
ericoides, *Antipathes* .. 29
eridani, *Porites*..... 70
erinaceus, *Antipathes* . 29
erinaceus, *Hippocampus* 7
erosa, *Cycloseris* 87
erosa, *Fungia*..... 87
erotema, *Bathypathes*. 33
Errina 170, 171
Errinopora171
Errinopsis171
erubescens, *Stylaster* 176
erythraea, *Symphyllia* 104
Erythrastrea110
Escorpión de Gambia .. 10
Escorpión emperador .. 10
Escorpión gigante 10
Escorpión magnifico 10
esperanza, *Papilio*..... 15
Esturgeon à barbillons
frangés..... 2
Esturgeon à nez court ... 1
Esturgeon blanc..... 3
Esturgeon commun..... 3
Esturgeon de l'Adriatique
..... 2
Esturgeon de l'Atlantique
..... 2
Esturgeon étoilé 3
Esturgeon jaune 2
Esturgeon sibérien 1
Esturgeon vert 2
Esturión barba de flecos 2
Esturión chato..... 1
Esturión común 3
Esturión del Adriático 2
Esturión del Atlántico 2
Esturión estrellado 3
Esturión hociquicorto.... 1
Esturión lacustre..... 2
etheridgi, *Notophyllia* 161
euantha, *Bathypathes* .33
eueides, *Crypthelia* ... 167
Euphyllia 132, 133
Eupsammia 156
eupsammides,
Heteropsammia 160
eupteridea, *Antipathes* 29
europaea, *Balanophyllia* 155
europaeus, *Hippocampus* 7
European Sturgeon 4
eurysepta, *Plerogyra* . 137
eurystoma, *Acropora*... 46
Eusmilia 133
evermanni, *Porites*..... 70
evexicostatus,
Sphenotrochus 145
exaesa, *Millepora*..... 165
excavata, *Culicia* 94
excavatus,
Sphenotrochus 145
excelsa, *Alveopora*..... 66
exerta, *Physogyra*.... 137
exesa, *Coscinastrea* 74
exesa, *Hydnophora* ... 105
eximius, *Stylaster*..... 176
expansa, *Antipathes*.... 29
expansa, *Astreopora* ... 58
expansa, *Leiopathes* ... 34
explanans,
Stephanocyathus ... 140
explanata, *Astreopora* . 58
explanata, *Leptoseris* .. 79

explanulata, Pavona 82
explanulata, Psammocora
 75
exquisita, Acropora 46
exserta, Javania 149
exusta, Cladangia 93
eydouxii, Pocillopora 40

F

facetus, Labyrinthocyathus .. 134
Falcatoflabellum 146
fallosocialis, Bathypsammia..... 157
 False Shovelnose
 Sturgeon.....4
fasciatus, Hippocampus .7
fasciatus, Trochocyathus
 142
fascicularis, Galaxea.... 95
fascicularis, Lepidotheca
 172
fastigiata, Acropora 46
fastigiata, Eusmilia.... 133
 Fat Pocketbook 24
 Fat Pocketbook Pearly
 Mussel 24
faulkneri, Tubastraea 162
faustinoi, Porites 73
faveolata, Montastraea
 118
Favia . 110, 111, 112, 113
faviaformis, Acanthastrea
 100
FAVIIDAE 106
Favites 113, 114, 115
favulus, Goniastrea ... 115
favus, Favia 110
 Feather Coral 92
fecunda, Anomocora.. 123
fedtschenkoi, Pseudoscapirhynchus 4
fedtschenkoi, Scapirhynchus 4
fenestrata, Alveopora .. 66
fenestrata, Errinopsis 171
fenneri, Acropora 46
fernandezii, Antipathes 29
ferox, Mycetophyllia .. 103
 Filadelfia Rusty Brown
 Tarantula 11
filamentosus, Hippocampus..... 8
filiformis, Acropora..... 46
filiformis, Stichopathes 36
filix, Aphanipathes 32
filigranus, Stylaster .. 176
fimbriata, Euphyllia ... 132
 Fine-rayed Pigtoe..... 23
 Fine-rayed Pigtoe Pearly

Mussel 23
 Finger Coral 38, 39, 70,
 72, 164
fiordensis, Antipathes . 29
fisheri, Hippocampus 8
fissidiscus, Fungiacyathus
 84
fissilis, Fungiacyathus . 84
fissilis, Letepsammia... 83
fissilis, Schizocyathus 153
fissipara, Schizoculina . 97
fissurata, Errina 170
fistula, Dendrophyllia . 159
fistula, Eguchipsammia
 159
fistulosus, Pliobothrus 173
flabellata, Erythrastrea
 110
flabellata, Montipora ... 61
FLABELLIDAE 146
flabelliformis, Lobophyllia
 102
flabelliformis, Rhizotrochus..... 150
flabelliformis, Stylaster
 176
Flabellum 146, 147, 148,
 149, 151
flabellum, Antipathes .. 29
flagellum, Stichopathes 36
flavus, Porites 70
flexuosa, Favites 114
flexuosum, Flabellum . 147
floreana, Tubastraea .. 162
florentina, Dysnomia 22,
 23
florentina, Epioblasma 22,
 23
florentina, Plagiola..... 22
 Florida Golden Chestnut
 Tarantula 11
florida, Acropora 46
florida, Montipora 61
floridana, Balanophyllia
 155
floridana, Crypthelia .. 167
floridanum, Flabellum 147
florulenta, Dendrophyllia
 158
flos, Phacelocyathus . 136
floweri, Montipora 61
 Fluminense Swallowtail 16
 Fluted Clam 26
 Fluted Giant Clam 26
 Folded Coral 121
foliacea, Distichopora . 169
foliosa, Leptoseris 79
foliosa, Montipora..... 61
foliosa, Pachyseris..... 80
folkesoni, Flabellum ... 147
folliculus, Peponocyathus

..... 145
forbesi, Anacropora..... 57
foresti, Caryophyllia .. 125
formosa, Acropora 47
formosa, Crypthelia .. 167
formosa, Leptopsammia
 161
formosa, Madracis 38
formosa, Madrepora 96
formosissima, Letepsammia..... 84
formosum, Truncatoflabellum .. 151
formosus, Deltocyathus
 132
formosus, Scleropages .. 5
forskaelana, Montastraea
 109
forskaliana, Echinopora
 109
forskalii, Acropora..... 47
forsteri, Neoceratodus ... 1
fossata, Coscinastrea .. 74
fossorium, Brachypelma
 11
fossulus, Trochocyathus
 142
foveolata, Millepora... 165
foveolata, Montipora ... 61
Foveolocyathus 144
foxi, Crispatotrochus . 129
foxi, Cyathoceras..... 129
 Fragile Saucer Coral 77
fragile, Flabellum 147
fragilis, Adelopora 166
fragilis, Agaricia..... 77
fragilis, Antipathes 29
fragilis, Crypthelia 167
fragilis, Culicia..... 94
fragilis, Diaseris..... 87
fragilis, Fungia 87
fragilis, Fungiacyathus . 84
fragilis, Leptoseris 80
fragilis, Polymyces 150
fragum, Favia..... 111
fralinae, Fungia 87
franciscana, Ceratotrochus..... 128
franki, Letepsammia ... 84
franksi, Montastraea . 118
friabilis, Montipora 62
 Frilly Lettuce Coral..... 99
 Fringebarbel Sturgeon... 2
 Frogspawn Coral..... 132
frondens, Turbinaria.. 163
frondifera, Pavona 82
frustum, Anthemiphyllia
 122
frustum, Placotrochides
 150
fruticosa, Antipathes ... 29

fruticosa, *Goniopora* 67
fruticulosa, *Echinopora*
 109
fulgens, *Achatinella* 20
fulvescens, *Acipenser* 1
fulvus, *Paracyathus* ... 135
fulvus, *Polycyathus* ... 138
Fungia .86, 87, 88, 89, 90
FUNGIACYATHIDAE.. 84
Fungiacyathus 84, 85
fungiformis, *Pocillopora* 40
FUNGIIDAE 86
fungites, *Fungia* 87
fungulus, *Stephanophyllia*
 84
funicolumna, *Conotrochus*
 129
furanaensis, *Polycyathus*
 138
furcata, *Antipathes*..... 29
furcata, *Caulastraea* .. 107
furcata, *Porites* 70
fusca, *Javania* 149
fuscobasis, *Achatinella* .20
fuscomarginatus,
Polycyathus 138
Fusconaia 23
fuscus, *Hippocampus*..... 7
fuscus, *Placotrochus*.. 149
 Fused Staghorn Coral .. 53

G

gabonensis, *Porites* 71
gaditana, *Dendrophyllia*
 159
gaditana, *Eguchipsammia*
 159
gaimardi, *Montipora* 62
galapagensis, *Antipathes*
 29
galapagensis,
Balanophyllia 155
galapagensis,
Crispatotrochus..... 129
galapagensis, *Pavona* .. 81
galapagensis, *Stylaster*
 176
galathea, *Bathypathes* 33
Galaxea 95
gallensis, *Antipathes* ... 29
gambiensis, *Pandinus* .. 10
gardineri, *Flabellum* .. 147
gardineri, *Leptoseris*.... 79
gardineri,
Lochmaeotrochus ... 134
gardineri, *Sphenotrochus*
 146
gardineri, *Trochocyathus*
 142
gardineri,

Truncatoflabellum... 151
Gardineria 135, 153
GARDINERIIDAE 153
Gardineroseris 78
gasti, *Thalamophyllia* .141
GASTROPODA 19
geertsi, *Caecobarbus* 5
gemma, *Balanophyllia* 155
gemma, *Thecopsammia*
 155
gemma, *Echinopora*
 109
gemmae, *Pachyseris*... 80
gemmans, *Cladangia* .. 93
gemmascens, *Stylaster*
 176
gemma, *Acropora* .. 47
gemma, *Balanophyllia*
 155
generatrix, *Balanophyllia*
 156
geoffroyi, *Trachyphyllia*
 121
gephura, *Sibopathes*... 35
gerdae, *Rhizosmilia* ... 139
 Giant Catfish 5
 Giant Clam 25, 26
 Giant Seahorse 8
 Giant Senegalese
 scorpion 10
 Giant Sturgeon 4
giesbrechti,
Coenocyathus 125
gigantea, *Conopora* ... 166
gigantea, *Crypthelia* .. 167
gigantea, *Pavona* 82
 Gigas Clam 26
gigas, *Alveopora* 66
gigas, *Anomocora*..... 123
gigas, *Arapaima* 5
gigas, *Asterosmilia* 123
gigas, *Balanophyllia*... 156
gigas, *Pangasianodon* ... 5
gigas, *Pangasius* 5, 6, 7,
 8, 9, 10
gigas, *Strombus*..... 19
gigas, *Tridacna* 25
gilchristi, *Sphenotrochus*
 146
 Ginger Coral 164
 Giraffe Seahorse 6
glaber, *Acipenser* 2
glaberrima, *Leiopathes* 34
glabra, *Lepidopora* 172
glabra, *Leptoseris*..... 79
glabra, *Oxypora* 98
glabrescens, *Euphyllia* 132
gladius, *Polyodon* 4
gladius, *Psephurus* 4
glauca, *Acropora* 47
glebulenta, *Crypthelia* 167

globiceps, *Acropora*..... 47
glossopoma, *Crypthelia*
 167
glutinata, *Antipathes*... 29
glynni, *Siderastrea* 77
gmelini, *Acipenser* 2
goesi, *Rhizopsammia* 161
 Golden Arowana 5
 Golden Birdwing 17
 Golden Dragon Fish 5
 Golden Kaiserhind 16
 Golfball Coral 111
 Goliath Birdwing 14
goliath, *Ornithoptera* .. 14
gombergi, *Thalamophyllia*
 141
 Gombessa 1
gomezi, *Acropora* 47
Goniastrea .114, 115, 116
Goniocorella 133
Goniopora..... 67, 68, 69
gordoni, *Trochocyathus*
 142
goreau, *Coenocyathus*
 128
graciliformis,
Hippocampus 6
gracilis, *Anacropora* 57
gracilis, *Antipathes* 36
gracilis, *Astreopora* 58
gracilis, *Cladopsammia*
 157
gracilis, *Conocyathus* 143
gracilis, *Distichopora* . 169
gracilis, *Errina* 170
gracilis, *Hippocampus* ... 8
gracilis, *Pliobothrus*... 173
gracilis, *Stichopathes* .. 36
gracilis, *Stylaster*..... 177
grahamae, *Agaricia* 77
 Grand scorpion du
 Sénégal 10
grandiflora, *Antipathes* 29
grandis, *Acropora* 47
grandis, *Antipathes* 29
grandis, *Balanophyllia* 156
grandis, *Caryophyllia* 125
grandis, *Hydnophora* . 105
granulata, *Phyllangia* 137
granulosa, *Acropora* 47
granulosa, *Dichopsammia*
 159
granulosa, *Fungia* 88
granulosa, *Lepidopora* 172
granulosa, *Montipora* .. 62
granulosus,
Fungiacyathus 84
granulosus, *Stylaster* 177
 Grape Coral 132
Graphium 13
gravida, *Favia* 111

gravis, *Fungia* 88
grayi, *Antipathes* 29
grayi, *Caryophyllia* 125
grayi, *Endopachys*..... 160
Great Star Coral 118
Great Sturgeon.....4
Green Cactus Coral 38
Green Riffle Shell 23
Green Sturgeon2
Green Tree Snail21
Green-blossom Naiad .. 23
Green-blossom Pearly
Mussel 23
grimaldii, *Leiopathes* ... 34
grisea, *Montipora* 62
grisescens, *Acipenser* 2
Grooved Brain Coral .. 109
groesmithi, *Papilio* 15
Guatemalan Red-rumped
Tarantula 12
gueldenstaedtii,
Acipenser 2
guentheri, *Stylocoeniella*
..... 37
Guerrero Orange Legs
Tarantula 11
guttatus, *Seriatopora* .. 41
guttulatus, *Hippocampus*
..... 8
Gygnia 153
GUYNIIDAE 153
Gyropora 171
Gyrosmilia 133

H

hadros, *Balanophyllia* 156
hahazimaensis,
Coscinastrea 74
hahneli, *Parides* 16
haimej, *Acropora* 47
haimej, *Astrangia* 93
haimiana, *Psammocora* 76
halianthus, *Deltocyathus*
..... 131
halicora, *Favites* 114
haliphron, *Troides* 17
halmaherae, *Acropora* . 47
Halomitra 90
Hammer Coral 132
hancocki, *Aphanipathes* 32
hancocki, *Astrangia* 93
hancocki, *Sphenotrochus*
..... 146
harrisoni, *Porites* 71
harttii, *Mussismilia* 103
hassi, *Symphyllia* 104
hastatus, *Platytrachus* 145
hastatus, *Trochocyathus*
..... 142
hataii, *Lobophyllia* 102

hattorii, *Stylaster* 177
haughtoni, *Colophon*... 12
hawaiiensis, *Caryophyllia*
..... 125
hawaiiensis, *Gardineria*
..... 153
hawaiiensis, *Leptoseris* 79
hawaiiensis, *Porites* 73
hayamaensis, *Phyllangia*
..... 137
heckelii, *Acipenser* 2
Hedgehog Seahorse 9
hedleyi, *Trematotrochus*
..... 146
helenae, *Troides* 17
helenae, *Sterletus* 2
helianthoides, *Favia*... 111
Heliotungia 91
Heliopora 27
heliopora, *Diploastrea* 108
HELIOPORIDAE 27
Helioseris 78
hellana, *Madracis* 38
Helmet Coral 90
helops, *Acipenser* 3
hemisphaericus,
Heterocyathus 133
hemispherica, *Montipora*
..... 62
hemprichii, *Acanthastrea*
..... 100
hemprichii, *Acropora*... 48
hemprichii, *Lobophyllia*
..... 102
heptagonus,
Hippocampus 7
heptipus, *Acipenser* 1
herdmani, *Cyathotrochus*
..... 144
hermanni,
Pseudoscaphirhynchus 4
hermanni,
Scaphirhynchus 4
heronensis, *Porites* 71
heronensis, *Turbinaria* 163
Herpolitha 91
heteroclitus, *Deltocyathus*
..... 131
Heterocyathus 133
Heteropsammia 160
heterorhodzos,
Bathypathes 33
heterosticha, *Hexapathes*
..... 34
hexagonalis, *Cycloseris* 88
hexagonalis, *Fungia* 88
Hexapathes 34
hexasepta, *Cyphastrea*
..... 108
hicksoni, *Lepidopora* .. 172
Hidden Cup Coral 136

higginsii, *Lampsilis* 23
hildebrandi, *Hippocampus*
..... 8
hillae, *Acanthastrea* .. 100
Hillopathes 34
hilonis, *Hippocampus* 8
Hippocampe à museau
court 7
Hippocampe couronné... 7
Hippocampe de kuda 8
Hippocampe doré 8
Hippocampe du Pacifique
..... 8
Hippocampe épineux 7
Hippocampe long-né 9
Hippocampe marin 8
Hippocampe moucheté, 7,
9
Hippocampe nain 9
Hippocampus 6, 7, 8, 9,
10
hippocampus,
Hippocampus 7
Hippopus 25
hippopus, *Hippopus* 25
hirsuta, *Montipora* 62
hirsutissima, *Echinopora*
..... 109
hirta, *Antipathes* 36
hirta, *Tanacetipathes* .. 36
hirtella, *Sclerhelia* 97
HIRUDINIDAE 19
HIRUDINOIDEA 19
Hirudo 19
hispidia, *Montipora* 62
hispidia, *Mussismilia* .. 103
hispidus, *Portalocyathus*
..... 153
histrix, *Hippocampus* 7
hodgsoni, *Polycyathus* 138
hodgsonii, *Montipora* ... 62
hoeksemai, *Acropora*... 48
hoffmeisteri, *Culicia* 94
hoffmeisteri, *Flabellum*
..... 148
hoffmeisteri, *Montipora* 62
Holcotrochus 144
Homerus Swallowtail... 15
homerus, *Papilio* 15
hondaensis, *Polycyathus*
..... 138
Honeycomb Coral 113
Honeycomb Plate Coral 70
honneymani, *Huso* 1
Hoplangia 134
horai, *Hippocampus* 7
Horastrea 75
horizontalata, *Porites* .. 71
Horn Coral 124, 139
horologium, *Caryophyllia*
..... 125

horologium, Stylaster 177
horrescens, Acrhelia 95
horrescens, Galaxea 95
horrida, Acropora 48
horrida, Echinopora ... 109
horrida, Fungia 88
horrida, Lepidotheca .. 173
horsti, Dendrophyllia . 158
hospiton, Papilio 16
howardi, Astrangia 93
hudsonius, Hippocampus 7
humanni, Coenocyathus
 128
humilis, Acropora 48
humilis, Agaricia 78
humilis, Aphanipathes . 32
humilis, Paracyathus . 135
Huso 1, 3, 4
huso, Acipenser 4
huso, Huso 4
husoniformis, Acipenser . 4
hyacinthus, Acropora ... 48
hyades, Solenastrea .. 121
Hydnophora 105
hydra, Fungiacyathus .. 84
HYDROZOA 164
hypnoides, Antipathes . 29
hypocoelus, Leptopenus
 83
hypolitus, Troides 18
hystrix, Seriatopora 41

I

ibericus, Stylaster 177
ichthyocolla, Huso 4
Idiotrochus 144
ijimai, Dendrophyllia . 158
 Ikan temoleh 5
imbricatocostatus,
Sphenotrochus 146
imbricatus, Stylaster . 177
immersa, Colangia 129
impensum, Flabellum 148
imperator, Pandinus 10
imperfecta,
Thecopsammia 161
imperialis, Balanophyllia
 156
imperialis, Teinopalpus 16
inaequalis, Leptastrea 116
incisa, Dendrophyllia . 158
incompletus, Stylaster 177
inconstans,
Truncatoflabellum .. 151
inconsuta, Lepidotheca
 173
incrassata, Montipora .. 62
incrassatus, Stylaster . 177
incrustans, Astreopora . 58
incrustans, Leptosera .. 79

incrustatum,
Truncatoflabellum ... 151
indiana, Acropora 48
indiana, Pocillopora 40
indica, Dendrophyllia . 158
indica, Horastrea 75
indicus, Paracyathus .. 135
indistincta, Antipathes 29
indonesia, Acropora 48
Indophyllia 101
inermis, Acropora 48
Inferiolabiata 171
inflata, Pocillopora 40
informis, Montipora 62
infundibulum,
Trochopsammia 162
ingens, Hippocampus 8
inordinata, Coenosmilia
 129
inornata, Caryophyllia 125
inornatus,
Crispatotrochus 129
inornatus, Stylaster ... 177

INSECTA

..... 12
insignis, Acropora 48
insignis, Javania 149
insolita, Crypthelia 167
interjecta, Madracis 38
intermedia, Acropora .. 49
intermedia, Antipathes 29
intermedia, Pavona 83
intermedia, Quadrula .. 24
interrupta, Gyrosmilia 133
intersepta,
Stephanocoenia 37
intricata, Millepora 165
involuta, Pachyseris 80
irregulare,
Truncatoflabellum ... 151
irregularis, Acropora ... 49
irregularis, Anomastrea
 74
irregularis,
Crispatotrochus 129
irregularis, Distichopora
 169
irregularis, Echinopora
 109
irregularis, Leptoria ... 117
irregularis,
Truncatoguynia 154
irregularis, Turbinaria 163
isabela, Polycyathus .. 138
ishigakiensis,
Acanthastrea 100
Isophyllastrea 101
Isophyllia 101
italicus, Deltocyathus . 131
 Ivory Tree Coral 96, 97
 Ivory Tube Coral 128
iwayamaensis,

Balanophyllia 156
iwayamaensis, Porites . 71
izardi, Colophon 12

J

jacquelineae, Acropora 49
jamaicensis, Colangia
 129
 Japanese Seahorse 8
japonica, Acropora 49
japonica, Alveopora 66
japonica, Caryophyllia 125
japonica, Crypthelia .. 167
japonica, Culicia 94
japonica, Cyphastrea 108
japonica, Dendrophyllia
 159
japonica, Eguchipsammia
 159
japonica, Errina 170
japonicum, Endopachys
 160
japonicum, Flabellum 148
japonicus, Hippocampus 8
japonicus, Trochocyathus
 142
jardinei, Catalaphyllia 127
 Jasmine Coral 137
Javania 149, 150
javanus, Cryptotrochus
 143
jayakari, Hippocampus .. 8
jebbi, Cantharellus 86
jeniscensis, Acipenser ... 2
jogashimaensis,
Caryophyllia 125
johnsoni, Dendrophyllia
 158
jubatus, Hippocampus ... 8
juddii, Achatinella 20
jullieni, Probarbus 5
juncea, Achatinella 20
juncta, Confluphyllia . 129
juvenescens, Aulocyathus
 123

K

Kaiserihind 16
 Kaluga 3
kaluschka, Huso 3
kamensis, Acipenser 2
kampylotrachelos,
Hippocampus 9
kankreni, Sterletus 2
karubarica, Caryophyllia
 125
kauaiensis, Madracis ... 38
kauaiensis, Madrepora . 96

kaufmanni,
Pseudoscaphirhynchus 4
kaufmanni,
Scaphirhynchus 4
kaupii, *Hippocampus* 8
Kelesa 5
kellereheri, *Pocillopora* 40
kelloggi, *Hippocampus*... 8
kellyi, *Montipora* 62
kenti, *Montigyr*a 134
kerguelensis, *Errina* .. 170
kermadecensis,
Temnotrochus..... 154
keyesi, *Pedicellocyathus*
..... 153
kikuchii, *Acipenser* 3
kikutii, *Idiotrochus* 144
kimbeensis, *Acropora* .. 49
kincaidi, *Hippocampus*... 7
Kionotrochus 144
kirbyi, *Madracis* 38
kirstyae, *Acropora* 49
kirtlandi, *Huso* 1
klaasi, *Brachypelma* 12
klaasi, *Brachypelmides* 12
klunzingeri, *Dendrophyllia*
..... 159
klunzingeri, *Fungia*..... 88
Knobby Brain Coral ... 108
Knobby Cactus Coral . 103
Knobby Star Coral..... 121
knoxi, *Flabellum* 148
Knysna Seahorse 6
kosurini, *Acropora* 49
kuda, *Hippocampus*..... 8
kuehlmanni, *Stylophora*
..... 41

L

La chimère..... 14
labiata, *Inferiolabiata* 171
labidus, *Tropidocyathus*
..... 146
laboreli, *Dendrophyllia*
..... 159
laboreli, *Trochocyathus*
..... 142
labyrinthiformis, *Diploria*
..... 109
Labyrinthocyathus..... 134
lacera, *Oxypora* 98
lacera, *Pocillopora* 39
lacera, *Scolymia* 104
lacrymalis, *Cynarina* .. 101
lactuca, *Pectinia*..... 99
lacuna, *Favia* 111
lacunosa, *Crypthelia* .. 167
Lacy Lettuce Coral 78
ladanus, *Acipenser* 2
laddi, *Barabattoia* 106

laevicaudatus,
Hippocampus 7
laevifundus,
Stephanocyathus.... 140
laevigata, *Concentrotheca*
..... 129
laevigata, *Errina*..... 171
laevigatus, *Platyrochus*
..... 145
laevigatus, *Stylaster* .. 177
laevigranulosa,
Distichopora 169
laevis, *Acipenser* 1
laevis, *Conopora* 166
laevis, *Placatrochus* ... 150
lajollaensis, *Astrangia* . 93
Lake Sturgeon 2
lamarcki, *Acropora* 49
lamarcki, *Agaricia*..... 78
lamarckiana,
Mycetophyllia 103
lamarii, *Huso* 1
lambertsi, *Astreopora* . 58
Lambis..... 19
lamellata, *Cyclohelia* .. 168
lamellifera, *Caryophyllia*
..... 126
lamellina, *Platygyra* ... 120
lamellosa, *Echinopora* 110
lamellulosum, *Flabellum*
..... 148
LAMNIFORMES 10
lamprotichum, *Javania*
..... 150
Lampsilis..... 23, 24
langae,
Labyrinthocyathus .. 134
lankaensis, *Podabacia* . 91
Large Amu-Dar
Shovelnose Sturgeon . 4
Large Flower Coral 103
laricides, *Parantipathes* 35
larix, *Parantipathes* 35
lata, *Antipathes*..... 30
lata, *Pavona* 82
laterorifa, *Errina*..... 171
laticostata,
Endocyathopora 144
latifolia, *Millepora* 165
latifundata, *Errinopora*
..... 171
Latimeria..... 1
LATIMERIIDAE 1
latistella, *Acropora* 49
latistellata, *Moseleya* . 119
latistellata, *Porites*..... 71
laxa, *Ctenella*..... 133
laxa, *Favia*..... 111
laxus, *Paracyathus* 143
laysanensis, *Balanophyllia*
..... 156

Leaf Coral..... 61, 77, 81
legenarius, *Acipenser* 1
lehuiensis, *Achatinella* . 20
Leiopathes 34, 35
lenis, *Hippocampus* 8
lenta, *Antipathes* 30
lentipinna, *Antipathes* . 30
Lepidopora..... 171, 172
LEPIDOPTERA 13
Lepidotheca 172, 173
Leptastrea 116, 117
Leptopenus..... 83
leptophylla, *Favia* 111
Leptopsammia... 160, 161
Leptoria..... 117
Leptoseris..... 78, 79, 80
Lesser Horn Coral 139
Lesser Speckled Cup
Coral..... 129
Lesser Starlet Coral 77
lessonii, *Tropidocyathus*
..... 146
Letepsammia 83, 84
Lettuce Coral .. 77, 78, 99
leucorrhaphae, *Achatinella*
..... 20
leucotica, *Acipenser* 2
levidensis, *Rhizotrochus*
..... 150
levis, *Oulophyllia* 119
lianae, *Acropora* 49
lichen, *Porites* 71
lichtensteini, *Physogyra*
..... 137
lichtensteinii,
Hippocampus 8
lidderdalii, *Bhutanitis* .. 13
lifuensis, *Paracyathus* 135
ligulata, *Pocillopora* 40
lila, *Achatinella*..... 20
lilliei, *Parantipathes*..... 35
limatulus,
Labyrinthocyathus.. 134
limax, *Herpolitha* 91
lindstroemi,
Sphenotrochus 146
Lined Seahorse..... 7
liopeltis, *Acipenser*..... 1
listeri, *Acropora* 49
listeri, *Astreopora* 58
Lithophyllon 91
livida, *Achatinella* 20
livida, *Distichopora* .. 169
lizardensis, *Favia* 111
lobata, *Goniopora* 67
lobata, *Lithophyllon* 91
lobata, *Porites* 71
Lobed Star Coral..... 121
Lobophyllia 101, 102
lobulata, *Montipora* 63
Lochmaeotrochus 134

<i>loisetteae, Acropora</i>	49	<i>macrospina, Sibopathes</i>	123
<i>lokani, Acropora</i>	49	.....	35
<i>lonchitis, Stylaster</i>	177	<i>macrostoma, Acropora</i>	50
<i>longibrachiata, Antipathes</i>		<i>macrostoma, Astreopora</i>	
.....	30	.....	58
<i>longicyathus, Acropora</i>	49	<i>macrostomus, Sterletus</i>	1
<i>longirostris, Hippocampus</i>		<i>mactanensis, Montipora</i>	
.....	8	.....	63
<i>longisepta, Galaxea</i>	95	<i>maculata, Rhizosmilia</i>	139
<i>longispina, Stichopathes</i>		<i>maculatus, Trochocyathus</i>	
.....	36	.....	142
<i>longispina, Trochocyathus</i>		<i>maculosus, Acipenser</i> ...	1
.....	142	Madagascan Emperor	
Longnose Seahorse	9	Swallowtail	16
Longsnout Seahorse.....	9	<i>madagascariensis,</i>	
Long-snouted Seahorse .	9	<i>Stylophora</i>	42
<i>Lophelia</i>	134	<i>maderensis, Stenohelia</i>	
<i>lorata, Achatinella</i>	20	.....	174
<i>lordhowensis,</i>		<i>Madracis</i>	38, 39
<i>Acanthastrea</i>	100	<i>Madrepora</i>	96
<i>loripes, Acropora</i>	50	<i>maeandrina, Montipora</i>	63
<i>loveli, Acropora</i>	50	<i>maeandrites, Meandrina</i>	
Low-crowned Seahorse..	8	.....	122
<i>lowei, Inferiolabiata</i> ...	171	<i>magellanus, Troides</i>	18
<i>lowekeyesi, Flabellum</i>	148	<i>magnaghii, Ceratotrochus</i>	
Lowrelief Lettuce Coral	78	.....	128
Lowridge Cactus Coral	103	<i>magnifica, Acropora</i>	50
LUCANIDAE	12	<i>magnificum, Flabellum</i>	
<i>ludlowi, Bhutanitis</i>	13	.....	148
<i>lutea, Porites</i>	71	<i>magnificus, Deltocyathus</i>	
<i>lutkeni, Acropora</i>	50	.....	131
<i>lutkeni, Stichopathes</i> ...	36	<i>magnistellata,</i>	
Luzon Peacock		<i>Montastraea</i>	118
Swallowtail.....	15	<i>major, Conopora</i>	166
<i>luzonica, Acropora</i>	43	<i>malampaya, Montipora</i>	63
<i>lymani, Dasmosmilia</i> .	130	Malay Birdwing	17
<i>lyra, Bathypathes</i>	33	<i>maldivensis, Pavona</i> ...	82
		<i>malouinensis,</i>	
		<i>Balanophyllia</i>	156
		<i>mamillata, Stylophora</i> .	42
		<i>mammiformis,</i>	
		<i>Echinopora</i>	110
		<i>manadensis,</i>	
		<i>Hippocampus</i>	9
		<i>mancaoi, Mycedium</i>	98
		<i>Manicina</i>	117
		<i>manni, Coenopsammia</i>	
		.....	162
		<i>mannulus, Hippocampus</i>	9
		<i>mansfieldi, Bhutanitis</i> .	13
		<i>mantschuricus, Acipenser</i>	
		.....	3
		<i>manuelensis,</i>	
		<i>Cladopsammia</i>	157
		<i>manuelensis,</i>	
		<i>Rhizopsammia</i>	157
		Manus Green Tree Snail	
		.....	21
		<i>maraho, Papilio</i>	16
		<i>marchadi, Anomocora</i>	123
		<i>marchadi, Asterosmilia</i>	
		.....	123
		<i>marcus, Flabellum</i>	148
		<i>marenzelleri,</i>	
		<i>Enallopsammia</i>	160
		<i>marenzelleri, Flabellum</i>	
		.....	148
		<i>marenzelleri,</i>	
		<i>Fungiacyathus</i>	85
		<i>marenzelleri, Stylaster</i>	
		.....	177
		<i>margaretae,</i>	
		<i>Fungiacyathus</i>	85
		<i>margaritata, Vaughanella</i>	
		.....	143
		<i>marginalis, Hippocampus</i>	
		.....	7
		<i>marigondoni, Polycyathus</i>	
		.....	138
		<i>marionensis, Alveopora</i>	66
		Mariposa apollo	16
		<i>maritima, Favia</i>	111
		<i>marmorea, Caryophyllia</i>	
		.....	126
		<i>maroccanus, Stylaster</i>	177
		<i>marshae, Coscinastrea</i>	74
		<i>marshae, Favia</i>	111
		<i>marshae, Stylaster</i> ...	177
		<i>marsiglii, Acipenser</i>	2
		<i>martensii,</i>	
		<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> ..	152
		<i>maryae, Acropora</i>	50
		<i>massawensis, Acropora</i>	50
		Massive Starlet Coral ..	77
		<i>matricidus, Aulocyathus</i>	
		.....	123
		<i>matthai, Anacropora</i> ...	57
		<i>matthaii, Favia</i>	111
		<i>mauiensis, Trochocyathus</i>	
		.....	142
		Maxima Clam	26
		<i>maxima, Acanthastrea</i>	
		.....	100
		<i>maxima, Echinophyllia</i> .	97
		<i>maxima, Favia</i>	112
		<i>maxima, Pectinia</i>	97
		<i>maxima, Tridacna</i>	26
		<i>maximus, Ceterhinus</i> ..	10
		<i>mayae, Polycyathus</i> ..	138
		<i>mayeri, Coeloseres</i>	78
		<i>mayeri, Porites</i>	72
		Maze Coral.....	122
		<i>mcneilli, Coscinastrea</i> ..	74
		<i>Meandrina</i>	122
		<i>meandrina, Pocillopora</i>	40
		MEANDRINIIDAE ...	121
		Medicinal Leech	19
		<i>medicinalis, Hirudo</i>	19
		<i>medioatlantica,</i>	
		<i>Crypthelia</i>	167
		<i>medirostris, Acipenser</i> ...	2
		<i>mediterranea, Antipathes</i>	

.....30	<i>micropentagona</i> , Favites	<i>monile</i> , Coscinastrea ... 75
<i>mediterraneus</i>,	.....114	<i>Monomyces</i> 150
<i>Polycyathus</i> 138	<i>microphthalma</i> , Acropora	<i>Montastraea</i> 109, 117,
<i>mediterraneus</i>,	..... 50	118, 119
<i>Trochocyathus</i> 142	<i>microphthalma</i> ,	<i>montereyensis</i> ,
<i>medius</i> , Acipenser.....2	<i>Cyphastrea</i> .....108	<i>Paracyathus</i> 135
<i>meierae</i> , Halomitra 90	<i>micropoma</i> , Cryptelia	<i>montereyensis</i> ,
<i>melanospilos</i>,	.....167	<i>Polymyces</i> 150
<i>Hippocampus</i>.....8	<i>micropora</i> , Sporadopora	<i>monticulosa</i> , Acropora . 51
<i>memorialis</i> , Meandrina	.....173	<i>monticulosa</i> , Porites.... 72
..... 122	<i>microstephanus</i> ,	<i>Montigyra</i> 134
Menado Coelacanth .....1	<i>Hippocampus</i> 8	<i>Montipora</i> 59, 60, 61, 62,
<i>menadoensis</i> , Latimeria .1	<i>microstriatus</i> , Stylaster	63, 64, 65
<i>mercatoris</i> , Astrangia ..93	.....177	<i>montisatris</i> , Colophon . 12
<i>merguiensis</i> , Paracyathus	<i>microstylus</i> , Lepidopora	<i>mordax</i> , Stylophora 42
..... 136	.....172	<i>moretonensis</i> , Astreopora
<i>meridiana</i> , Acropora 50	<i>mikadoi</i> , Acipenser 2	..... 58
<i>meridionalis</i> , Ornithoptera	<i>Millepora</i> 164, 165	<i>morondavana</i> , Papilio.. 16
..... 14	<i>millepora</i> , Acropora ... 50	<i>mortenseni</i> , Sporadopora
<i>merleti</i> , Blastomussa .101	<i>millepora</i> , Montipora... 63	..... 174
<i>mertinianus</i> , Huso.....1	MILLEPORIDAE.....164	<i>mortenseni</i> ,
<i>Merulina</i> 105, 106	MILLEPORINA .....164	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> .. 152
MERULINIDAE 105	<i>miniatus</i> , Stylaster ...177	<i>Moseleya</i> 119
<i>mesenterina</i> , Turbinaria	<i>minusimus</i> , Peponocyathus	<i>moseleyanus</i> ,
..... 163	.....145	<i>Stephanocyathus</i> ... 140
<i>mesomelas</i> , Brachypelma	<i>minor</i> , Antipathes..... 30	<i>moseleyanus</i> , Stylaster
..... 11	<i>minor</i> , Gardineria .....153	..... 177
<i>messum</i> , Flabellum ... 148	<i>minor</i> , Goniopora 67	<i>moseleyi</i> , Adelopora.. 166
Mexican Blackcap	<i>minor</i> , Tethocyathus..140	<i>moseleyi</i> , Colangia.... 129
<i>Tarantula</i> 11	<i>minos</i> , Troides 18	<i>moseleyi</i> , Deltocyathus
Mexican Fireleg Tarantula	<i>minotaur</i> , Hippocampus 8	..... 131
..... 11	<i>minuscula</i> , Dendrophyllia	<i>moseleyi</i> , Flabellum .. 148
Mexican Flameknee	.....159	<i>mossambica</i> , Acropora 51
<i>Tarantula</i> 11	<i>minuta</i> , Acanthastrea .100	<i>motuporensis</i> , Podabacia
Mexican Grey Tarantula	<i>minuta</i> , Acropora 50	..... 92
..... 11	<i>minuta</i> , Alveopora 66	<i>mouchezii</i> , Phyllangia 136
Mexican Orangebeauty	<i>minuta</i> , Astrangia..... 93	Mountain Apollo..... 16
<i>Tarantula</i> 11	<i>minuta</i> , Goniastrea ....115	Mountainous Star Coral
Mexican Redknee	<i>minuta</i> , Micromussa ..100	..... 117
<i>Tarantula</i> 12	<i>minuta</i> , Pavona..... 83	<i>muellerae</i> , Polycyathus
Mexican Redleg Tarantula	<i>minuta</i> , Rhizopsammia	..... 138
..... 11	.....161	<i>multiacuta</i> , Acropora ... 51
Mexican Redrump	<i>minutiseptum</i> , Madrepora	<i>multiannularis</i> ,
<i>Tarantula</i> 12	..... 96	<i>Hippocampus</i> 8
<i>mexicanus</i> ,	<i>mirabilis</i> , Acropora 50	<i>multicarinatus</i> ,
<i>Scaphirhynchus</i> .....4	<i>mirabilis</i> , Barabattoia .106	<i>Fungiacyathus</i> 85
<i>melinii</i> ,	<i>mirabilis</i> , Madracis. 38, 39	<i>multidentata</i> ,
<i>Stephanocoenia</i> .....37	<i>miranda</i> , Troides 18	<i>Anthemiphyllia</i> 122
Michoacan Orange	<i>mohnkei</i> , Hippocampus . 7	<i>multiflora</i> , Isophyllia . 101
<i>Tarantula</i> 11	<i>mokai</i> , Lithophyllon ... 91	<i>multilobatus</i> ,
MICRABACIIDAE .....83	Mole Coral 92	<i>Thrypticotrochus</i> 146
<i>micranthus</i> , Tubastraea	<i>mollis</i> , Montipora..... 63	<i>multipalifera</i> , Colangia
..... 162	MOLLUSCA 19	..... 129
<i>microcardia</i> ,	<i>molokensis</i> , Paracyathus	<i>multipalifera</i> , Vaughanella
<i>Leptopsammia</i> 161	.....135	..... 143
<i>microclados</i> , Acropora .50	<i>molokensis</i> , Pocillopora 40	<i>multipaliferus</i> ,
<i>microconos</i> , Hydnothophora	<i>moluccensis</i> , Fungia ... 88	<i>Rhizosmilia</i> 139
..... 105	<i>moluccensis</i> ,	<i>multiplex</i> , Stylaster... 177
<i>microcronatus</i> ,	<i>Hippocampus</i> 8	<i>multipunctata</i> ,
<i>Hippocampus</i>.....8	<i>monasteriata</i> , Montipora	<i>Montastraea</i> 118
<i>Micromussa</i> . 99, 100, 102	..... 63	<i>multiscutatus</i> , Acipenser 3

multispinosum,
Truncatoflabellum .. 152
muricatus, Acipenser1
murrayensis, Porites.... 72
murrayi, Deltocyathus 131
murrayi, Millepora 165
musculosa, Cirrhipathes
..... 34
Mushroom Coral 87, 91,
104
musica, Tubipora 26
musorstomica, Gardineria
..... 153
Mussa..... 102, 103
MUSSIDAE..... 99
Mussismilia 103
Mustard Hill Coral 69
mustelina, Achatinella .20
Mycedium 98
Mycetophyllia 103
Mycetoseroides,
Leptoseria 79
myriaster, Madracis.... 39
myriophthalma,
Astreopora 59
myriophylla, Antipathes
..... 30
myrmidonensis, Porites 72

N

naccarii, Acipenser 2
nana, Acropora 51
nana, Cirrhipathes 34
nanneca, Errinopora .. 171
napopora, Porites..... 72
nardoi, Acipenser 2
Narrow-bellied Seahorse 6
nascornatus,
Cyathotrochus 144
nasus, Acipenser..... 2
nasuta, Acropora 51
natalensis, Acropora ... 51
natalensis, Hippocampus 8
natans, Colpophyllia .. 107
navini, Acropora 51
Needle Coral 41
neglecta, Stephanophyllia
..... 84
negrosensis, Porites 72
neli, Colophon 12
Neoceratodus 1
NEOTAENIOGLOSSA .19
neumoegeni, Papilio 16
New Guinea Birdwing .. 15
nickliniana, Megaloniais
..... 24
nickliniana, Unio 24
nierstraszi, Psammocora
..... 76
nigrescens, Porites 72

nigrilima, Bhutanitis ... 13
niinoi, Crispatotrochus
..... 129
niinoi, Rhizotrochus ... 150
nilanduensis, Antipathes
..... 30
niphada,
Rhombopsammia 84
nishihirai, Echinomorpha
..... 98
nishihirai, Echinophyllia 98
nitida, Distichopora ... 169
nitida, Millepora 165
niugini, Montipora 63
nobilis, Acropora 51
nobilis, Stephanocyathus
..... 140
nobilis, Stylaster 177
nodifera, Porites..... 72
nodosa, Montipora 63
nodulosa, Porites..... 72
Nomlandia 134
norfolkensis, Goniopora 68
norfolkensis, Polycyathus
..... 138
Northern Riffleshell 23
Northern Star Coral 93
norvegicus, Stylaster .178
Notocyathus 144, 145
Notophyllia 161
nouhuysi, Balanophyllia
..... 158
noumeae, Cantharellus 86
novaeheburorum,
Hippocampus 8
novaehiberniae,
Polyphyllia 92
novae hollandiae,
Hippocampus 9
novaezelandiae, Errina
..... 171
nuda, Rhizopsammia .161
nudiventris, Acipenser... 2
nutrix, Blastotrochus .146

O

oahensis, Dendrophyllia
..... 159
oahensis, Trochocyathus
..... 142
oaxacensis, Astrangia . 93
Obi Birdwing 14
oblongomaculatus,
Troides..... 18
obscurus, Hippocampus 7
obtusangula,
Psammocora 76
obtusirostris, Acipenser . 2
obtusus, Hippocampus.. 9
Oceanic Seahorse 8

ocellata, Acropora..... 51
ocellata, Alveopora 66
ocellata, Astreopora 59
ocellina, Cyphastrea.. 108
octonaria, Caryophyllia
..... 126
octopali, Caryophyllia 126
octuplus, Polycyathus 138
oculata, Amphelia 96
oculata, Madrepora 96
oculeus,
Lochmaeotrochus... 134
Oculina..... 96, 97
OCULINIDAE 95
Odontocyathus .. 139, 140
okinawensis, Porites.... 72
oldroydae, Dendrophyllia
..... 159
ongulense, Flabellum 148
Orange Cup Coral 162
Orange Tube Coral.... 162
Orange Turret Coral .. 162
Orange-foot Pimpleback 24
Orange-footed
Pimpleback Mussel ... 24
Orange-knee Tarantula 11
orbicularis, Acropora ... 51
orbiculata, Lampsilis ... 24
oreophila, Vaughanella
..... 143
Organ-pipe Coral 26
orientalis, Acipenser..... 3
orientalis,
Deltocyathoides 144
orientalis, Montipora ... 63
ornata, Porites 72
ornata, Systemapora .179
ornatus, Deltocyathus 131
Ornithoptera 14, 15
Ornithoptère chimère .. 14
Ornithoptère de Brooke 16
Ornithoptère de la reine
Alexandra 14
Ornithoptère de la reine
Victoria 15
Ornithoptère de l'abbé
Allotte 14
Ornithoptère de paradis
..... 14
Ornithoptère goliath.... 14
Ornithoptère méridional
..... 14
Ornithoptère Obi..... 14
orophobus, Parides 16
orpheensis, Echinophyllia
..... 98
OSTEOGLOSSIDAE 5
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES
..... 5
Oulangia..... 94
Oulastrea..... 119

Oulophyllia 119
Oxypora 98
oxyrinchus, Acipenser....2
Oxysmilia 134

P

pachypoma,
Pseudocrypthelia 173
pachysepta, Lobophyllia
..... 102
Pachyseris..... 80, 81
pachytheca, Javania .. 149
pachytuberculata,
Montipora..... 63
Pacific Rose Coral..... 101
Pacific Seahorse.....8
pacifica, Anthemiphyllia
..... 122
pacifica, Cladocora 128
pacifica, Dasmosmilia 130
pacificus, Echinopora .110
Paddlefish 4, 5
paeonia, Pectinia 99
Pagoda Coral..... 163
pagoensis, Acropora ... 46
Paiche 5
Palauastrea 39
palauensis, Goniastrea
..... 115
palawanensis, Montipora
..... 63
Pale Lilliput Naiad 24
Pale Lilliput Pearly Mussel
..... 24
palifera, Acropora 52
palifera, Balanophyllia 156
palifera, Polycyathus . 138
paliferus, Fungiacyathus
..... 85
paliferus,
Stephanocyathus ... 140
paliformis, Poritipora ... 74
Pallid Sturgeon.....4
pallida, Favia..... 112
*pallidum, Aphonopelma*10
pallidum, Brachypelma 10
pallidus, Polycyathus . 138
Palm Lettuce Coral 99
palmata, Acropora 52
palmata, Porites 70
palmensis, Goniopora .. 68
palmerae, Acropora..... 52
Palu Swallowtail..... 13
palu, Atrophanaura 13
panamensis, Antipathes
..... 30
panamensis, Porites 72
Pancake Star Coral.... 121
panda, Caryophyllia .. 124
Pandinus..... 10

pandoraensis, Goniopora
..... 68
Pangasianodon..... 5
PANGASIIDAE 5
paniculata, Acropora... 52
*paniculata, Antipathes*27,
30
Papilio..... 15, 16
PAPILIONIDAE 13
papillare, Acropora 52
papillosa, Crypthelia .167
papillosa, Stichopathes 36
papillosa, Stylanthea 174
Papillose Cup Coral.... 136
papuensis, Phyllangia 137
papuensis, Stylaster ..178
Papustyla 21
papyracea, Achatinella 21
papyracea, Leptoseris . 79
paraancora, Euphyllia 133
Paraclararina106
Paraconotrochus135
*Paracyathus*135, 136,
138, 142, 143
Paradise Birdwing..... 14
paradisea, Ornithoptera
..... 14
paradivisa, Euphyllia..133
paradoxa, Gardineria .153
paradoxus, Caryophyllia
.....126
Pararrina173
paraflexuosa, Favites .114
paraglabrescens,
Euphyllia133
parahemprichii, Acropora
..... 52
parallela, Balanophyllia
.....156
paranasimos, Huso..... 1
Parantipathes 35
parapharaonis, Acropora
..... 52
Parasimplastrea119
parasiticus, Dunocyathus
.....144
Parides 16
parilis, Acropora..... 52
paripavoninum,
Truncatoflabellum...152
parisepta, Platytrachus
.....145
Parnassius..... 16
parvula, Balanophyllia 156
parvulus, Coenocyathus
.....128
parvulus, Deltocyathus
.....131
*parvulus, Paracyathus*135
patagonica, Oculina 96
patelliformis, Cycloseris

..... 88
patelliformis, Fungia ... 88
patelliformis,
Trochocyathus..... 142
patens, Flabellum 148
patera, Anthemiphyllia
..... 122
patula, Bathypathes.... 33
patula, Echinophyllia ... 98
patula, Montipora 63
patula, Turbinaria 163
paucipalata, Caryophyllia
..... 126
paucisepta, Galaxea... 95
pauciseptata,
Caryophyllia 126
pauciseptata, Stenohelia
..... 174
paucispina, Stichopathes
..... 36
pauomotensis, Fungia ... 89
pauroclema, Antipathes
..... 30
Pavona 81, 82, 83
pavoninum, Flabellum 148
Pearl Bubble Coral 137
pearsoni, Goniopora.... 68
pectinata, Antipathes .. 30
pectinata, Echinophyllia
..... 98
pectinata, Goniastrea 115
pectinatus, Acropora ... 52
Pectinia 97, 99
PECTINIIDAE 97
pedata, Antipathes..... 30
pedersenii, Astrangia .. 93
pedersenii, Astropsammia
..... 162
pedicellatus, Placotrochus
..... 150
Pedicellocyathus 153
peircei, Crypthelia..... 168
Pelerin 10
peltata, Turbinaria 163
peltiformis, Montipora . 63
pendulus, Goniopora ... 68
pennacea, Antipathes.. 30
pentagona, Favites ... 114
pentagonus,
Hippocampus 7
Peponocyathus .. 144, 145
pequegnatae, Phyllangia
..... 137
PERCIFORMES 10
perculta, Caryophyllia 126
Peregrino..... 10
peresi, Favites..... 114
peresi, Goniastrea 114
perexigua, Idiotrochus
..... 144
Persian Sturgeon 2

- persicus, Acipenser*2
persicus, Paracyathus 138
persicus, Polycyathus 138
pertusa, Lophelia 134
petrograpta, Stylantheca
..... 174
petterdi, Thrypticotrochus
..... 146
Pez lengüihueso malayo.5
Pez pulmonado
australiano1
Phacelocyathus..... 136
phaeozona, Achatinella 21
Phalangopora 173
pharaonis, Acropora52
pharensis, Madracis..... 39
philippensis,
Endopsammia 160
philippinensis,
Deltocyathus 131
philippinensis, Gardineria
..... 153
philippinensis,
Trochocyathus 142
phoenix,
Truncatoflabellum .. 152
Phonograph Coral81
phrygia, Leptoria 117
Phyllangia136, 137
Physogyra 137
Physophyllia99
pichoni, Acropora 52
pileus, Cyathotrochus 144
pileus, Halomitra 90
pileus, Tropicocyathus
..... 144
pillai, Anacropora 57
Pillar Coral 121
pilosa, Hydnothophora ... 105
Pineapple Coral..... 122
pinguis, Acropora 53
pini, Platygyra 120
Pink Conch 19
Pink Mucket Pearly
Mussel 24
Pirarucu 5
piscacauda, Notophyllia
..... 161
pistillata, Stylophora ...42
pittieri, Balanophyllia. 156
Plaa eesok5
Placotrochides 150
Placotrochus..... 149, 150
Plain Pocketbook Pearly
Mussel 24
Plan temoleh5
plana, Acropora 53
plana, Antipathes..... 30
plana, Caulastraea 107
*planifrons, Hippocampus*8
planilamellata,
Caryophyllia.....126
plantagenista, Antipathes
..... 30
plantaginea, Acropora. 53
planulata, Gardineroseris
..... 78
planulata, Goniopora .. 68
plateni, Troides 18
plato, Troides 18
platorynchus, Acipenser 4
platorynchus,
Scaphirhynchus..... 4
platycaulus, Bathypathes
..... 33
*platycephalus, Acipenser*2
platycyathus, Acropora 48
Platygyra..... 119, 120
platyphylla, Millepora.165
platypoma, Crypthelia 168
platypus,
Stephanocyathus....140
platyrhinus, Huso 1
Platyrochus145
plenum, Pleurobema... 24
Pleotrochus145
Plerogyra137
Plesiastrea..... 120, 121
Plesioseris 75
Plethobasus 24
Pleurobema 24
plicata, Millepora164
pliciseptus,
Fungiacyathus..... 85
Pliobothrus173
pluma, Antipathes 30
plumosa, Acropora 53
plumosa, Cladopathes. 34
Pocillopora..... 39, 40, 41
POCILLOPORIDAE ... 38
pocilloporina, Acropora 53
poculata, Astrangia.... 93
poculum, Leptopsammia
.....161
Podabacia..... 91, 92
poeyi, Hippocampus 9
Poisson cavernicole
d'Afrique 5
Poisson spatule 4
politum, Flabellum....148
*Polycyathus*135, 137, 138
polyformis, Goniopora. 68
polygona, Caryophyllia
.....126
polymorphus, Stylaster
.....178
Polymyces150
Polyodon 4
POLYODONTIDAE 4
polyorchis, Stylaster..178
Polyphyllia..... 92
polypoma, Crypthelia.168
polystichopora,
Lepidopora 172
polystoma, Acropora ... 53
polytaenia, Hippocampus
.....8
ponderosa, Balanophyllia
..... 156
porcellana, Madrepora.96
porcellana, Neohelia.... 96
porcellanus, Hippopus. 25
porcellanus, Paracyathus
..... 135
porifera, Errina 171
*Porites*69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
74, 75
porites, Montipora 64
porites, Porites 72
PORITIDAE 66
Poritipora..... 74
porosa, Pocillopora..... 40
Porous Cup Coral..... 155
*porphyra, Stylantheca*174
porphyreus, Paracyathus
..... 142
porphyreus,
Trochocyathus 142
Portequeue de Corse... 16
Portequeue Homerus... 15
portoricensis, Oxysmilia
..... 134
Potamilus 24
pourtalesi, Deltocyathus
..... 131
pourtalesi, Endopsammia
..... 160
pourtalesi, Lepidotheca
..... 173
*pourtalesii, Errinopora*171
Pourtalocyathus..... 153
Pourtalosmilia ... 138, 139
praecipua, Dendrophyllia
..... 159
praecipua, Stephanohelia
..... 174
prahli, Tethocyathus . 141
prattorum, Troides..... 18
Premocyathus 139
priamus, Ornithoptera . 15
primigenius, Acipenser .. 2
primosi, Colophon..... 12
Probarbus 5
profunda, Caryophyllia
..... 126
profunda, Distichopora
..... 169
profunda, Enallopsammia
..... 160
profunda, Madracis 39
profunda, Oculina 96
profunda, Stenohelia. 174
profundacella,

Psammocora..... 76
profundicella,
Balanophyllia 156
profundiporus, Stylaster
..... 178
profundus, Paracyathus
..... 136
profundus, Porites..... 73
profundus, Stylaster.. 178
profusa, Acropora 46
prolifera, Acropora 53
prolifera, Anomocora. 123
prolifera, Asteromilia 123
prolifera, Lophelia 134
prostrata, Acropora 53
providentiae,
Distichopora 169
proximalis, Acropora ... 53
pruinosa, Acropora..... 53
pruinosa, Leptastrea . 116
pruinosis, Paracyathus
..... 136
pruvoti, Leptopsammia
..... 161
Psammocora 75, 76
Psephurus..... 4
pseudoalabastra, Javana
..... 150
Pseudocrypthelia..... 173
Pseudocyathoceras.... 145
pseudodichotoma,
Antipathes..... 30
Pseudoscaphirhynchus... 4
Pseudosiderastrea 76
pseudostephanus,
Fungiacyathus 85
pseudothyron, Adelopora
..... 166
pubica, Crypthelium 168
puertogalerae,
Anacropora..... 58
Puffed Coral 121
puishani, Fungia 89
pukoensis, Porites 73
pulchella, Astrangia 93
pulchellus, Paracyathus
..... 136
pulcher, Stylaster 178
pulcherrima, Achatinella
..... 21
pulcherrima, Papua... 21
pulcherrima, Papustyla 21
pulchra, Acropora 53
pulchra, Rhizopsammia
..... 161
pulvinatum,
Cheiloporidion..... 166
pulvinula, Goniopora ... 67
punctata, Antipathes ... 31
punctata, Stylaraea..... 74
punctatus, Stylaster .. 178

punctulatus,
Hippocampus 7
pupukanioe, Achatinella
..... 21
purpuratus, Stylaster. 178
purpurea, Leptastrea . 117
pusilla, Enallopsammia
..... 160
pusillum,
Truncatoflabellum... 152
pusillum, Fungiacyathus 85
putnami, Antaceus 3
pygmaea, Monomyces 150
pygmaeus, Acipenser.... 2
pygmaeus, Pectinia ... 99
Pygmy Seahorse 6

Q

quadragenaria,
Caryophyllia..... 126
quadribrachiata,
Bathypathes 33
Quadrula 24
quangdongensis,
Caryophyllia..... 126
quaylei, Cyathoceras . 134
quaylei,
Labyrinthocyathus .. 134
Queen Alexandra's
Birdwing..... 14
Queen Conch 19
Queen Victoria's Birdwing
..... 15
Queensland Lungfish 1
queenslandiae,
Leptopsammia 161
quinaria, Culicia 94
quincuncialis, Turbinaria
..... 163

R

radians, Siderastrea ... 77
radians, Symphyllia ... 104
radiata, Coenopsammia
..... 162
radiatus, Rhizotrochus 150
radialis, Turbinaria ... 164
rafinesquei,
Scaphirhynchus..... 4
rafinesquii, Huso 1
Rajah Brooke's Birdwing
..... 16
ralphae, Caryophyllia . 126
ralphae, Sphenotrochus
..... 146
rambleri, Acropora 53
ramea, Dendrophyllia 159
ramosa, Crypthelium 168

ramosa, Goniastrea... 116
ramosa, Hillopathes 34
ramosa, Lepidotheca . 173
ramosa, Millepora 164
ramosa, Palauastrea ... 39
ramosus, Stylaster.... 178
ramulosus, Hippocampus
..... 8
randalli, Astreopora 59
rangiana, Epioblasma .. 23
raoulensis,
Falcatoflabellum 146
Rare Seahorse..... 7
rathbuni, Astrangia 93
ratzeburgii, Acipenser ... 3
rauchii, Huso 1
raukawaensis, Flabellum
..... 147
rawsonii, Trochocyathus
..... 143
rayneri, Acropora..... 47
recidivus, Aulocyathus 123
recta, Notophyllia 161
recta, Symphyllia..... 104
recta, Taxipathes..... 37
recurvatus, Tethocyathus
..... 141
rediviva, Archohelia 95
rediviva, Balanophyllia
..... 156
reesi, Mycetophyllia .. 103
regalis, Balanophyllia 156
regalis, Eupsammia... 156
regia, Balanophyllia .. 156
regius, Stephanocyathus
..... 140
regularis, Acanthastrea
..... 100
regularis, Endopsammia
..... 160
regularis, Phalangopora
..... 173
regularis, Stichopathes 36
reidi, Hippocampus 9
reniformis, Turbinaria 164
repanda, Fungia 89
repens, Pavona 83
reptans, Anacropora.... 57
reticulata, Anacropora . 58
reticulata, Antipathes .. 31
reticulata, Aphanipathes
..... 32
reticulata, Calyptopora
..... 166
reticulata, Errina..... 171
reticulum, Errinopsis . 171
retiformis, Goniastrea 116
retusa, Acropora..... 53
Réunion Seahorse..... 6
rhadamantus, Troides . 18
rhpidion, Antipathes ... 31

RHIZANGIIDAE 92
Rhizopsammia 157, 161, 162
Rhizosmilia 139
Rhizotrochus 150, 151
rhombocolumna,
Trochocyathus 143
Rhombopsammia 84
rhynchaeus, *Acipenser*... 1
richardsonii, *Huso* 1
Richmond Birdwing 15
richmondia, *Ornithoptera*
..... 15
Ridged Cactus Coral .. 103
Ridgeless Cactus Coral
..... 103
riedelii, *Troides*..... 18
rigida, *Antipathes*..... 31
rigida, *Hydnophora* ... 105
rigida, *Isophyllastrea*. 101
rigida, *Isophyllia* 101
riisei, *Thalamophyllia*. 141
Rimose Naiad 22
ringens, *Hippocampus* ... 8
robillardi, *Antipathes* ... 31
robokaki, *Mycedium* ... 98
Robust Ivory Tree Coral
..... 96
robusta, *Acropora* 53
robusta, *Crypthelia* ... 168
robusta, *Dendrophyllia*
..... 159
robusta, *Echinopora* .. 110
robusta, *Lepidothea*. 173
robusta, *Lobophyllia* .. 102
robusta, *Oculina* 96
robusta, *Pocillopora* 40
robusta, *Rhizosmilia* .. 139
robusta, *Sandalolitha* .. 92
robusta, *Stenohelia* ... 174
robustus, *Stylaster*.... 178
roeseli, *Heterometrus*.. 10
rolandi, *Cladopsammia*
..... 157
rosaceus, *Hippocampus* . 8
rosaceus, *Stylaster* ... 178
rosalindae, *Distichopora*
..... 169
rosaria, *Acropora* 54
rosaria, *Favia* 112
rosarium, *Huso* 1
Rose Coral 101, 117
rosea, *Achatinella* 21
roseni, *Acropora* 54
roseus, *Stylaster*..... 178
rosewateri, *Tridacna*.... 26
rostrata, *Enallopsammia*
..... 160
rostratus, *Acipenser* 2
rothschildi, *Ornithoptera*

..... 15
rotulus, *Deltocyathus*. 131
rotumana, *Favia* 112
rotundata, *Favia*..... 112
rotundatus, *Paracyathus*
..... 136
rotundifolia, *Oxysmilia*
..... 134
rotundiflora,
Acanthastrea 100
Rough Cactus Coral ... 103
Rough Pigtoe 24
Rough Pigtoe Pearly
Mussel 24
Rough Star Coral..... 101
Rough Starlet Coral 77
rowleyensis,
Australomussa 101
rubeola, *Culicia* 94
rubescens, *Alatotrochus*
..... 143
rubescens,
Crispatotrochus..... 130
rubicundus, *Acipenser*... 1
rubra, *Errina* 170
rubrum, *Monomyces*.. 150
rudis, *Acropora* 54
Ruffled Coral..... 105
rufus, *Acropora* 54
rugosa, *Antipathes* 31
rugosa, *Caryophyllia* .. 126
rugosa, *Pachyseris* 80
rugosa, *Porites*..... 73
rugosus, *Crispatotrochus*
..... 130
rumphii, *Cirripathes* .. 34
rupertianus, *Acipenser* .. 1
rus, *Porites*..... 73
russelli, *Acropora* 54
russelli, *Favites* 114
Russian Sturgeon 2
ruthenus, *Acipenser*..... 2
ruzskyi, *Acipenser* 2
ryukyuensis, *Platygyra*
..... 120

S

sabulosum, *Brachypelma*
..... 12
saccula, *Cirripathes* .. 34
Saffron-coloured Clam 25
sagamiensis,
Coenocyathus 139
sagamiensis, *Rhizosmilia*
..... 139
Sakhalin Sturgeon 2
salebrosa, *Montastraea*
..... 118
saliciformis,
Tropidopathes 37

salicoides, *Antipathes*.. 31
salix, *Antipathes* 31
samarensis, *Montipora* 64
samoensis, *Acropora* ... 54
sampsoni, *Dysnomia* ... 22
sampsonii, *Epioblasma* 22
Sand Sturgeon 4
Sandalolitha 92
sandawanum, *Graphium*
..... 13
Sandback Pocketbook
Mussel..... 24
sandoi, *Fungiacyathus*. 85
sanfelipensis, *Astrangia* 93
Sangsue médicinale 19
Sangsue officinale..... 19
Sanguijuela..... 19
sanguineus, *Stylaster* 178
SARCOPTERYGII 1
sarmentosa, *Acropora* . 54
sarmentosa, *Lepidopora*
..... 172
sarothamnoides,
Antipathes 31
sarothrum, *Antipathes*. 31
sarsi, *Deltocyathus* ... 131
sarsiae, *Caryophyllia* . 126
satur, *Lampsilis* 24
saudii, *Montipora* 64
savignii, *Goniopora* 68
savignyana, *Siderastrea*
..... 77
scabiosus, *Stylaster* .. 178
scabra, *Astreopora* 59
scabra, *Balanophyllia* 156
scabra, *Fungia*..... 89
scabra, *Leptoseris*..... 80
scabricula, *Merulina* .. 106
Scalpel Coral..... 95
Scaly Clam 26
scandens, *Acropora*.... 52
Scaphirhynchus 4
scaphula, *Placotrochides*
..... 150
Scapophyllia 106
Scarlet Crisp Coral ... 148
Scarlet-and-gold Star
Coral..... 156
scheeri, *Merulina* 106
scherzeriana, *Acropora* 54
Schizoculina 96, 97
Schizocyathus 153
Schizopathes..... 35
schmitti, *Acropora* 54
schrenckii, *Acipenser*..... 3
schypa, *Acipenser*..... 2
SCIAENIDAE 10
scillaemorpha,
Caryophyllia 127
SCLERACTINIA..... 37
Sclerhelia 97

Scléropage d'Asie.....5	.....149	<i>smithii</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i> . 127
Scléropage formosus.....5	<i>sexmaculatus</i> ,	<i>smithii</i> , <i>Culicia</i> 94
<i>Scleropages</i> .....5	<i>Hippocampus</i> 9	Smooth Black Coral 34
<i>scobinosa</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	<i>sexradiis</i> , <i>Odontocyathus</i>	Smooth Flower Coral. 133
..... 127	.....140	Smooth Star Coral 121
<i>Scolymia</i> 103, 104	<i>seychellensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i> .. 89	Smooth Starlet Coral... 77
<i>scoparia</i> , <i>Bathypathes</i> . 33	<i>seychellensis</i> ,	Smooth-ribbed Wedge
Scorpion 10	<i>Stichopathes</i> 36	Coral 145
Scorpion de Gambie 10	<i>sheppardi</i> ,	<i>socialis</i> , <i>Thecopsammia</i>
Scorpion dictateur..... 10	<i>Parasimplastrea</i> 119	..... 162
Scorpion empereur..... 10	Shiny Pigtoe 23	<i>solanderi</i> , <i>Montipora</i> ... 64
Scorpion impérial..... 10	Shiny Pigtoe Pearly	<i>Solenastrea</i> 121
SCORPIONES 10	Mussel 23	<i>Solenosmilia</i> 139
SCORPIONIDAE 10	Ship Sturgeon..... 2	<i>solida</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i> ... 127
<i>scriptus</i> , <i>Holcotrochus</i> 144	<i>shipa</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> 2	<i>solida</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i> 80
Scroll Coral 78, 164	Short-headed Seahorse. 6	<i>solida</i> , <i>Porites</i> 73
<i>scruposa</i> , <i>Fungia</i> 89	Short-horned Baronie . 13	<i>soiidus</i> , <i>Leptopenus</i> 83
<i>scutaria</i> , <i>Fungia</i> 89	Shortnose Sturgeon..... 1	<i>solidus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i> 178
Sea Mole Coral 92	Short-snouted Seahorse 7	<i>solitaria</i> , <i>Astrangia</i> 93
Sea Pony 6, 7	Shovelnose Sturgeon 4	Solitary Disk Coral 103
Seahorse Black 7, 8	<i>shyp</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> 2	<i>solitaryensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55
Seahorse Brown 7	<i>shypa</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> 2	<i>soloriensis</i> , <i>Cirrhopathes</i> 34
Seahorse Coloured 8	Siberian Sturgeon 1	<i>somaliensis</i> , <i>Goniopora</i> 68
Seahorse Fish..... 6	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Antipathes</i> 31	<i>somaliensis</i> , <i>Porites</i> 73
Seahorse Oceanic 8	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Flabellum</i> 149	<i>somervillei</i> , <i>Aphanipathes</i>
Seahorse Rare 7	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i> 85	..... 32
Seahorse Yellow 7, 8	<i>Sibopathes</i> 35	<i>somervillei</i> , <i>Fungia</i> 90
<i>sealarki</i> , <i>Antipathes</i> 31	<i>Siderastrea</i> 77	<i>sordiensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55
<i>secale</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 54	SIDERASTREIDAE 74	Southern Giant Clam... 25
<i>secta</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i> 127	<i>siderea</i> , <i>Siderastrea</i> 77	<i>sowerbyana</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>
<i>secunda</i> , <i>Leiopathes</i> 35	<i>sillimaniani</i> , <i>Porites</i> 73	..... 21
<i>seguenzae</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	Silure de verre géant 5	Spadefish 4
..... 127	SILURIFORMES 5	<i>spaldingi</i> , <i>Achatinella</i> .. 21
<i>sekiseiensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i> . 54	Siluro gigante 5	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Quadrula</i> 24
<i>selago</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 54	<i>Simplastrea</i> 97	<i>spathula</i> , <i>Polyodon</i> 4
<i>semiglabra</i> , <i>Cirrhopathes</i>	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55	<i>spatula</i> , <i>Stylaster</i> 178
..... 34, 36	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Antipathes</i> 31	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55
<i>semiglabra</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Gardineria</i> ... 153	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i> ... 31
..... 36	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Plerogyra</i> 137	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Favia</i> 112
<i>semeri</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	<i>sinai</i> , <i>Podabacia</i> 92	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i> ... 81
..... 143	<i>sinonis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i> . 9	Speckled Cup Coral 129,
<i>senaria</i> , <i>Madracis</i> 39	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> 3	139
<i>senegalensis</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Cirrhopathes</i> .. 34	<i>spectabilis</i> , <i>Goniastrea</i>
..... 138	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Cycloseris</i> 90	..... 115
<i>serageldini</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i> 90	<i>spheniscus</i> ,
..... 118	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Platygyra</i> 120	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i> .. 152
<i>serailia</i> , <i>Cyphastrea</i> ... 108	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Madracis</i> 39	<i>Sphenotrochus</i> .. 145, 146
<i>seriata</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Calyptopora</i> . 166	<i>spicifera</i> , <i>Acropora</i> 55
<i>Seriatopora</i> 41	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Errina</i> 171	<i>spiessi</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i> ... 36
<i>Serotimus</i> , <i>Sterletus</i> 1	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Isophyllia</i> 101	<i>spinescens</i> , <i>Antipathes</i> 37
<i>serpens</i> , <i>Distichopora</i> 169	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Plerogyra</i> 137	<i>spinescens</i> ,
<i>serpentina</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	Sinuuous Cactus Coral . 101	<i>Tanacetipathes</i> 37
..... 159	Slender Seahorse 9	<i>spinicarens</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>
<i>serpentina</i> ,	Slipper Coral..... 91, 92	..... 127
<i>Eguchipsammia</i> 159	Small Amu-Dar	<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Fungia</i> 90
<i>serrata</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i> 157	Shovelnose Sturgeon . 4	<i>spinifera</i> , <i>Anthemiphyllia</i>
<i>serratus</i> , <i>Lobophyllia</i> . 102	Small Birdwing..... 17	..... 122
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i> 64	Small Bubble Coral... 137	<i>spiniger</i> ,
<i>seuruga</i> , <i>Acipenser</i> 3	Small Giant Clam 26	<i>Stephanocyathus</i> ... 140
Seven-striped Barb 5	Small Star Coral..... 111	<i>spinigera</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>
<i>sexcostatum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	<i>smithi</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i> ... 12	..... 127

- spinosa*, *Anacropora* 58
spinosa, *Antipathes* 31
spinosa, *Favites* 114
spinosa, *Inferiolabiata* 171
spinosissimus,
Hippocampus 9
spinocostatus,
Trochocyathus 143
Spiny Flower Coral 103
Spiny Seahorse 7
Spiny Surgeon 2
spiralis, *Cirripathes* 34
splendida, *Acropora* 56
Splitting Cup Coral 130
Splitting Fan Coral 148
spongiosa, *Alveopora* .. 66
spongiosa, *Montipora* .. 64
spongodes, *Montipora* .64
Spoonbill Cat 4
Sporadopora 173, 174
Spotted Seahorse 8
spumosa, *Anacropora* .. 58
spumosa, *Montipora* 64
squamosa, *Acropora* 50
squamosa, *Antipathes* .31
squamosa, *Tridacna* 26
squarrosa, *Acropora* 55
squarrosa, *Millepora* .. 165
squiresi, *Caryophyllia* 127
squiresi, *Crispatotrochus*
..... 130
squiresi,
Rhombopsammia 84
squiresi, *Sphenotrochus*
..... 146
stabile, *Truncatoflabellum*
..... 152
Staghorn Coral 44, 53
Star Column Coral 81
Star Coral 37, 38, 39, 93,
101, 111, 117, 118,
121, 130, 156
Star Surgeon 3
stearnsii, *Paracyathus* 136
stechowi, *Antipathes* .. 31
steeni, *Mycedium* 98
stejnegeri, *Stylaster* .. 179
stella, *Deltocyathus* ... 131
stella, *Odontocyathus* 140
Stellapora 174
stellaris, *Dichocoenia*. 121
stellata, *Culicia* 94
stellata, *Montipora* 64
stellata, *Psammocora* .. 76
stellata, *Seriatopora* 41
stellata, *Siderastrea* 77
Stellate Surgeon 3
stellatus, *Acipenser* 3
stellatus, *Gladostomus* .. 3
stellatus, *Helops* 3
stelligera, *Favia* 112
stellula, *Caryophyllia* .127
stellulata, *Turbinaria* .. 164
stellulatus,
Bourneotrochus 123
stellulatus, *Stylaster* .. 179
Stenocyathus 153
Stenohelia 174
stenopoma, *Crypthelia*
..... 168
stenorrhynchus,
Acipenser 1
Stephanocoenia 37
Stephanocyathus 139,
140
Stephanohelia 174
Stephanophyllia 84
stephanus, *Fungiacyathus*
..... 85
stephensoni,
Oryzotrochus 146
stephensoni, *Porites* ... 73
stephensoni, *Turbinolia*
..... 146
Sterlet 2
sterlet, *Acipenser* 2
stewartii, *Achatinella* .. 21
Stichopathes 35, 36
stilosa, *Montipora* 64
stimpsonii, *Balanophyllia*
..... 157
stimpsonii,
Deltocyathoides 144
stimpsonii,
Peponocyathus 144
stoddarti, *Acropora* 55
stokesi, *Goniopora* 68
stokesiana,
Leptopsammia 161
stokesiana, *Oulangia* .. 94
stokesii, *Dichocoenia* .122
stokesii, *Paracyathus* .136
stokesii,
Truncatoflabellum ... 152
stokoei, *Colophon* 12
STOLONIFERA 26
Strawberry Clam 25
stresemanni, *Graphium* 13
striata, *Acropora* 55
striata, *Leptoseris* 80
striata, *Millepora* 165
striata, *Montipora* 64
Striate Finger Coral 39
striatum, *Desmophyllum*
..... 132
strigosa, *Antipathes* 31
strigosa, *Diploria* 109
strigosa, *Eguchipsammia*
..... 159
strigosa, *Parantipathes* 35
Strombe géant 19
STROMBIDAE 19
Strombus 19
studerii, *Crypthelia* 168
sturio, *Acipenser* 2, 3
sturionellus, *Acipenser* .. 2
stutchburyi, *Goniopora* 68
Stylanthea 174
Stylaraea 74
Stylaster 174, 175, 176,
177, 178, 179
STYLASTERIDAE 166
STYLASTERINA 166
stylifer, *Hippocampus* 7
stylifera, *Errinopora* .. 171
stylifera, *Favites* 115
Stylocoeniella 37
STYLOMMATOPHORA 19
Stylophora 41, 42
subaustraliensis, *Culicia*
..... 94
subcoronatus,
Hippocampus 6
subechinata,
Acanthastrea 100
subelongatus,
Hippocampus 6
subglabra, *Acropora* 55
subpinnata, *Antipathes* 31
subseriata, *Stylophora* 42
subulata, *Acropora* 55
subviolaceus, *Stylaster*
..... 179
subviridis, *Astya* 166
suezensis, *Hippocampus* 8
suggesta, *Astreopora* .. 59
suharsonoi, *Acropora* .. 55
sukarnoi, *Acropora* 55
sulcata, *Distichopora* . 169
sulcata, *Epioblasma* 22
sulcata, *Heterocyathus*
..... 133
sultani, *Goniopora* 68
suluensis, *Deltocyathus*
..... 132
Sunflower Coral 91
Sunray Lettuce Coral .. 78
superficialis, *Psammocora*
..... 76
superstes, *Letepsammia*
..... 84
suteri, *Kionotrochus* .. 144
suttkusi, *Scaphirhynchus*
..... 4
sverdrupi, *Porites* 73
swiftii, *Achatinella* 21
symmetrica, *Lepidopora*
..... 172
Symmetrical Brain Coral
..... 109
symmetricus,
Fungiacyathus 85
symmetricus, *Pliobothrus*

..... 173
Symphyllia 104
Sympodangia 140
SYNGNATHIDAE 6
SYNGNATHIFORMES... 6
 Syr-Dar Shovelnose
 Sturgeon..... 4
syringodes, *Acropora* ... 51
Systemapora 179

T

Table Coral 45
taeniolata, *Achatinella* . 21
taeniops, *Hippocampus*.. 9
taeniopterus,
Hippocampus..... 8
tagusensis, *Tubastraea*
 163
 Tailed Birdwing..... 14
taiwanensis, *Fungia*..... 90
taiwanensis, *Montipora* 64
taiwanicus, *Deltocyathus*
 132
takakurae, *Hippocampus* 9
 Talaud Black Birdwing . 17
talpina, *Polyphyllia* 92
 Tampico Pearly Mussel. 25
tampicoensis, *Unio*..... 25
 Tan Riffleshell..... 23
tanabensis, *Cyphastrea*
 108
Tanacetipathes 36, 37
tanacetum, *Antipathes*. 37
tanacetum,
Tanacetipathes 37
 Tan-blossom Naiad 23
 Tan-blossom Pearly
 Mussel 23
tanegashimensis,
Acropora 55
tangolaensis, *Astrangia* 93
tannerensis, *Polomyces*
 150
taprobanae, *Balanophyllia*
 157
 Tarantula de pelo crespó
 11
 Tarantula Mexicana
 cadera roja 12
 Tarantula Mexicana gris
 11
 Tarantula Mexicana
 naranja..... 11
 Tarantula Mexicana
 pierna naranja oscuro
 11
 Tarantula Mexicana
 pierna roja 11, 12
 Tarantula Mexicana
 rodilla de llama 11

Tarantula roja de Costa
 Rica 11
 Tarantule à croupion
 rouge du Mexique.... 12
 Tarantule à genoux de peu
 du Mexique..... 11
 Tarantule à genoux roles
 du Mexique..... 12
 Tarantule du Mexique à
 pattes rouge 11
 Tarantule du Mexique à
 pattes rouille..... 11
 Tarantule frisée..... 11
 Tarantule gris du Mexique
 11
 Tarantule orange du
 Mexique 11
 Tarantule rouge du Costa
 Rica..... 11
Taxipathes 37
tayamai,
Pseudosiderastrea ... 76
taylorae, *Echinophyllia* 98
Teinopalpus 16
Temnotrochus..... 154
tenella, *Acropora*..... 56
tenella, *Culicia* 94
tænella, *Goniopora* 69
tenella, *Oculina* 96
tenera, *Millepora* 165
tenisonwoodsii, *Stylaster*
 179
 Ten-ray Star Coral..... 38
tenuescens,
Desmophyllum 141
tenuescens,
Thalamophyllia..... 141
tenuicalyx, *Trochocyathus*
 143
tenuidens, *Goniopora*.. 69
tenuifolia, *Agaricia*..... 78
tenuis, *Acropora*..... 56
tenuis, *Balanophyllia*.. 157
tenuis, *Bathypathes*.... 33
tenuis, *Cycloseris* 90
tenuis, *Fungia* 90
tenuis, *Leptoseris*..... 80
tenuiseptes, *Culicia*..... 94
tenuiseptata, *Crypthelia*
 168
tenuispina, *Antipathes* 31
tenuistylus, *Lepidotheca*
 173
teres, *Acropora* 56
teres, *Balanophyllia* ... 157
teres, *Pectinia*..... 99
ternatensis, *Antipathes* 32
Tethocyathus 140, 141
tetragonus, *Hippocampus*
 7
tetrasticha, *Parantipathes*

..... 35
tetrastichopora, *Conopora*
 166
 Tevoro Clam 26
tevoroa, *Tridacna* 26
thaanumi, *Achatinella*.. 21
thaidina, *Bhutanitis*..... 13
Thalamophyllia 141
thalassae, *Balanophyllia*
 157
thamnea, *Antipathes*... 37
thamnea, *Tanacetipathes*
 37
thamnoides, *Antipathes*
 32
thecata, *Goniastrea* .. 116
Thecopsammia 155, 161,
 162
THERAPHOSIDAE 10
 Thin Finger Coral 70
 Thin Tube Coral 128
 Thin-leaf Lettuce Coral 78
 Thorny Sturgeon 2
 Thorny Seahorse 7
thouarsii, *Flabellum* .. 149
 Three-spotted Seahorse 9
Thrypticotrochus..... 146
thunbergi, *Colophon*.... 13
thyoides, *Aphanipathes* 33
 Tiger-tail Seahorse 6
tiliata, *Stenohelia* 174
tintinnabulum,
Bathypsammia 157
tiranensis, *Echinopora* 110
tithonus, *Ornithoptera* . 15
tizardi, *Acropora* 56
tizardi, *Alveopora* 66
togata, *Trochopsammia*
 162
togianensis, *Acropora*.. 56
 Tongue Coral 91
torihalimeda, *Acropora* 56
torresiana, *Acropora* ... 56
tortuosa, *Acropora* 56
torulosa, *Dysnomia* 23
torulosa, *Epioblasma* 22,
 23
torulosa, *Plagiola* 23
tosaensis, *Echinophyllia*
 98
 Totoaba..... 10
 Totoba 10
Toxolasma 24
trabalis, *Micromya* 25
trabalis, *Villosa*..... 25
traceyi, *Goniopora* 67
Trachyphyllia 121
TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE
 121
translucens, *Cirrhopathes*
 34

transmontanus, Acipenser3
transversa, Leptastrea 117
transversale, Flabellum 149
transversalis, Caryophyllia 127
trapezoideum, Truncatoflabellum .. 152
 Tree Coral..... 96, 97, 162
Trematotrochus .144, 146
triangularis, Paraclavarina 106
Tridacna 25, 26
TRIDACNIDAE 25
trimaculatus, Hippocampus.....9
trinitatis, Leptopsammia 161
tristicha, Parantipathes 35
tristis, Antipathes.....32
tristis, Hippocampus.....9
*Trochocyathus*124, 141, 142, 143
Trochopsammia 162
Trogonoptera 16, 17
Troides 17, 18
trojana, Trogonoptera .17
trophostega, Crypthelia 168
Tropidocyathus..144, 146
Tropidopathes37
 True Red Leg Tarantula11
truncata, Culicia 94
*Truncatoflabellum*151, 152
Truncatoguynia..... 154
truncatus, Dinectus1
truncatus, Favia..... 113
truncum, Truncatoflabellum .. 152
Tubastraea.....162, 163
 Tubercled Blossom 23
 Tubercled-blossom Pearly Mussel23
tuberculatus, Hippocampus.....6
tuberculatus, Rhizotrochus 150
tuberculosa, Montipora 64
tuberculosa, Porites..... 73
tuberosa, Millepora ... 165
tubigera, Acropora42
Tubipora26
TUBIPORIDAE26
*tubulatus, Pliobothrus*173
tubulifera, Leptoseris...80
tuecka, Acipenser2
 Tuft Coral 134
tumida, Acropora 56

tumida, Caulastraea ..107
turaki, Acropora 56
 Turbercled Riffle Shell 23
turbida, Nemenzophyllia137
turbida, Plerogyra137
Turbinaria 163, 164
turbinata, Acropora 48
Turbinolia146
TURBINOLIIDAE143
turbinolioides, Fungiacyathus..... 85
turgescens, Montipora .65
 Turgid Riffle Shell..... 23
turgida, Achatinella 21
 Turgid-blossom Naiad . 23
 Turgid-blossom Pearly Mussel 23
turgidula, Dysnomia ... 23
turgidula, Epioblasma . 23
 Turret Coral.....162
turritus, Acipenser..... 2
turtlensis, Montipora... 65
tuthilli, Flabellum149
tutuilensis, Acropora... 56
 Twelve-root Cup Coral150
tydemani, Crispatotrochus.....130
typus, Rhizotrochus ...151

U

ulex, Antipathes 32
umbonata, Stenohelia 174
umbra, Mycedium 98
umbratica, Antipathes . 32
undata, Agaricia..... 78
undata, Montipora 65
undulata, Aphanipathes 33
undulata, Porites 73
undulatum, Lithophyllon 91
unicristata, Caryophyllia127
unifacialis, Conopora .166
Unio 24, 25
UNIONIDA..... 22
UNIONIDAE 22
uniserialis, Distichopora169
urvillianus, Ornithoptera 15

V

vagans, Brachypelma.. 12
valdiviae, Antipathes .. 32
valdiviae, Caryophyllia127

valencennesii, Acropora 56
valenciennesi, Oculina .97
valenciennesii, Montastraea 119
valenciennesii, Symphyllia 104
valentini, Hippocampus .8
valida, Achatinella 21
valida, Acropora 56
valida, Dasmosmilia .. 130
vallisnerii, Acipenser4
vandepolli, Troides..... 18
vanuatu, Truncatoflabellum .. 152
variabilis, Acropora 57
variabilis, Cirrhipathes .34
variabilis, Solenosmilia 139
variabilis, Stichopathes 36
variabilis, Tethocyathus 141
varians, Deltocyathus 132
varians, Pavona 83
varicosa, Oculina 97
variegata, Dasmosmilia 130
variegatus, Fungiacyathus 85
variolosa, Acropora 57
vascomarquesi, Crypthelia 168
vasiformis, Trochocyathus 143
vasta, Favites..... 115
Vaughanella 143
vaughani, Acropora..... 57
vaughani, Concentrotheca 129
vaughani, Cycloseris ... 90
vaughani, Deltocyathus 132
vaughani, Flabellum.. 149
vaughani, Fungia 90
vaughani, Porites..... 74
vaughani, Psammocora 76
velata, Dendrophyllia 159
VENERIDA..... 25
venosa, Montipora 65
venosa, Pavona 83
venustus, Cryptotrochus 145
venustus, Notocyathus 145
venustus, Pleotrochus 145
venustus, Stylaster ... 179
verconis, Foveolocyathus 144
verconis, Trematotrochus 144
vermiculata, Acropora .57

vermiformis,
Stenocyathus..... 153
veroni, *Favia* 113
veroni, *Truncatoflabellum*
..... 152
verreauxii, *Culicia* 94
verrilli, *Montipora*..... 65
verrilli, *Polycyathus*... 138
verrilli, *Psammocora*.... 76
verrilli, *Rhizopsammia* 162
verrilliana, *Alveopora*... 66
verrillii, *Stylaster* 179
verrucaria, *Balanophyllia*
..... 155
verrucosa, *Conopora* . 166
verrucosa, *Montipora*... 65
verrucosa, *Pocillopora*.. 40
verruculosus, *Montipora*
..... 65
versipora, *Plesiastrea* 121
verticillata, *Antipathes*. 32
vervoorti, *Distichopora*
..... 169
verweyi, *Acropora* 57
verweyi, *Platygyra* 120
vesicularis, *Simplastrea* 97
victoriae, *Ornithoptera*. 15
vietnamensis, *Favia*... 113
vietnamensis, *Montipora*
..... 65
vigintifarium,
Truncatoflabellum .. 152
Villosa 25
villosus, *Hippocampus* ... 7
viminalis, *Antipathes* ... 32
vincentinus,
Australocyathus 143
vincentinus, *Deltocyathus*
..... 143
violacea, *Distichopora* 169
virens, *Favites* 113
virescens, *Lampsilis* 24
virgata, *Antipathes*..... 32
virgatus, *Tethocyathus*
..... 141
virgatus, *Trochocyathus*
..... 141
virgosa, *Oculina*..... 97
viridans, *Achatinella* 21
viridis, *Alveopora* 67
viridis, *Goniopora*..... 67
vitiae, *Madrepora* 96
vitiensis, *Scolymia* 104
vittata, *Achatinella* 21
vittatus, *Paracyathus*. 136

vulgaris, *Hippocampus*.. 7
vulpina, *Achatinella* 21

W

Wabash Riffleshell 22
walindii, *Acropora*..... 57
walkeri, *Epioblasma*.... 23
wallaceae, *Acropora*.... 57
weberi, *Herpolitha* 91
weberianus,
Stephanocyathus.... 140
wellingtoni,
Rhizopsammia..... 162
wellsi, *Balanophyllia* .. 157
wellsi, *Blastomussa* ... 101
wellsi, *Coscinastrea* 75
wellsi, *Eguchipsammia*
..... 160
wellsi, *Polymyces* 150
wellsi, *Stylophora* 42
wellsii, *Scolymia*..... 104
Western Australian
Seahorse 6
Western Fan-shell 22
Western Fanshell Mussel
..... 22
westwoodi, *Colophon* .. 13
wettsteini, *Rhizopsammia*
..... 162
Weymouth Carpet Coral
..... 134
Whisker Coral 159
White Catspaw 22
White Catspaw Mussel 22
White Grape Coral 132
White Sturgeon 3
White Wartyback 24
White Warty-back Pearly
Mussel 24
whitei, *Colophon* 13
whitei, *Hippocampus*.... 9
whitfieldi, *Favia*..... 111
willeyi, *Cladopsammia* 157
willisae, *Acropora* 57
wilsoni, *Symphyllia* 104
wirtzi, *Tanacetipathes*. 37
wisseli, *Favia* 113
wolffi, *Parantipathes* ... 35
wollastonii, *Antipathes* 32
woodjonesi, *Pocillopora* 41
woodsii, *Astrangia*..... 93
woodsii, *Crispatotrochus*
..... 130

Worm Coral 153

X

xarifae, *Pavona* 83
xishaensis, *Millepora* . 165

Y

yabei, *Leptoseris* 80
yabei, *Stenohelia*..... 174
yaeyamaensis, *Euphyllia*
..... 133
yaeyamaensis, *Platygyra*
..... 120
Yangtze Sturgeon 1
Yellow Pencil Coral. 38, 39
Yellow Riffleshell 22
Yellow Scroll Coral 164
Yellow Seahorse 7, 8
Yellow-blossom Pearly
Mussel 22
yongei, *Acropora* 57
yongei, *Balanophyllia* 157
Yucatan Rusty-rumped
Tarantula 11
yucatanensis,
Distichopora 170
yulongensis, *Bhutanitis* 13

Z

zanzibarensis,
Caryophyllia 127
zarhyncha, *Errinopora* 171
Zebra Coral 119
Zebra Seahorse 9
zebra, *Hippocampus*..... 9
zeidleri, *Paraconotrochus*
..... 135
zelandiae, *Conocyathus*
..... 143
zelli, *Australogyra* 106
zelli, *Pocillopora*..... 41
zibrowii, *Pleotrochus* . 145
Zoopilus 92
zoothallus, *Antipathes*. 32
zopyros, *Caryophyllia* 127
zosteriae, *Hippocampus* . 9
zuluense,
Truncatoflabellum .. 152

False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library